VOLUME-9778

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-14-17-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
L$ 14	Metapan	Jamaica	8
	SM Spaulding	D.W Indies	3
	Socrates	Rosario	3
	Reginolite	Mamonal	2
	Rosalind	N.Scotia	8
	Munargo	Nassau	8
	Lepanto	Antwerp	4
	Plane G-.CAVN	Canada	2
	Livenza	Valencia	3
	I C White	D.WIndies	4
	Bermuda	Bermuda	30
	Baracoa	Puerto Colombia	4
	Crown City	Calcutta	4
	Eir	Rosario	2
	Avon Queen	N.Brunswick	1
15	President Roosevelt	Cuba	19
	Nessian	Antwerp	3
	Memphis City	Manila	2
	Montrolite	Peru	2
	Lempira	Honduras	2
	Liberty	Havre	3
	Plane N C 8028	Canada	1
	Ilsenstein	Newsaastle-Tyne	2
	Caronia	Cuba	27
	Almagro	Colon	4
16	Plane 7966	Canada	1
	Biboco	Trinidad	5
	Nidar	Cuba	2
	Nils	"	1
	Vistula	Mamonal	2
	Seminole	Liverpool	2
	Oneida	Buenos Aires	1
	Murjek	"	1
	Katonia	Puerto Padre	1
	Kerhonkson	Manchester	2
	Cypsum Prince	N.Scotia	1
	Wilston	Cuba	1
	Venus	"	1
	Amelia	"	2
	Askeladden	"	1
	Evelyn	"	2
	Havana	"	11
	Herbert G Wylie	D.W Indies	3

9778

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 9778

Feb 14-17, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 136856 BILLED ..... FEB 19 1929

Cards Punched 2/20/29 HG

Clerk .....

Cards Removed 2/23/29

Cards Checked .....

Clerk RBy

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Metapan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 years *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State board of medical examiners of the state of Alabama., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* February, *1929*

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Acc 2-14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY: Idiots, S. I.	Insane, Epileptics	Tuberc. Any	Imm. Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	U. S. & ACCD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3				8	39				1		✓1
2nd CABIN											2	✓
STEERAGE											✓	✓3
TOTAL	3				8	39				1	✓	✓3

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1✓ 39 ✓1
2nd Cabin
Steerage ✓ ✓
1✓ 39 ✓3

6 Brunswick not counted
✓ Consular Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9778

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I., 9TH OF FEBRUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	4/14861 TRANSIT	Baumgarten	Toni Wife	58	8	F	M	Governess	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 03	Hamburg 12	Temp-Visitor Business Non-Immi. #11	Kingston, Ja.	Feb.7th,1929	C. R.	San Jose
2	4/14865 LAPSED K91999	Handel	Mark	25		M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	British	Syrian	Haiti 04	St Mark 88		(British Passport)		Jamaica	St.Andrew
3	5/17/29	Hart	Julia	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica 08	Kingston 84	Reentry Permit #425761	Washington D.C. Oct.13th,1929		New York	Ossining
4	4/14864 TRANSIT	Laughlin	Emmett	45	6	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Michigan 04	Lake City. 80-3		(British Passport)		Canada	Hanna Alberta
5	TRANSIT	Lindo	Cecil	58	8	M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica 04	Kingston 85		(British Passport)		C. R.	San Jose
6	4/14867	Lindo	Agnes W	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	L.I.N.Y. 04	Great Neck 85-3		(British Passport)		C. R.	San Jose
7	UNDER 16	Lindo	Merilyn D	9	5	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	New York 04	New York 85-3		(British Passport)		C. R.	San Jose
8	VL 9913 Kingston 1/26/33	Nicholls	Christine	25		F.	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Af-Black	Jamaica 08	St. Annes 83	Reentry Permit #341925	Washington D.C. Feb.18th 1928		U.S.A.	Montclair,N.J.
9	4/14866	Polson	Ivy	24		F.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica 04	Kingston 83		(British Passport)		Canada	Toronto
10	4/14862 TRANSIT	Tingle	Cyril	45	3	M.	M	Real Est.	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica 04	St.Annes 83		(British Passport)		Canada	Hanna,Alberta
11	4/14861	Ulloa	Roberto Wife Ds	27		M.	S	Secretary	"	Spanish English	"	Costarica	Span.Amer.	Costarica 03	San Jose 91	Temporary Visitor #12	Kingston Jamaica Feb.7th 1929		Costarica.	San Jose
12		Webster	Letitia	30	5	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	British	Irish	Kentucky 03	Carlyle 83-3		(British Passport)		Jamaica	Kingston
13	U. S. CIT.	Webster	Robert Son	9	3	M.	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Maryland	Baltimore		(U. S. CITIZEN)		Jamaica	Kingston
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Executive Order 1:30 PM 2/14/1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 14th, 19 29

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay for which landing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:Mr.Stanley Lindo San Jose,Costarica	C.R.	San Jose	No	C.Lindo	yes	yes	2 mo 1928	N.Y.	Governess with Lindo Party Stopping Hotel Waldorf,N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dk.	None
2	Father:Mr.C.J.Handel 130 1/2 Harbour Street Kingston, Ja./	Ja.	Kingston	"	Self	"	"	Nov. 1928	N.Y.	Mr.A.C.Handel,Brother 82 Worth St.N.Y.Cty.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"
3	Brother: Neville Hart/N.Y. Sherry Netherland Hotel/	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	1897 1928	N.Y.	Brother:Neville Hart, N.Y. Sherry Netherland Hotel	no	permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
4	Wife: Ivy Laughlin Hanna,Alberta Canada	Can.	Hanna Alberta.	no	"	"	"	Jan. 1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada 2 days stopping Lincoln Hotel.N.Y.	yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	"
5	Brother:Mr Stanley Lindo San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.	San Jose	No	"	"	"	2 Mo 1928	N.Y.	Bro:A.A.Lindo,51 Beaver St. Stopping Hotel Waldorf,N.Y.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	"
6	Bro.in law Stanley Lindo San Jose,Costa Rica	C.R.	San Jose	"	Husband	"	"	2 Mo 1928	N.Y.	With husband above Stopping Hotel Waldorf,N.Y.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl.	"
7	Uncle:Mr Stanley Lindo San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.	San Jose	"	Father	"	"	2 MO 1928	N.Y.	With parents above. Stopping Hotel Waldorf,N.Y.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Dark	Br	Br.	"
8	Husband:James Nicholls/NJ 12 Glenridge Av,Montclair	N.J.	Montclair	"	Husband	"	"	1923 1928	N.J.	Husband:James Nicholls/N.J. 12 Glenridge Av,Montclair	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk.	Bk	Bk	"
9	Aunt,Mrs Rose Whittaker 236 Spadina Av,Toronto,Can	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	"	"	Dec. 1928	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada 1 Week Stopping with Cousin Mrs. Iris Sherwood,786 E 152,NY	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"
10	Friend:Mr.J.R.Wade Hanna,Alberta,Canada	Can.	Hanna Alberta	No	"	"	"	Jan 1929	N.Y.	Stopping Lincoln Hotel,N.Y. Intransit to Canada 1 Week	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	"
11	Father:Mr A.Ulloa, San Jose,Costa Rica	C.R.	San Jose	"	C.Lindo	"	"	2 Mo 1928	N.Y.	Secretary to Mr C.Lindo Stopping with friend,Edw. Bonilla,7109-3rd Av,Bkyn,NY	"	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Dk	Br	"
12	Husband:Mr J.E.L.Webster 147 Harbour St,Kingston,Ja	Ja.	Kingston	"	Husband	"	"	1916 1926	Balti- Md.	Mother:Mrs H.Lowe 1514 Eutaw Pl,Baltimore,Md.	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gy	"
13	Father,Mr J.E.J.Webster 147 Harbour St,Kingston,Ja	Ja.	Kingston	"	Father	"	"	1919 1926	"	U.S.Citizen Travelling with mother above,Baltimore Md.	"	3 Mo	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2080 New York Ave & Lyon Ave
Wm H. E. Rapp

Temporary admission extended until 11/14/29 File No. 99146/607

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell Master, of the S.S.Metapan, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 29

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, JANUARY 23RD, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929 3

No.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK JAN.23RD,1929		
NOT COUNTED	1	COCKBURN	IDA	62	7	F	M	JUL.11TH,1866 NEW YORK CITY		317 PENFIELD PL,DENELLEN, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	2	COCKBURN	MURIEL	30	4	F	S	SEP.24TH,1898 NEW YORK CITY		WITH MOTHER ABOVE 317 PENFIELD PL,DENELLEN, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	3	DONNELLY	HELEN	43	8	F	S	JUN. 1ST,1885 NEW YORK CITY		ALWIN THEATER ,PITTSBURGH,PA.
NOT COUNTED	4	GRUVER	GEORGEINE	38	6	F	M	JUL.18TH,1890 READING,PA.		247 N 5TH ST,READING,PA.
NOT COUNTED	5	SHAW	WALTER	17	2	M	S	NOV. 2ND,1911 WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.		41 GREENRIDGE AV,WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	6	STERNBERGH	RUTH	40	2	F	M	DEC. 3RD,1888 BURLINGTON,VT.		228 N.5TH ST,READING, PA.
	7							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA - FEB.2ND,1929		
	8	MONTGOMERY	HELEN	64	1	F	M	JAN.21ST,1865 CAMBRIDGE,N.Y.		5359 ALLENDALE AV,DETROIT,MICH.
	9	STEVENS	RALPH	39	3	M	S	OCT.13TH,1889 MONROEVILLE,OHIO		6520-1ST ST N.W.WASHINGTON,D.C.
	10							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - FEB.7TH,1929		
	11	BONE	JAMES	35	5	M	S	SEP.28TH,1893 SIOUX FALLS,S.DAK.		41 BURNSIDE AV,WEST BRIGHTON,S.I.
	12	DELANO	MARGARET	29	3	F	M	DEC. 5TH,1900 NEWARK, N.Y.		106 E. 85TH ST,NEW YORK CITY
	13	FRANK	WILLIAM	39	10	M	S	MAR.31ST,1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		EMPIRE HOTEL,NEW YORK CITY
	14	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	31	1	M	S	JAN. 1ST,1898 SANDWICH,MASS.		EAST SANDWICH,MASS.
	15	SCHUMANN	ELSIE	41	8	F	S	MAY 29TH,1887 NEW YORK CITY		TUDOR HALL,ENGLEWOOD,N.J.
	16	WEST	JANE	48	9	F	M	MAY 16TH,1871 BOSTON, MASS.		39-5TH AV,NEW YORK CITY
	17	WEST	JANE D.	29	11	F	S	MAR.17TH,1900 BOSTON, MASS.		WITH MOTHER ABOVE 39-5TH AV,NEW YORK CITY
	18							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - FEB 9TH,1929		
	19	ALLEN	ALBERT	43	8	M	M	JUN.15TH,1885 RED BANK, N. J.		29 BEECH ST,FLUSHING,L.I. N.Y.
	20	ALLEN	EVELYN W.	32	6	F	M	AUG.29TH,1896 BINGHAMTON,N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE 29 BEECH ST,FLUSHING,L.I. N.Y.
	21	BROWN	PRESTON	57	1	M	M	JAN. 2ND,1872 LEXINGTON,KY.		ARMY HEADQUARTERS,BOSTON,MASS.
	22	BONNEY	FLORA	37	5	F	S	AUG.31ST,1891 FLUSHING,L.I.N.Y.		127 JAMAICA AV,FLUSHING,L.I.N.Y.
	23	CODE	WILLIAM	50	2	M	M	DEC. 3RD,1878 CLEVELAND,OHIO		KEW HALL,KEW GARDENS,L.I.N.Y.
	24	CODE	LUCY W.	46	9	F	M	APR.26TH,1882 BEREA,OHIO		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE KEW HALL,KEW GARDENS,L.I.N.Y.
	25	CONLON	FRANK	47	9	M	S	MAY 19TH,1881 LAWRENCE,MASS.		482 LOWELL ST,LAWRENCE,MASS.
	26	ELY	EDWARD	75	3	M	M	NOV. 7TH,1853 CHICAGO,ILL.		LYME, CONN.
	27	ELY	EMMA W.	69	6	F	M	JUL.21ST,1859 JERSEY CITY,N.J.		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE LYME, CONN.
	28	ELY	ERNEST S.	35	5	M	S	SEP. 3RD,1893 LA GRANGE,ILL.		WITH PARENTS ABOVE LYME, CONN.
	29	FRISBIE	FRANK	70	10	M	M	APR.21ST,1858 NORTH ADAMS,MASS.		NORTH ADAMS,MASSACHUSETTS.
	30	GIBSON	JOHN WIFE & 4	39	5	M	M	SEP. 8TH,1889 WEBSTER GROVES,MO.		501-5TH,AVE, NEW YORK CITY

Passed Insp
2/14/1929 1 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" *Sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON CONTINUED			
1	GIBSON	OTEY	33	7	F	M	JUN.27TH,1895	MEMPHIS,TENN.		WITH HUSBAND SHEET ONE LINE 30 501-5TH AV, NEW YORK CITY
2	HEIM	JOSEPH	53	8	M	M	JUN.21ST,1875	KINGS COUNTY,WASH.		PARK RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
3	ISELIN 2ND	COLOMBUS	24	6	M	M	AUG.10TH,1904	NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.		16 W 52ND ST, NEW YORK CITY
4	ISELIN	ELEANOR	21	4	F	M	OCT. 6TH,1907	NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE 16 W 52ND ST, NEW YORK CITY
5	MILLS	FREDERICK	78	2	M	W	DEC.25TH,1850	SHELBURNE,VT.		13 HARRISON ST,MELROSE HGLDS,MASS
6	MACDOUGALL	PEARL	35		F	S			COUNTY COURT,PATCHOGUE,L.I. 1926	305 W. OCEAN AV,PATCHOGUE,L.I.
7	MUSCHETTE	MAVIS	20	10	F	S	APR.25TH,1908	BROOKLYN,N.Y.		11 GRANT AV,E.ORANGE,N.J.
8	POILLON	ERNEST	44	8	M	S	JUN. 5TH,1884	NEW YORK CITY		125 E.70TH ST,NEW YORK CITY
9	RANSOHOFF	LOUIS	48	10	M	M	DEC.10TH,1880	CINCINNATI,OHIO		PEARL-MARKET BK BLDG,CINCINNATI
10	RANSOHOFF	JANE	32	3	F	M	NOV. 2ND,1896	CINCINNATI,OHIO		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE PEARL-MARKET BK BLDG,CINCINNATI
11	STILLMAN	ALBERT	45	8	M	M	JUN.14TH,1883	HOBOKEN, N.J.		134 E 6TH ST,PLAINFIELD,N.J.
12	STILLMAN	VIRGINIA	32	7	F	M	JUL.18TH,1896	MORGANTOWN,W.VA		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE 134 E 6TH ST,PLAINFIELD,N.J.
13	STEVENSON	LOMAS	41	7	M	M	JUL. 7TH,1887		SUPREME COURT,POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.SEP.1919	STAATSBURG,NEW YORK
14	STEVENSON	HARRIET	40	6	F	M	AUG.26TH,1888	SO.HADLEY,MASS.		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE STAATSBURG,NEW YORK
15	TABER	WILLIAM	72	0	M	M	FEB.28TH,1857	FLUSHING,L.I.N.Y.		140 MONROE ST,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
16	TABER	CARRIE	71	2	F	M	DEC.20TH,1857	KEESEVILLE,N.Y.		140 MONROE ST,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
17	TINGLE	JOHN	38	9	M	M			U.S.SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,APRIL 1919	FOREST HILLS,L.I. N.Y.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Passed 1 P.M.
2/14/1929

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State board of Medical examiners of the state of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Pass.

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAPAN. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, FEBRUARY 7TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	EXEMPT																CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - FEB.9TH.1929			
1		Phillips	Ernest	23	3	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Michigan	Curtisville		(A.B.Ticket # #175007 Dec.4th,1928)			
2	EXEMPT	QUINN	James	44	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Penna.	Wilkes-Barre		(Life Boat Ticket #171883 Dec.5th,1928)		Mich.	St Clair.
3																	(Life Boat Ticket #161663 Dec.31,1925)		Wash.	Seattle
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prima or at admission, or if admitted for care and treatment of the insane, by whom supported (by name) If not, why not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note)	Whether coming to remain any alien, solicitation, promise, or agreement, contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:Mrs Bernice Phillips 1078 Goffa St,St Clair,Mich	Mich	St Clair	No	Consular Passenger	No	Yes	23 Yrs	Mich.	Wife:Mrs Bernice Phillips 1078 Goffa St,St Clair,Mich		Permnt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Bl	None
2	Brother:Pete Quinn Sunnydale,Seattle,Wash	N.Y.	Riverton	No	do	No	Yes	44 Yrs	N.Y. Wash	Aunt:Mrs Annie Malloy Riverton,New York		Permnt		No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	5	"	Gr.	Br	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Metapan, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Dalzell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "METAPAN"

METAPAN FEB 20 1929

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	
1	Dalzell	Arnold	
2	Decker	Freeman	
3	Dowd	Frank	
4	Chambers	Joseph	
5	Martes	Carlos	
6	Manuela	Alexander	
7	Hill	Edgar	
8	Naves	Addison	
9	Rock	Morgan	
10	Martinez	Emetrio	
11	Semeleer	Simon	
12	Wellman	Ramon	
13	Martes	Nick	
14	Thiel	Edwardo	
15	DePalm	Jacob	
16	Ponte	Ceceilia	
17	Petrez	Herman	
18	Ilaria	Lorinzia	(FIRST)
19	Hunter	Harold	
20	Feierabend	Douglas	(FIRST)
21	Sankey	Joseph	
22	Grossett	David	
23	Gagne	Linwood	(FIRST)
24	Tyler	Fred	
25	White	Frank	
26	Westvig	Johan	(FIRST)
27	Catheral	Malcom	
28	Kinney	George	
29	Miller	Andrew	
30	Thisted	Marius	

Vessel United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N. Y.
February 20th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Metapan, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail February 20th, 1929, for Kingston, Cristobal and Colombian Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. One

BERS OF CREW

ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

12

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
tizen				
utch	5'10	160	None	
"	5'8	146	do	
zen				
anadian	5'9	148	do	
zen				
nezuelan	5'6	147	do	
tch	5'9	149	do	
ezuelan	5'7	140	do	
tch	5'8	150	do	
lo	5'[illegible]	147	do	
lo	5'9	149	do	
DomDomingan	5'5	149	do	
Venezuelan	5'6	139	do	
lo Dutch	5'8	150	do	
.S.Citizen				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				
Scotch British	5'7	150	None	
U.S.Citizen				
Scandin-Avian Danish	5'10	160	do	

[illegible]Radio	do	do	do	do	33	M	do			
JuniorRadio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do			
Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do			
1st Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do			
2nd " "	1/22/29	do	do	do	44	M	do			
3rd " "	1/18/29	do	do	do	26	M	do			
Jun.Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	None
1st Ref.Eng.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandin-Avian	Danish	5'10	160	do

For Shipping [illegible] twelve months from this date, pro[illegible] ted the aforesaid itself continues

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

KINGSTON. JAMAICA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Deck Department

1.	Arnold	Dalzell	Master	35	U.S.A.		
2.	Freeman	Decker	Chf. Officer	47	"		
3.	Frank	Dowd	2nd "	27	"		
4.	Joseph	Chambers	3rd "	38	"		
5.	Carlos	Martes	Seaman	46	Dutch		
6.	Alexander	Manuels	Carpenter	24	"		
7.	Edgar	Hill	Quartermaster	40	U.S.A.		
8.	Addison	Mayes	"	19	British		
9.	Herman	Rock	"	23	U.S.A.		
10.	Beatrio	Martinez	A.B.Seaman	32	Venezuelan		
11.	Ilgra	Deerlaer	"	35	Dutch		
12.	Ramon	Wellman	"	31	Venezuelan		
13.	Nick	Martes	"	27	Dutch		
14.	Edwardo	Thiel	"	30	Dutch		
15.	Jeffrey	DeRelm	"	24	"		
16.	Cecilia	Ponte	Ord. Seaman	21	Dominican		
17.	Nicolas	Petrez	" "	36	Venezuelan		
18.	Lorinzia	Ilaria	" "	22	Dutch		
19.	Harold	Hunter	Purser	25	U.S.A.		
20.	Douglas	Feierabend	Asst.Purser	41	"		
21.	Joseph	Sankey	Doctor	43	"		
22.	David	Grossett	Senior Radio	36	"		
23.	Linwood	Gagne	Junior "	24	"		

Engine Department

24.	Fred	Tyler	Chf.Engineer	41	U.S.A.		
25.	Frank	White	1st Asst.Eng.	29	"		
26.	Johan	Westvig	2nd " "	44	"		
27.	Malcolm	Catheral	3rd " "	26	"		
28.	George	Kinney	Jun.Engineer	30	British		
29.	Andrew	Miller	1st Ref.Eng.	34	U.S.A.		
30.	Marius	Thisted	2nd " "	30	"		
31.	Robert	Wilson	3rd " "	23	British		
32.	Nicolas	Friere	Donkeyman	25	Spanish		
33.	Manuel	Atilio	Storekeeper	22	Italian		
34.	Jose	Lugris	Oiler	22	Spanish		
35.	Manuel	Ramon	"	29	"		
36.	Joseph	Formaso	"	29	"		
37.	Pable	Gervasio	"	27	Argentine		
38.	Jose	Gonzalez	"	27	Spanish		
39.	Antonio	Lopez	"	35	"		
40.	Jose	Casal	Fireman	32	"		
41.	Jose	Souza	"	44	"		
42.	Jose	Vasquez	"	43	"		
43.	Juan	Blanco	Wiper	25	"		
44.	Juan	Blanco A.	"	22	"		
45.	John	Melville	Fruit Observer	35	U.S.A.		

18	Ilaria					do										
19	Hunter					do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen				
20	Feiers					do	do	do	do	21	M	do				
21	Sankey					do	do	do	do	45	M	do				
22	Grosse					do	do	do	do	33	M	do				
23	Gagne	Linwood	(FIRST)	JuniorRadio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do					
24	Tyler	Fred		Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do					
25	White	Frank		1st Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do					
26	Westvig	Johan	(FIRST)	2nd " "	1/22/29	do	do	do	44	M	do					
27	Catheral	Malcom		3rd " "	1/18/29	do	do	do	26	M	do					
28	Kinney	George		Jun.Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	None	
29	Miller	Andrew		1st Ref.Eng.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
30	Thisted	Marius		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandin-Avian	Danish	5'10	160	do	

U.S.C. ... at this port

... DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As per attached list	

... No. One ...

arrival at a ...

12

REMARKS

9

METAPAN FEB 1929

Li. United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

METAPAN

FEB 4 1929

Sheet No. One

arrival at a

12

REMARKS

9

1.	George	Clarke	Chf. Steward	43	U.S.A.												
2.	Herman	Schumacher	2nd "	45	German												
3.	Margarita	Yagna	Stewardess	42	Italian												
4.	John	Crimmins	Barman	42	U.S.A.												
5.	Cerafino	Andara	Chf. Cook	53	Spanish												
6.	Marcus	Arisla	2nd "	53	"												
7.	Policarpo	Otaolaa	Fry "	29	"												
8.	Antonio	Allwentis	Larder "	22	"												
9.	Juan	Aldana	Saipa "	21	"												
10.	Ramon	Ugalde	Vegtl. "	22	"												
11.	Roberto	Zumalabe	Cabinboy	21	"												
12.	Constantine	Garcia	"	21	"												
13.	Felix	Gaona	"	25	"												
14.	Thomas	Keegan	"	33	"												
15.	Frank	Aschbauer	Engineman	55	U.S.A.												
16.	Salvador	Pereda	Chf. Baker	50	Austrian												
17.	Robert	Mearns	2nd "	43	Mexican												
18.	Fred	Pittman	Butcher	49	British												
19.	William	Baldwin	Printer	62	"												
20.	Walter	Tyler	Messman	30	U.S.A.												
21.	Henry	Christie	Linenkeeper	32	British												
22.	Guillermo	Brown	Deck Steward	34	"												
23.	John	Watt	Pantryman	31	Peruvian												
24.	Michael	Doherty	Storekeeper	50	U.S.A.												
25.	William	Fischer	Saloonman	59	U.S.A.												
26.	Alexander	McDonald	Asst. Steward	44	German												
27.	Hans	Zimmerman	" "	19	U.S.A.												
28.	Herman	Eicholz	" "	18	German												
29.	Fred	Enos	" "	20	"												
30.	Herman	Gaetschman	" "	40	U.S.A.												
31.	Carl	Schultz	" "	25	German												
32.	Robert	Neilson	" "	24	"												
33.	Luis	Balderas	" "	50	British												
34.	Theophilo	Cabrera	" "	22	Chilean												
35.	Vicent	Pardo	" "	39	Equadorian												
36.	John	Davis	" "	35	Spanish												
37.	Adolph	Moreno	" "	45	British												
38.	Pedro	Gallego	" "	30	Chilean												
39.	Bart	Davis	" "	28	Colombian												
40.	Victor	Faulkner	" "	35	British												
41.	Harry	Dickson	" "	31	"												
42.	Vicente	Ferror	" "	37	"												
43.	Vicente	Czarnecki	Firemens Mess Mate	51	Spanish												
44.	Angel	Suarez	Cooks Mate	32	Spanish												

1.	William	Leask	1st Asst. Steward	45	U.S.A.												
2.	George	Clarke	2nd "	43	"												
3.	Margarita	Yagna	Stewardess	42	Italian												
4.	John	Crimmins	Barman	42	U.S.A.												
5.	Cerafino	Andara	Chf. Cook	53	Spanish												
6.	Marcus	Arisla	2nd "	53	"												
7.	Policarpo	Otaolaa	Fry "	29	"												
8.	Antonio	Allwentis	Larder "	22	"												
9.	Juan	Aldana	Saipa "	21	"												
10.	Ramon	Ugalde	Vegtl. "	22	"												
11.	Felix	Gaona	Cabinboy	21	"												
12.	Constantine	Garcia	"	21	"												
13.	Arturo	Duyarran	"	21	"												
14.	Ramon	Lago	"	22	"												
15.	Frank	Aschbauer	Engineman	55	U.S.A.												
16.	Salvador	Pereda	Chf. Baker	50	Austrian												
17.	Robert	Mearns	2nd "	43	Mexican												
18.	Fred	Pittman	Butcher	49	British												
19.	William	Baldwin	Printer	62	"												
20.	Walter	Tyler	Messman	30	U.S.A.												
21.	Henry	Christie	Linenkeeper	32	British												
22.	Guillermo	Brown	Deck Steward	34	"												
23.	John	Watt	Pantryman	31	Peruvian												
24.	Michael	Doherty	Storekeeper	50	U.S.A.												
25.	William	Fischer	Saloonman	59	U.S.A.												
26.	Alexander	McDonald	Asst. Steward	44	German												
27.	Hans	Zimmerman	" "	19	U.S.A.												
28.	Herman	Eicholz	" "	18	German												
29.	Fred	Enos	" "	20	"												
30.	Herman	Gaetschman	" "	40	U.S.A.												
31.	Carl	Schultz	" "	25	German												
32.	Robert	Neilson	" "	24	"												
33.	Luis	Balderas	" "	50	British												
34.	Theophilo	Cabrera	" "	22	Chilean												
35.	Vicent	Pardo	" "	39	Equadorian												
36.	John	Davis	" "	35	Spanish												
37.	Adolph	Moreno	" "	45	British												
38.	Pedro	Gallego	" "	30	Chilean												
39.	Bart	Davis	" "	28	Colombian												
40.	Victor	Faulkner	" "	35	British												
41.	Harry	Dickson	" "	31	"												
42.	Vicente	Ferror	" "	37	"												
43.	Vicente	Czarnecki	Firemens Mess Mate	51	Spanish												
44.	Angel	Suarez	Cooks Mate	32	Spanish	do	do	do	do	21	M	do					
45.						do	do	do	do	45	M	do					
46.						do	do	do	do	33	M	do					
47.	Gagne	Linwood				do	do	do	do	24	M	do					
48.	Tyler	Fred	Chf.Engineer			do	do	do	do	41	M	do					
49.	White	Frank	1st Asst.Eng.			do	do	do	do	29	M	do					
50.	Westvig	Johan	(FIRST) 2nd " "			1/28/29	do	do	do	44	M	do					
51.	Catheral	Malcom	3rd " "			1/18/29	do	do	do	26	M	do					
52.	Kinney	George	Jun.Engineer			do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	None	
53.	Miller	Andrew	1st Ref.Eng.			do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
54.	Thisted	Marius	2nd " "			do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandin-Avian	Danish	5'10	160	do	

Li. United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or [illegible]

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "METAPAN"

METAPAN FEB 9 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86 Crew - 25 U.S.C. 16 Alien Seamen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] officer by [illegible] atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States

Vessel "METAPAN" *arriving at* [illegible], Feb.14th, *19* 29, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Dalzell	Arnold		Master	1/18/29	New York	Both	Yes	36	M	U.S.Citizen					
2	Decker	Freeman		Chf.Officer	do	do	do	do	47	M	do					
3	Dowd	Frank		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do					
4	Chambers	Joseph		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	do					
5	Martes	Carlos		Bosun	do	do	do	do	46	M	Af-Black	Dutch	5'10	160	None	
6	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	" "	"	5'8	146	do	
7	Hill	Edgar		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen					
8	Naves	Addison		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	Canadian	5'9	148	do	
9	Rock	Morgan		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.Citizen					
10	Martinez	Emetrio		A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	Af-Black	Venezuelan	5'6	147	do	
11	Semeleer	Simon		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5'9	149	do	
12	Wellman	Ramon		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Venezuelan	5'7	140	do	
13	Martes	Nick		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	Dutch	5'8	150	do	
14	Thiel	Edwardo	(FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
15	DePalm	Jacob	(FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	149	do	
16	Ponte	Ceceilia		Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	SanDomingan	5'5	149	do	
17	Petrez	Herman		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Venezuelan	5'6	139	do	
18	Ilaria	Lorinzia	(FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Dutch	5'8	150	do	
19	Hunter	Harold		Purser	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen					
20	Feierabend	Douglas	(FIRST)	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	21	M	do					
21	Sankey	Joseph		Doctor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do					
22	Grossett	David		SeniorRadio	do	do	do	do	33	M	do					
23	Gagne	Linwood	(FIRST)	JuniorRadio	do	do	do	do	24	M	do					
24	Tyler	Fred		Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do					
25	White	Frank		1st Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do					
26	Westvig	Johan	(FIRST)	2nd " "	1/[illegible]/29	do	do	do	44	M	do					
27	Catheral	Malcom		3rd " "	1/18/29	do	do	do	26	M	do					
28	Kinney	George		Jun.Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	None	
29	Miller	Andrew		1st Ref.Eng.	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
30	Thisted	Marius		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandin-Avian	Danish	5'10	160	do	

METAPAN U. FEB 14 1929

9

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] failed to be stated.

[illegible] (1) a copy of this list [illegible] For Steamer [illegible] twelve hours from this time, and [illegible] the passport itself continues

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

30	Keegan	Thomas	(FIRST)	Endman	1/22/29	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen				

Line ..... United Fruit .....

Owners ..... United Fruit Steamship Corp. .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co. .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — For Study — BOSTON, MASS.

Vice (Consul.)
Date ..... JAN 28 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, and the passport itself continues valid for the same period.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

29

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., Feb. 14th, 1929, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Wilson	Robert		3rd Ref.Eng.	1/18/29	NewYork	Both	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'7	140	NONE	
2	Friere	Nicolas		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	do	
3	Atilio	Manuel		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	150	do	
4	~~Rey~~	~~Antonio~~		~~Oiler~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	149	do	Discharged at Kingston a/f/2 Geo.T.Kelly U.S.T.C.
5	Formaso	Joseph	(FIRST)	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	169	do	
6	Iglesias	Manuel		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	146	do	
7	Gonzalez	Jose		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7	155	do	
8	Lopez	Antonio		"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	157	do	
9	Ramos	Manuel	(FIRST)	"	1/23/29	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	169	do	
10	Casal	Jose		Fireman	1/18/29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'9	158	do	
11	Bouza	Jose		"	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'7	143	do	
12	Vasquez	Jose	(FIRST)	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	157	do	
13	Blanco	Juan		Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	
14	Lugris	Jose	(FIRST)	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	165	do	
15	~~Guerro~~	~~Manuel~~		"	~~1/23/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	155	do	Discharged at Santa Marta a/f/2 Geo.T.Kelly U.S.T.C. FEB 5 - 1929
16	~~Rool~~	~~Francisco~~		"	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	157	do	
17	Clarke	George		Chf.Steward	1/18/29	do	do	do	42	M	U.S.Citizen					
18	Schumacher	Herman	(FIRST)	2nd "	1/21/29	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5'9	165	do	
19	Yogna	Margarita		Stewardess	1/18/29	do	do	do	42	F	Italian	Italian	5'5	135	do	
20	Crimmins	John		Barman	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S.Citizen					
21	Andara	Cerafino		Chf.Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	162	do	
22	Ariela	Marcus		2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	160	do	
23	Otoalea	Policarpo		Fry "	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	169	do	
24	Alluentis	Antonio		Larder "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	160	do	
25	Aldana	Juan		Ships "	1/22/29	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	155	do	
26	Ugalde	Ramon	(FIRST)	Vegt. "	1/23/29	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	
27	~~Zumelebe~~	~~Roberto~~		~~Cooksmate~~	~~1/22/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	146	do	
28	Garcia	Constantine	(FIRST)	"	1/23/29	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	
29	Gaona	Felix		"	1/22/29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7	147	do	
30	Keegan	Thomas	(FIRST)	Endman	1/22/29	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen					

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice (Consul.)

Date JAN 28 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, and the passport itself continues valid for ... from ... date.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, J.

Fee $5.00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

30

Closed with eighty-nine (89)

via Cristobal & Colon, Pto.

George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)

Date JAN 28 1929

(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, and)

For Master to present itself continues

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BOSTON, MASS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ...

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " METAPAN " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , N.Y. , FEB. 14th , 19 29 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Aschbauer	Frank		Chf.Baker	1/18/29	NewYork	Both	Yes	30	M	German	Austrian	5'7	153	None	
2	Pereda	Salvador	(FIRST)	2nd "	1/22/29	do	do	do	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	150	do	
3	Mearns	Robert		Butcher	1/18/29	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5'9	156	do	
4	Pittman	Fred		Printer	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5'8	147	do	
5	Baldwin	William		Messman	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.Citizen					
6	Tyler	Walter		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5'6	143	do	
7	Christie	Henry		Deck Steward	1/22/29	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7	150	do	
8	Brown	Guillermo		Pantryman	1/18/29	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5'9	160	do	
9	Watt	John		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.Citizen					
10	Doherty	Michael		Saloonman	do	do	do	do	50	M	do					
11	Fischer	William		Asst.Steward	1/22/29	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'6	142	do	
12	McDonald	Alexander		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen					
13	Zimmerman	Hans		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5'6	142	do	
14	Eicholz	Herman		do	1/18/29	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	149	do	
15	Enos	Fred		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen					
16	Gaetschman	Herman		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'7	150	do	
17	Schultz	Carl		do	1/22/29	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	144	do	
18	Neilson	Robert		do	1/22/29	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	British	5'8	160	do	
19	Balderas	Louis		do	1/18/29	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	5'6	140	do	
20	Cabrera	Theophilo		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Equadorian	5'6	140	do	
21	Pardo	Vicent		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	do	
22	Davis	John		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'7	143	do	
23	Moreno	Adolph		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	5'6	148	do	
24	Gallego	Pedro		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Colombian	5'7	151	do	
25	Davis	Bert	(FIRST)	do	1/22/29	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5'8	157	do	
26	Faulkner	Victor	(FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	155	do	
27	Dickson	Harry	(FIRST)	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7	156	do	
28	Ferror	Vicente		mess Firemens-	1/18/29	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	149		
29	Czarnecki	Vicente		Barber	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen					
30																

6 closed with eighty-nine (89)

29

American Consulate, No.
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal & Colombian Pts.
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date JAN 28 1929
(The validity of this visa expires
five months from this date, pro
vided the vessel itself continues

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case for each offense.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell Master *, of the* S.S. Metapan *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A A Dalzell.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Feb. *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 14, 1929, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. 15

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Suarez	Angel			Cooks Mate	1-22-29	New York	Both	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Santa Marta, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Date FEB 5 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 31 1929
SEEN
J J Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 37
thirty nine names

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell *Master, of the* S.S. Metapan *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. A. Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* February *, 1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. M. SPALDING" *Sailing from* ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 7TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 16, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM B	36	--	M	M	BELTON, MO OCTOBER 6TH, 1892		COTTER ARKANSAS
2	UHRIG	LOUIS PHILIP	50	--	M	S	BELLEVILLE ILL MAY 21ST, 1878		VAN MYERS CALIFORNIA

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list Consisting of 2(two)name/s is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 7th February 1929.

J. C. Farquharson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1 of 5

Rec'd 2-14-29

2-14 Subs. Hearing

Exhibit 7

2-17 S.M. Spalding

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 17th, 1929

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. S.M. Spalding
from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14th, 1929, consigned to Pan Am Ref & Trans Co; is now lying at Delaware, and is expected to sail Feb 17th, 1929, for Aruba D.W.I.
via United States port of Portland Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

17

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 23 1929

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Sheet No. 1

Arrived at the port of ARUBA, D.W.I., on the 14th day of Feb., 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	54	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.9	I90	
2	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	I50	
3	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	
4	"	29	"	N.scotia	U.S.A.	5.9	I45	
5	"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I20	
6	"	38	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.10	I75	
7	"	32	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.10	I70	
8	"	31	"	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.	5.10	I67	
9	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	I60	
10	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I25	
11	"	22	"	~~ENGLAND~~ NOVA SCOTIA		5.9	I30	
12	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I20	
13	"	42	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5.7	I50	
14	"	33	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.6	I50	
15	"	35	"	PORTUGAL	U.S.A.	5.7	I55	
16	"	28	"	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPAIN~~	5.7	I50	
17	"	55	"	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.9	I80	
18	"	26	"	CANADA	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	
19	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I80	
20	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I48	
21	"	28	"	GREECE	U.S.A.	5.8	I50	
22	"	41	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.11	I75	
23	"	32	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.6	I50	
24	"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	I60	
25	"	25	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	I60	
26	"	28	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.9	I45	
27	"	33	"	CHILE	CHILE	5.10	I55	
28	"	41	"	PORT	PORTUGAL	5.9	I43	
29	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I25	
30	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I48	
31	"	25	"	CANADA	CANADA	5.8	I47	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I. V. B. Foster
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Frefelis	42	Greece			
G. J. Lund	22	Norway			
D. G. Rosso	41	US			
M. Bunner	25	US			
J. McClen	19	England			
J. Morale	29	Spain			
S. Lyonsia	37	Greece			
J. Ohnhalt	24	Nor			
L. Marendo	22	P. Rico			
P. McClen	21	England			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States.

Vessel S.M.Spalding, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th, 19 29, f

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
FOSTER	MYLES B		38	MASTER	Jan.25	New York	Yes
CROWDER	LIONEL E		22 II	IST MATE	"	"	
PARKER	EMORY E		20	2nd "	"	"	
MacCABE	ELDON		I0	3rd "	"	"	
ETIENNE	ALBERT		2	RADIO	"	"	
HANSEN	HJALMAR		I8	CARP'T	"	"	
THORSEN	CORNELIUS		I7	BOS'N	"	"	
ANDERSEN	AUGUST J		I3	Q'MASTER	"	"	
KEON	D.O.		6	"	"	"	
WELLS	WELLS W		4	"	"	"	
ALLEN	GEORGE R		2	A.B.	"	"	
KVIA	TORRES		2	"	"	"	
GRAMEJO	JOSE		25	"	"	"	
RIVERA	ANTONIO		3II4	"	"	"	
De SILVA	AUGUST		I7	"	"	"	
GUSTAFSON	FRANKLIN		7	"	"	"	
McCLEN	PETER		34	CH. ENG.	"	"	
HALE	A.RALPH		9	IST AST	"	"	
POWER	OGDEN E		I4	2nd "	"	"	
QUINBY	CORTLAND W		4	3rd "	"	"	
KARELIS	SATIRIS		I4	IST PUMPS	"	"	
GASSEUFFI	NIKOLAS		20	2nd "	"	"	
MUSTAKIS	DIMITRI		7	OILER	"	"	
CANDE	JOSE M		I6	"	"	"	
PASTA	JOSE		I2	"	"	"	
MAURICIO	MANUEL		8	F'MAN	"	"	
AREDELA	ALEXANDER		I0	"	"	"	
CARTA	SERENA		20	"	"	"	
McDONALD	JOSEPH		6Mo	WIPER	"	"	
COMEAU	CHARLES		7Mo	"	"	"	
LEWIS	ALEXANDER		3Mo	"	"	"	

Pan Am Pet & Trans Co.
rs 122 E 42nd St New York
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

1260

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.W. Wells	28	Irish	New York Feb 24. 1929
G. Gramejo	42	Argentine	" " " "
G.W. Quinby	21	Irish	" " " "
A.A. Brecht	25	England	" " " "
Antonio Sauchez	25	Spain	Winnipeg Aruba Feb 7. 1929
Harry Papinadeas	27	Mexican	" " " "
J. Pasta	28	Spain	New York Jan 24. 1929
Adolfo Silva	35	British	" " " "
Gudeon	25	Canada	" " " "
M.E. Stykl	26	English	" " " "
G. Nicholas	25	Greek	" " " "
M. Mauricio	32	Spain	" " " "
	28		

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel S.M.Spalding, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14-, 19 29, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FOSTER	MYLES B		38	MASTER	Jan.25	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.9	I90	
CROWDER	LIONEL E		22 II	IST MATE	"	"		"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.I0	I50	
PARKER	EMORY E		20	2nd "	"	"		"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	
MacCABE	ELDON		I0	3rd "	"	"		"	29	"	n.scotia	U.S.A.	5.9	I45	
ETIENNE	ALBERT		2	RADIO	"	"		"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I20	
HANSEN	HJALMAR		I8	CARP'T	"	"		"	38	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.I0	I75	
THORSEN	CORNELIUS		I7	BOS'N	"	"		"	32	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.I0	I70	
ANDERSEN	AUGUST J		I3	Q'MASTER	"	"		"	3I	"	ESTHONIA	U.S.A.	5.I0	I67	
KEON	D.O.		6	"	"	"		"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.II	I60	
WELLS	WELLS W		4	"	"	"		"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I25	
ALLEN	GEORGE R		2	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	~~N.S.~~	NOVA SCOTIA	5.9	I30	
KVIA	TORRES		2	"	"	"		"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I20	
GRAMEJO	JOSE		25	"	"	"		"	42	"	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5.7	I50	
RIVERA	ANTONIO		3II4	"	"	"		"	33	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.6	I50	
De SILVA	AUGUST		I7	"	"	"		"	35	"	PORTUGAL	U.S.A.	5.7	I55	
GUSTAFSON	FRANKLIN		7	"	"	"		"	28	"	~~DANE~~ U.S.	~~DANE~~ U.S.	5.7	I50	
McCLEN	PETER		34	CH. ENG.	"	"		"	55	"	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.9	I80	
HALE	A.RALPH		9	IST AST	"	"		"	26	"	CANADA	U.S.A.	5.9	I73	
POWER	OGDEN E		I4	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I60	
QUINBY	CORTLAND W		4	3rd "	"	"		"	2I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I48	
KARELIS	SATIRIS		I4	IST PUMPS	"	"		"	28	"	GREECE	U.S.A.	5.8	I50	
GASSEUFFI	NIKOLAS		20	2nd "	"	"		"	4I	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.II	I75	
MUSTAKIS	DIMITRI		7	OILER	"	"		"	32	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.6	I50	
CANDE	JOSE M		I6	"	"	"		"	43	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	I60	
PASTA	JOSE		I2	"	"	"		"	25	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	I60	
MAURICIO	MANUEL		8	F'MAN	"	"		"	28	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.9	I45	
AREDELA	ALEXANDER		I0	"	"	"		"	33	"	CHILE	CHILE	5.I0	I55	
CARTA	SERENA		20	"	"	"		"	4I	"	PORT	PORTUGAL	5.9	I43	
McDONALD	JOSEPH		6Mo	WIPER	"	"		"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I23	
COMEAU	CHARLES		7Mo	"	"	"		"	I8	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I48	
LEWIS	ALEXANDER		3Mo	"	"	"		"	25	"	CANADA	CANADA	5.8	I47	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Pan Am Pet & Trans Co
122 E 42nd St New York
Agents

Henry M. Lubeck
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M B Foster of the S M Spaldings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J M B. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1929

Henry M. Strick
Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S:M.Spalding, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th, 19 29, *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W. I. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
I	32.KIER	FRED		II	CH. STD.	Jan 25th	New York	yes	Yes	34	M	DANE	DANE	5.7	I54	
2	33.CARDOZA	JACK		20	CH. COOK	"	"		"	33	"	PORT	PORTUGAL	5.9	I50	
3	34.PAPPAS	TONY		I7	2nd "	"	"		"	35	"	ITALY	ITALY	5.5	I50	
4	35.BRETT	LEONARD		8	Messman	"	"		"	24	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.8	I30	
5	36.McHUGH	JOHN		I4	"	"	"		"	26	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.II	I50	
6	37.MARRA	LUIZ		6	"	"	"		"	33	"	PORT	PORTUGAL	5.9	I40	
7	38.QUIREZ	LUIZ		7	"	"	"		"	26	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5.8	I38	
8	39.PERAN	HORACIO		20	"	"	"		"	35	"	CHILE	CHILE	5.7	I33	
9	40.FIELACK	GEORGE		4Mo	O.S.	"	"		"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I50	
First	4I.TEBBITT	JOHN P		8	"	"	"		"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I48	
11	42. SANCHEZ	ANTONIO			WORKAWAY	Febr 6th 1929.	Aruba		"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
12	43. ESPINDOLA	HARRY			WORKAWAY	Febr 6th 1929.	Aruba		"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet,bears the names of 43 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master) and further certify that Antonio Sanchez on line 42 of sheet No.2 was left behind from S/S "CRAMPTON ANDERSON" signed on at Boston, Mass. January 20th 1929 and Harry Espindola on line 43 of sheet No.2 was left behind from S/S "CRAMPTON ANDERSON" signed on at Boston, Mass January 20th 1929 and both men are now returned to country of engagement on S/S "S.M.SPALDING".

Aruba, D.W.I. 7th February 1929.

Henry M. Finch
Insp't.

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE ARUBA

J.C. Farquharson

Line Pan Am Pet & Trans Co
Owners 122 E 42nd St New York
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

2 - 14 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Foster of the S M Spaldng, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

W. B. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - 14 Duplicates

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ..... NEW YORK .....

..... 28th February, 1929

I, master of the ....British.... (Nationality) S.S. S O C R A T E S, from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ....45.... Number of seamen deserted ....1....

Number of seamen discharged ....19.... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....Nil....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ....20.... Total crew this date ....45....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....14th February 1929.... 192 , consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail ~~....20th February 1929....~~ MARCH 1st. 1929. 192 , for Montevideo. via United States port of ....Nil.... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....New York....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Merchan	37	Chilian	22 Jan. 1929 Santos (Brazil).

20

(Made in England)

Local Agents No. 240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL TO BE ALLOWED TO DEPART, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ORIGINAL

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Lassemmillante	46	British	Juan Olivero.	33	Brazilian.
Alfredo Conciao	33	Brazilian			
Fransisco de Linga	26	do.			
Jose Rose	23	Portugese			
Hilario Marinho	30	Brazilian			
Walfredo Dantos	22	do.			
Marcel Vianna	34	do.			
Antonio Pinto	30	do.			
Joao Aginar	29	do.			
Alfredo Souza	33	do.			
Ernesto Dias	32	do.			
Pedro Silva	32	do.			
Antonio Barios	22	do.			
Pedro Almerindo	22	do.			
~~Jose Francisco~~	~~35~~	~~do.~~			
Joao Ramos	27	do.			
Jack N. Silva	36	do.			
John F. Goss	17	British.			
Marinho Gerimias.	27	Brazilian.			
Jose da Silva.	34	do			

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herbert Pratt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1.

21

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1929., from the port of ROSARIO., Parc. Argie 22

(7) Port to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes.	42	M.	English.	British.	5'4"	145 lbs.	
No.	Yes.	31	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
No.	Yes.	29	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	
No.	Yes.	28	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'5"	136	Tattoo right arm.
No.	Yes.	25	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'6"	140	Tattoo both arms.
Yes.	Yes.	44	M.	African.	do.	5'4"	180	Middle finger left hand off at first joint.
No.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	do.	5'2"	116	Twisted left fore-arm.
No.	Yes.	56	M.	Russian.	Russian.	5'2"	154	
No.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5'2½"	130	
No.	Yes.	29	M.	Irish.	do.	5'3½"	136	
No.	Yes.	23	M.	English.	do.	5'4"	145	
Yes.	Yes.	22	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'8½"	164	
Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	English.	do.	5'9"	162	Tattoo both arms. Index finger left hand off at first joint.
Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7½"	145	Tattoo both arms.
Yes.	Yes.	23	M.	Scandinavian.	Swede.	5'5"	155	Tattoo both arms.
Yes.	Yes.	24	M.	New Zeland.	British.	6'0"	160	
Yes.	Yes.	25	M.	do.	do.	6'0"	154	
No.	Yes.	56	M.	English.	do.	5'8"	172	
No.	Yes.	33	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	149	
No.	Yes.	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	133	
No.	Yes.	29	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'4½"	147	
No.	Yes.	46	M.	French.	French.	5'8"	140	2nd. finger on right hand missing.
No.	Yes.	31	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	126	
Yes.	Yes.	30	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	6'0"	155	
Yes.	Yes.	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9½"	160	
~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~30~~	~~M.~~	~~African.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'9~~	~~165~~	Middle finger left hand off at first joint.
Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'8"	160	
~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'8~~	~~170~~	~~Index finger left hand off at first joint.~~
~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~African.~~	~~Brazilian.~~	~~5'9~~	~~150~~	~~Middle finger left hand off at first joint.~~
Yes.	Yes.	32	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7"	142	

Ill Illegible

Middle finger left hand off at first joint.

Index finger left hand off at first joint.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Lassemmillante	46	British	Juan Olivero.	33	Brazilian.
Alfredo Conciao	33	Brazilian			
Francisco de Linga	26	do.			
Jose Rose.	23	Portugese			
Hilario Marinho	30	Brazilian			
Valfredo Dantos	22	do.			
Marcel Vianna	34	do.			
Antonio Pinto	30	do.			
Joao Aginar	29	do.			
Alfredo Souza	33	do.			
Ernesto Dias	32	do.			
Pedro Silva	32	do.			
Antonio Barios	22	do.			
Pedro Almezindo	22	do.			
~~Jose Francisco~~	~~35~~	~~do.~~			
Joao Ramos	27	do.			
Jack N. Silva	36	do.			
John F. Goss	17	British.			
Marinho Gerimias.	27	Brazilian.			
Jose da Silva.	34	do			

RECEIVED FEB 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herbert Pratt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

2-14 D-crates

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
26th February 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. S O C R A T E S
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th February 1929, 192, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail ~~8th February 1929~~ MARCH 1st 1929. 192, for Montevideo.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

20

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Merchan	37	Chilian	22 Jan. 1929 Santos (Brazil).

(Made in England)

18	TRODDEN	HUGH	..	28	Chief. Eng.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	56	M.	English.	do.	5'8" 172	
19	GRAFTON	GEORGE.,	..	12	2nd. do.	September 16th.1928.	Santa Fe.	No.	Yes.,	33	M.	do.	do.	5'8" 149	
20	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM.,	..	16	3rd. do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8" 133	
21	JONES	DAVID.,	..	6	4th. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	29	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'4½" 147	
22	TINARD	LUIS.,	..	27	Donkeyman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	46	M.	French.	French.	5'8" 140	2nd. finger on right hand missing.
23	TICKLE	PETER.,	..	8	Greaser.,	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	31	M.	English.	British.	5'6" 126	
24	PINTO	ANTONIO.,	..	9	do.	November 20th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	30	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	6'0" 155	
25	VIANNA	GOMES.,	..	18	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9½" 160	Paid off at Santos
26	~~CARDOSA~~	~~PEREIRA.,~~	..	6	Fireman.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	30	M.	African.,	do.	5'9" 158	
27	VISCONCELLO	JOA	..	6	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	26	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian.	5'8" 160	
28	~~VIANNA~~	~~SEBASTIAN,~~	..	22	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	35	M.	do.	do.	5'9" 175	Deserted at Rio Janeiro
29	~~SANTOS~~	VICTOR.,	..	8	do.	October 23rd.1928.	Pernambuco.	No.	Yes.,	24	M.	African.	Brazilian.	5'9" 130	Paid off at Santos
30	DIAZ	ERNESTO.,	..	7	do.	November 28th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	32	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7" 142	

Note # 49. 50. 51. 52. Sheet 3 ordered held on Board Not on Final Crew List

Crew 45
All Alien

Clay no. Lisbon
Sampt

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOCRATES FEB 14 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOCRATES

FEB 14 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Tickle	31	British	26 April 1928 Liverpool
Joa Visconsello	25	Brazilian	19th Nov. 1928 New York.
Marcel Dias	32	"	" " "
Antonio Pinto	30	"	" " "
Antonio Sousa	34	"	" " "
Tomas Silva	35	"	" " "
Manuel Tubio	26	"	" " "
George Hughes	26	British	20th Nov. 1928 "
William Robertson	22	"	" " "
Roy Adair	25	"	" " "
John Dagger	24	"	" " "
John Goss	17	"	" " "
Klas Elliasson	23	Swedish	31st Dec. 1928 Buenos Aires
Chas. Lassemmillante.	43	British	2nd Jan. 1929 " "
Jose Amorin	33	Portugese	11th Jan. 1929 Rosario
Austin Crispo	36	Spaniard	" " "
Vernhard Eggertsson	19	Iceland	25th Jan 1929 Rio de Janeiro
John Nielson.	31	Danish	" " " " "
Marcel Vianna.	36	Brazilian	19th Nov. 1928 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	ADAIR	[illegible]	..		do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]		
18	TRODDEN	HUGH	..	28	Chief. Eng.	September 16th.1928.	Santa Fe.	No.	Yes.,	56	M.	English.	do.	5'8"	172	
19	GRAFTON	GEORGE.,	..	12	2nd. do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	33	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	149	
20	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM.,	..	16	3rd. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	133	
21	JONES	DAVID.,	..	8	4th. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	29	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'4½"	147	
22	TINARD	LUIS.,	..	27	Donkeyman.	do.,	do.	No.	Yes.,	46	M.	French.	French.	5'8"	140	2nd. finger on right hand missing.
23	TICKLE	PETER.,	..	8	Greaser.,	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	31	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	126	
24	PINTO	ANTONIO.,	..	9	do.	November 20th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	30	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	6'0"	155	
25	VIANNA	GOMES.,	..	18	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9½"	160	Sick off at Santos
26	~~CARDOSA~~	~~FRANCISCO.,~~	..	6	Fireman.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	38	M.	African.,	do.	5'9	155	
27	VISCONCELLO	JOA	..	6	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	26	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian.	5'8"	160	
28	~~WIANNA~~	~~SEBASTIAN.,~~	..	22	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	35	M.	do.	do.	5'9½	170	Deserted at Rio Janeiro
29	~~SANTOS~~	VICTOR.,	..	8	do.	October 23rd.1928.	Pernambuco.	No.	Yes.,	34	M.	African.	Brazilian.	5'9	130	Sick off at Santos
30	DIAZ	ERNESTO.,	..	7	do.	November 28th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	32	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7"	142	

Note # 49.50.51.52 Sheet 3 ordered held on Board Not on Final Crew List

Henry W. Lamb
Shipping Commissioner

Crew 45
All Alien

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Lamport & Holt

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIS[T] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress — the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "SOCR[ATES]" — 1929., from the port of ROSARIO., Jan. 17/29

Sheet No. 1a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) Calling	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRATT	H[illegible]	..	7	3rd. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	42	M.	English.	British.	5'4"	Lbs. 145	
2	ARROWSMITH	J[illegible]	..	5	Carpenter.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	31	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
3	THOMSON	W[illegible]	..	10	Lamptrimmer.	January 3rd.1929.	Buenos Aires.	Yes.	Yes.	29	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	
4	ROWLANDS	H[illegible]	..	20	Boatswain	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'5"	136	Tattoo right arm.
5	WEST	JOHN	..	40	Able Seaman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'6"	140	Tattoo both arms.
6	LASSEMILLANTE	CHARLES	..	17	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	44	M.	African.	do.	5'4"	180	Ships Foreign
7	SCARISBRICK	JAMES	..	12	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	do.	5'2"	116	Twisted left fore-arm.
8	MILOVANOFF	CONSTANTIN	...	1	do.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	56	M.	Russian.	Russian.	5'2"	154	
9	LUDLOW	JAMES	..	9	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5'2½"	130	
10	WALSH	PATRICK	..	5	do.	December 31st.1928.	Buenos Aires.	Yes.	Yes.	29	M.	Irish.	do.	5'5½"	136	
11	OWENS	ARTHUR.,	..	1	Ord.seaman.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	23	M.	English.	do.	5'4"	145	
12	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM.,	..	1	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	22	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'8½"	164	
13	HUGHES	GEORGE	..	9	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Enlgish.	do.	5'9"	162	Tattoo both arms. Head off at Santos
14	~~DACOSTA~~	LOUIS.	..	8	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'9½	145	Tattoo both arms.
15	ELIASSON	KLAS.,	..	5	do.	December 31st.1928.	Buenos Aires,	Yes.,	Yes.	23	M.	Scandinavian.	Swede.	5'5"	155	Tattoo both arms.
16	DAGGER	JAMES.,	..	1	Ord.seaman.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	24	M.	New Zeland.	British.	6'0"	160	
17	ADAIR	RAY.,	..	1	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	25	M.	do.	do.	6'0"	154	
18	TRODDEN	HUGH	..	28	Chief. Eng.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	56	M.	English.	do.	5'8"	172	
19	GRAFTON	GEORGE.,	..	12	2nd. do.	September 16th.1928.	Santa Fe.	No.	Yes.,	33	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	149	
20	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM.,	..	16	3rd. do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	133	
21	JONES	DAVID.,	..	8	4th. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	29	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'4½"	147	
22	TINARD	LUIS.,	..	27	Donkeyman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	46	M.	French.	French.	5'8"	140	2nd. finger on right hand missing.
23	TICKLE	PETER.,	...	8	Greaser.,	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	31	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	126	
24	PINTO	ANTONIO.,	..	9	do.	November 20th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	30	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	6'0"	155	
25	VIANNA	GOMES.,	..	18	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9½"	160	
26	~~CARDOSA~~	FERNANDO.,	..	6	Fireman.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	38	M.	Africain.,	do.	~~5'9~~	~~168~~	Died off at Santos
27	VISCONCELLO	JOA	..	6	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	26	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian.	5'8"	160	
28	~~WIRRA~~	~~SEPACIAN~~	~~...~~	~~22~~	~~Col~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'9½~~	~~170~~	Hernia at Rosario
29	~~SANTOS~~	VICTOR.,	..	6	do.	October 23rd.1928.	Pernambuco.	No.	Yes.,	34	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	~~5'9½~~	~~190~~	Died off at Santos
30	DIAZ	ERNESTO.,	..	7	do.	November 28th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	32	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7"	142	

Note # 49. 50 51. 52 Sheet 3 Ordered held on Board Must on Board Crew List

Henry m. Smart
Insp't

Serew 463
All Alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lampert & Holt

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SOCRATES FEB 14 1929

ORIGINAL

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Rosario Jan 17/1929

To Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Socrates
Lamport & Holt Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

not on visaed Crewlist
s/s Socrates
† (Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (whether master, member of the crew; steerageway, etc.)
Alvaro de Souza	sailor
Francisco de Sa Barretto	Firemen
Wenhard Eggertsen	
Nils J. Nielsen	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Herbert Pratt
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in C[harge]
Henry m. Smart

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on [illegible] transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with[out] Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from comm[unicable] from other passengers and from the public.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST ~~OR~~ MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOCRATES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14th February, 1929., *from the port of* ROSARIO., Jan. 17/29

22

SOCRATES

FEB 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRATT	HERBERT.,	..	27	Master.,	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	42	M.	English.	British.	5'4"	Lbs. 145	
2	ARROWSMITH	JOHN	..	14	1st. Mate	January 6th.1929.	Rosario.	No.	Yes.	31	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
3	THOMSON	WILLIAM	..	12	2nd. do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	29	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	
4	ROWLANDS	HUGH	..	7	3rd. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'5"	136	Tattoo right arm.
5	WEST	JOHN	..	5	Carpenter.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'6"	140	Tattoo both arms.
6	LASSEMILLANTE	CHARLES	..	10	Lamptrimmer.	January 3rd.1929.	Buenos Aires.	Yes.	Yes.	44	M.	African.	do.	5'4"	180	Ashore Foreign
7	SCARISBRICK	JAMES	..	20	Boatswain	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	do.	5'2"	116	Twisted left fore-arm.
8	MILOVANOFF	CONSTANTIN	...	40	Able Seaman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	56	M.	Russian.	Russian.	5'2"	154	
9	LUDLOW	JAMES	..	17	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5'2½"	130	
10	WALSH	PATRICK	..	12	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Irish.	do.	5'3½"	136	
11	OWENE	ARTHUR.,	..	1	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	23	M.	English.	do.	5'4"	145	
12	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM.,	..	6	do.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	22	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'8½"	164	
13	HUGHES	GEORGE	..	9	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Enlgish.	do.	5'9"	162	Tattoo both arms. Land off at Santos
14	~~D'COSTA~~	~~LOUIS.~~	~~..~~	8	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~26~~	~~M.~~	~~Brazilian.~~	~~Brazilian.~~	~~5'9½~~	~~145~~	~~Tattoo both arms.~~
15	ELIASSON	KLAS.,	..	5	do.	December 31st.1928.	Buenos Aires,	Yes.,	Yes.	23	M.	Scandinavian.	Swede.	5'5"	155	Tattoo both arms.
16	DAGGER	JAMES.,	..	1	Ord.seaman.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	24	M.	New Zeland.	British.	6'0"	160	
17	ADAIR	RAY.,	..	1	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	25	M.	do.	do.	6'0"	154	
18	TRODDEN	HUGH	..	28	Chief. Eng.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	56	M.	English.	do.	5'8"	172	
19	GRAFTON	GEORGE.,	..	12	2nd. do.	September 16th.1928.	Santa Fe.	No.	Yes.,	33	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	149	
20	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM.,	..	16	3rd. do.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.,	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	133	
21	JONES	DAVID.,	..	8	4th. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	29	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'4½"	147	
22	TINARD	LUIS.,	..	27	Donkeyman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	46	M.	French.	French.	5'8"	140	2nd. finger on right hand missing.
23	TICKLE	PETER.,	...	8	Greaser.,	do.	do.	No.	Yes.,	31	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	126	
24	PINTO	ANTONIO.,	..	9	do.	November 20th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	30	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	6'0"	155	
25	VIANNA	GOMES.,	..	18	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9½"	160	Laid off at Santos
26	~~CARDOSA~~	~~FRANCO.,~~	~~..~~	6	~~Fireman.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~32~~	~~M.~~	~~African.,~~	~~do.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~155~~	
27	VISCONCELLO	JOA	..	6	do.	do.	do.	Yes.,	Yes.,	26	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian.	5'8"	160	
28	~~VIEIRA~~	~~SEBASTIAN.,~~	~~..~~	22	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~Yes.,~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'9½"~~	~~175~~	Laid off at Rio Janeiro
29	~~SANTOS~~	~~VICTOR.,~~	~~..~~	6	~~do.~~	~~October 23rd.1928.~~	~~Pernambuco.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~African.~~	~~Brazilian.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~130~~	Laid off at Santos
30	DIAZ	ERNESTO.,	..	7	do.	November 28th.1928.	New York.	Yes.,	Yes.,	32	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'7"	142	

Note # 49. 50. 51. 52. Sheet 3 Ordered held on Board not on Board Crew List

Crew 45
All Alien

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Lamport & Holt
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

Vessel "S O C R A T E S", arriving at NEW YORK., 14th February, 1929., from the port of ROSARIO., Jan. 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	SILVA	JOSE	..	20	Fireman.	November 20th.1928.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	35	M.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'6½"	Lbs. 140	
32	SOUZA	ANTONIO.,	..	20	do.	do.	do.	"	"	32	M.	do.	do.	5'7"8	147	
33	~~ALBERTO~~	~~JOSE.,~~	~~..~~	~~4~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M.~~	~~Portuguese.~~	~~Portuguese.~~	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	~~deserted at Rio Janeiro~~
34	~~PER~~	~~FERNANDO.,~~	~~..~~	~~16~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'7½"~~	~~149~~	~~" " "~~
35	TUBIO	MANUEL.,	...	10	do.	do.	do.	"	"	26	M.	Spanihs.	Spanish.	5'7½"	150	
36	CRESPO	AUSTIN.,	..	16	do.	January 11th.1929.	Rosario	"	"	35	M.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	Tattoo left arm.
37	AMORIN	JOSE	..	11	do.	do.	do.	"	"	39	M.	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5'3½"	152	
38	~~GRAPINGER~~	~~JOSE~~	~~..~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~	~~15th.do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No.~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	~~German.~~	~~Austrian.~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	Card.Asst Lento
39	SHENNAN	STANLEY	..	16	Chief Steward.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	32	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	168	
40	NOLAN	LAWRENCE	..	15	2nd. do.	do.	do.	"	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
41	GOSS	JOHN	..	2	Asst.Steward.	November 19th.1928.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	17	M.	Irish.	do.	5'3"	102	
42	MOTHWELL	JOHN	..	12	Ship's Cook.	April 28th.1928.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	30	M.	English.	do.	5'4"	156	
43	TURNER	ROBERT	..	6	2nd. do.	do.	do.	"	Yes.	24	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	148	
44	GARBETT	ARTHUR	..	2	W.Operator.	do.	do.	"	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5'7½"	151	
45	THOMAS	DAVID	..	1	Cadet.	do.	do.	"	Yes.	17	M.	Welsh.	do.	5'2"	95	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
~~23~~ 46	SANTOS COSTA	JOSEPH		18	FIREMAN	JANY. 22nd. 1929	SANTOS	NO	YES	30	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'9"	156	
~~24~~ 47	MERCHAN	JUAN		14	FIREMAN	—do—	SANTOS	NO	YES	37	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5'4"	130	
~~25~~ 48	MINTEIRO DA SILVA	MANUEL		17	FIREMAN	—do—	SANTOS	NO	YES	36	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5'7"	160	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at Rosario Argentina (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santos and Rio de Janeiro
H. Clerement Mac... (Deputy) American Vice Consul
Date Jan. 25. 1928
The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 25 1929
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Closed with forty-five 45 men including the master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARG. REPUBLIC

Service No 30.
Equivalent to 4.75 paper piece

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at Santos Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro
Vice Consul
Date January 23, 1929
The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 44 PERSONS REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Henry W. Swift
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Socrates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robert Pott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel S.S."Socrates", arriving at, New York February, 14th, 1929, from the port of Rosario. Jan: 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						On Board.									lbs.	
49 X	de Souza.	Alvaro Jose.			Sailer.	25.1.1929.	Rio de Janiero.	No	Yes	29	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6"	147	
50 X	De Sa' Barretto.	Praulinho.			Fireman.	25.1.1929.	Rio de Janiero.	No	Yes	26	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7"	148	
51 X	Eggertsson.	Vernhard.		4½	Fireman.	25.1.1929	Rio de Janiero	Yes	Yes	19	M	Iceland	Scandinavian	5'2½"	116	
52 X	Nielson.	Niels Johannes			Fireman.	25.1.1929	Rio de Janiero	Yes	Yes	31	M	Dane	Scandinavian	5'8"	159	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49. 50. 51. 52. Signed on ~~the~~ late for U. S Consuls Visa signed on in place of # 17. 28. Sheet one 33. 34 Sheet two ~~not~~ failed to Join ~~2~~ (Deserted)

Herbert Pratt
Master

Above four ordered held on Board ~~my~~ this
H.O. Pratt
2/18/29.

O.K. Stowe Cave - Asst Supt Ellis.

Line Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt.Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway.
14—1340 New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-29

3

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Socrates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Herbert Pratt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1929

Henry M. Swarts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Richards	29	British			
Thomas Barry	29	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Vaseldorm

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 19th, 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Reginolite
from port of Mamanol Colombia (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1929, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail February 15th, 1929, for Mamanol Colombia
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 25

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 28 1929 BOSTON, MASS.

RECD

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

from the port of Mamanol, Cartagena, Colombia. 26

Feb 19 1929

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
							Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						6	M	Irish	British			
2						9	M	English	British			
3						6	M	English	British			
4						1	M	Scotch	British			
5						8	M	English	British			
6						4	M	German	Germany			
7						9	M	English	British			
8						5	M	Scandia	Norway			
9						0	M	English	British			
10						6	M	Scotch	British			
11						9	M	French	British			
12						4	M	French	British			
13						1	M	Scotch	British			
14						4	M	English	British			
15						5	M	English	British			
16						4	M	English	British			
17						9	M	French	British			
18						8	M	French	British			
19						7	M	English	British			
20						4	M	Scotch	British			
21						5	M	Scotch	British			
22						3	M	Scandia	Norway			
23						5	M	English	British			
24						3	M	English	British			
25						5	M	Irish	British			
26						0	M	French	British			
27						3	M	English	British			
28						1	M	Scotch	British			
29												
30												

Line Imperial Oil Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ... STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
14—1240

La. 31 all aboard

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel "REGINOLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 14th, 19 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	A
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	Germain	Albert	Master	Jan 23	Halifax	No.	Yes	3
2	Faulkner	Stanley	Chief Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	3
3	Duffield	Stanley	2nd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
4	Cruden	Whamond	3rd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
5	Adamson	James	Radioman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	3
6	Wappler	William	Bosun	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	3
7	Hooper	Clifford	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1
8	Monsen	Sverre	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
9	Andrews	John	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	5
10	Forsyth	Joseph	A.B.	Jan 24	Do.	No.	Yes	2
11	Landry	Mabie	A.B.	Jan 23	Do.	No.	Yes	1
12	Samson	Cyril	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
13	Johnstone	Oliver	U.S.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	2
14	Bernier	Jacques	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1
15	Cote	Ernest	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1
16	Anderson	William	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1
17	Cattanach	James	Chief Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
18	Turnbull	Edward	2nd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	3
19	Taylor	Frank	3rd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
20	Hart	William	4th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
21	Eglin	Lionel	5th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
22	Morrison	Donald	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	3
23	Aitkenhead	John	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
24	Mossing	Sverre	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
25	Tweedale	John	Electrician	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	4
26	Haycock	Charles	Pumpman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
27	King	Patrick	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	5
28	Bissonnette	Benoit	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	2
29	Samuel	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1
30	Scott	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	1

Line Imperial Oil Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is pu

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Scott	19	British	January 23rd 1929 Halifax N.S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REGINOLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 14th, *19* 29, *from the port of* Mamanol, Cartagena Colombia. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Germain	Albert	Master	Jan 23	Halifax	No.	Yes	36	M	Irish	British			
2	Faulkner	Stanley	Chief Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British			
3	Duffield	Stanley	2nd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British			
4	Cruden	Whamond	3rd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British			
5	Adamson	James	Radioman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British			
6	Wappler	William	Bosun	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	German	Germany			
7	Hooper	Clifford	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	English	British			
8	Monsen	Sverre	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M	Scandia	Norway			
9	Andrews	John	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British			
10	Forsyth	Joseph	A.B.	Jan 24	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British			
11	Landry	Mabie	A.B.	Jan 23	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	French	British			
12	Samson	Cyril	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	French	British			
13	Johnstone	Cliver	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British			
14	Bernier	Jacques	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	18	M	French	British			
15	Cote	Ernest	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	French	British			
16	Anderson	William	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	17	M	English	British			
17	Cattanach	James	Chief Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British			
18	Turnbull	Edward	2nd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	English	British			
19	Taylor	Frank	3rd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British			
20	Hart	William	4th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British			
21	Eglin	Lionel	5th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British			
22	Morrison	Donald	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British			
23	Aitkenhead	John	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British			
24	Mossing	Sverre	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M	Scandia	Norway			
25	Tweedale	John	Electrician	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	45	M	English	British			
26	Haycock	Charles	Pumpman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British			
27	King	Patrick	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	55	M	Irish	British			
28	Bissonnette	Benoit	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M	French	British			
29	Samuel	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	English	British			
30	Scott	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	Scotch	British			

Line Imperial Oil Limited.

Owners Imperial Oil Limited.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Scott	19	British	January 23rd 1929 Halifax N.S.	
			NONE	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REGINOLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 14th, 19 29, *from*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	S
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Germain	Albert	Master	Jan 23	Halifax	No.	Yes	36	M
2	Faulkner	Stanley	Chief Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M
3	Duffield	Stanley	2nd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M
4	Cruden	Thamond	3rd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	21	M
5	Adamson	James	Radioman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M
6	Wappler	William	Bosun	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M
7	Hooper	Clifford	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M
8	Monsen	Sverre	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M
9	Andrews	John	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	50	M
10	Forsyth	Joseph	A.B.	Jan 24	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M
11	Landry	Mabie	A.B.	Jan 23	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M
12	Samson	Cyril	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M
13	Johnstone	Oliver	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	M
14	Bernier	Jacques	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	18	M
15	Cote	Ernest	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M
16	Anderson	William	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	17	M
17	Cattanach	James	Chief Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M
18	Turnbull	Edward	2nd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M
19	Taylor	Frank	3rd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M
20	Hart	William	4th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M
21	Eglin	Lionel	5th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M
22	Morrison	Donald	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	35	M
23	Aitkenhead	John	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M
24	Mossing	Sverre	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M
25	Tweedale	John	Electrician	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	45	M
26	Haycock	Charles	Pumpman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M
27	King	Patrick	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	55	M
28	Bissonnette	Benoit	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M
29	Samuel	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M
30	Scott	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M

Line Imperial Oil Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (7) is punis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Scott	19	British	January 23rd 1929 Halifax N.S.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 6, 1929

Vessel "REGINOLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 14th, 19 29, *from the port of* Mamanol, Cartagena Colombia. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Germain	Albert	Master	Jan 23	Halifax	No.	Yes	36	M	Irish	British			
2	Faulkner	Stanley	Chief Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British			
3	Duffield	Stanley	2nd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British			
4	Cruden	Thamond	3rd Ofcr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British			
5	Adamson	James	Radioman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British			
6	Wappler	William	Bosun	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	German	Germany			
7	Hooper	Clifford	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	English	British			
8	Monsen	Sverre	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M	Scandia	Norway			
9	Andrews	John	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British			
10	Forsyth	Joseph	A.B.	Jan 24	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British			
11	Landry	Mabie	A.B.	Jan 23	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	French	British			
12	Samson	Cyril	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	French	British			
13	Johnstone	Oliver	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British			
14	Bernier	Jacques	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	18	M	French	British			
15	Cote	Ernest	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	French	British			
16	Anderson	William	O.S.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	17	M	English	British			
17	Cattanach	James	Chief Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British			
18	Turnbull	Edward	2nd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	English	British			
19	Taylor	Frank	3rd Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British			
20	Hart	William	4th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British			
21	Eglin	Lionel	5th Engr.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British			
22	Morrison	Donald	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British			
23	Aitkenhead	John	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British			
24	Mossing	Sverre	Junior Eng.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M	Scandia	Norway			
25	Tweedale	John	Electrician	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	45	M	English	British			
26	Haycock	Charles	Pumpman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British			
27	King	Patrick	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	55	M	Irish	British			
28	Bissonnette	Benoit	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M	French	British			
29	Samuel	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	English	British			
30	Scott	John	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	Scotch	British			

T.W. Cooke Jack Opcn 31 all races

Line Imperial Oil Limited.

Owners Imperial Oil Limited.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Scott	19	British	January 23rd 1929 Halifax N.S.	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M.S. REGINOLITE", *arriving at* NEW YORK 2/14 February 14th, 19 29, *from the port of* Mamanol Cartagena Colombia. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Penfold	Frederick	Fireman	Jan 25	Halifax	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British			
2	Mackie	Arthur	Steward	Jan 23	Halifax	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British			
3	Carter	Emmerson	Chief Cook	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	42	M	Irish	British			
4	Cooper	Frank	2nd Cook.	Jan 25	Do.	No.	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British			
5	Thompson	Stewart	Messman	Jan 23	Do.	No.	Yes	33	M	English	British			
6	Cullen	Henry	Messboy	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M	Irish	British			
7	Webber	Ralph	Messboy	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M	English	British			
8	Rousseau	Rene	Messboy	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	M	French	British			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Imperial Oil Limited.

Owners Imperial Oil Limited.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* February, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARR'D AT HALIFAX FEB 12 1929

No. 185880 Manifest

Cards Printed 1/14/29
Cards Received 1/24/29
Cards Returned 1/24/29

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J Macdonald, Surgeon of the Leyland S S Co Ltd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Medical Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1929

at Halifax NS

Edmund H. Macdonald Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2-14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PAS...
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	6			✓		✓		2				12
2nd CABIN	6	13				1		4				
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	12	13		✓		3		6				36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Aliens - U.S. Total
1st Cabin 12 - -
2nd Cabin 14 10 -
Steerage - 12 -
1 Deported not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., FEBRUARY 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Crowe	Lee	23		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro.N.S.	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
2		Smith	Bertram L.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tantallon.N.S.	1288	Halifax.N.S.	Feb.11.1929	Canada	Halifax
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th., *19*29

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you going to labor, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled, or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-H.W.Crowe. Truro.N.S.Canada	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Sept.1926 Dec. Yes 1928	N.Y.	Apartment. 154-W-55th.St.New York.N.Y.	No	B.ness.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu	
2	Father-Freeman Smith. Halifax.N.S.Canada.	N.Y.	Woodside.L.I.	Yes	Father	$5	No		Aunt-Mrs.M.W.Peterson(L.I. 5616 Woodside Ave.Woodside	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald Kean *Master, of the* S.S."Rosalind" *, from* Halifax.N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Kean

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* February *, 19* 29

at New York.N.Y

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Cluny Macpherson, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Rosalind., employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twentysix *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Medical Acts of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Gt. Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Cluny Macpherson M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th. *day of* February, *19* 29

at St. John's, Nfld.

John V. Canning

Notary Pubs.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S. NFL., FEBRUARY 9th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Byrne	Margaret M.E.	21		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	No 1139	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.6/1929	Nfld.	St.John's
2		Dove	William J.	23		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	No 1136	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.5/1929	Nfld.	St.John's
3		Moseley	Alice G.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney.N.S.	No 1146	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8/1929	Nfld.	Burin
4		Tulk	Reginald G.	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Newtown	By Order			U.S.A.	Jamaica.L.I
5		Power	Annie C.	18		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	No 1131	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.1/1929	Nfld.	St.John's
6		Maher	Alfred J.	55		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's				Nfld.	Ferryland
7		Fitzgerald	L. C.	29		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbour Grace				Nfld.	King's Cove
8		Dickenson	Florence	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach	No 1141	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8/1929	Nfld.	St.John's
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 29

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by Census) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Garrett. St.John's,Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	June Aug.	1927	N.Y.	Matron- iss Cath.Sanborne St.Vincents Hospital. 158-W-18th.St.New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Clear	Brn	Brn	
2	Father-Wilfred R. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Dec. Feb	1927 1928	N.Y.	Uncle-Capt.Bartlet New York. San Remo Hotel,Cent.Pk.W.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Grey	
3	Father-Arthur. Burin. Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes	Dec. to June	1926	N.Y.	Aunt-Mrs.Ina Bailey. 2365 Marion Ave.New York.N	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blu	
4	Father-John. Newtown. Nfld.	N.Y.	Jamaica.L.I.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Dec.	1928	N.Y.	Friend-Earnest Humphries. 138-12-106th.St.Jamaica.L.I.	No	Resd.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	
5	Father-John. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Matron-Maria Licht. (Bkln. St.Mary's Hosp.Prospect Pl.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Brn	
6	Friend-Mr.Kitchen. St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June. 1926	N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel. Park Ave., New York.N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	
7	Father-Patrick J. Harbour Grace. Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	July 1924	N.Y.	Cousin-Mrs.C.Flood. 650-E-166th.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	
8	Husband-Henry W. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	March 1926	N.Y.	N.Y.School of Int.Decoration 578 Madison Ave.New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master., *of the* S.S."Rosalind", *from* St.John's.Nfld., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Kean

Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROSALIND" *Sailing from* ST.JOH'S.NFLD. ,FEBRUARY 9th , *192*9 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YO..K.N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th., *192*9

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Greene	James J.	33		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court at Schoharie January 29th.1926	533-80th.St.Bkln.N.Y.
2	Fifield	Arthur	30		M	S		Eastern District Court at New York City November 15th. 1928	524-5th.St.Bkln.N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1924

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX,N.S., FEBRUARY 18th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	NOT COUNTED																			
1		Erling	Hielm	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bodo				Norway	Bodo
2	ADMITTED	Deck	Look	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	But Ark				China	But Ark
3	ADMITTED	Mui	Dick Hoi	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Young				China	Hoi Young
4	ADMITTED	Moy	Fung Ngee	15		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Wo Lee				China	Wing Wo Lee
5	ADMITTED	Moy	Kwong Leung	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hau				China	Sun Hau
6	ADMITTED	Soo	Hoo Lue	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Pak Shan				China	Tung Pack Shan
7	ADMITTED	Tung	Luke	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kong Wah Lee				China	Kong Wah Lee
8	ADMITTED	Young	Hong Shun	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai On				China	Tai On
9	ADMITTED	Young	Ling Kee	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Shan				China	Tung Shan
10	ADMITTED	Ng	Kay	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning.Kwangtung				China	Sunning Kwangtung
11	ADMITTED	Woo	Mon Hin	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai,Kwangtung.				China	Sunwai Kwangtung.
12	ADMITTED	Ju	Chew On	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwai. Kwangtung.				China	Sunwai Kwangtung
13	ADMITTED	Tow	Sec Poy.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning. Kwangtung.				China.	Sunning Kwangtung.
14	ADMITTED	Wong	Jung	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China.	Sunning. Kwangtung.				China.	Sunning Kwangtung.
15	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Porter	Percy	54		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kings County.N.S.	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	(N.Y. Larchmont.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in visiting points in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in given or nickname, or other name used, if any? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-Esther. Bergen. Norway.	Norway	Bergen	Yes	Norwegian-American Stmship Co.		Yes		N.Y. Transit	Norw-Amer.Steamship Line. 22 Whitehall St.New York.	Yes	2 Days Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Fr	Blk	Blu	
2	Wife-Lau Shee. But Ark. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Wah Yin. 16 Pell St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole on L. Ear Mole L. Side Chin
3	Mother-Chan Shee. Hoi Yeung. China.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Father	$10.	No			Father-Mui Tin Yuen. Ching Chong Co. Market St. Newark.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar L.Side Chin Scar L Eyebrow
4	Wife-Hue Shee. Wing Wo Lee. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20.	No			Father-Noy Lang Tong. 24 Pell St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar on R Jaw Scar Outer R Eye
5	Mother-Yuen Shee. Sun Hau. China.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Moy Bark Yuen. 138 Market St. Newark.N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole on L S Neck Pits on Forehead
6	Mother-Tsang Shee. Tung Pack Shan, China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20.	No			Father-Soo Hoo Hee. Pell St. Me Tung Co.New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Oli	Blk	Brn	Pits on Forehead Mole R S Mouth
7	Mother-Yee Shee. Kong Wah Lee. China .	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20.	No			Father-Lee Ton. 46 Mott St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead Mole L Face
8	Wife-Lee Shee. Tai On. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Young Sam Yick. 16 Pell St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead Scar Outer L Eye
9	Mother-Chan Shee. 15 Tung St.Tungshan.China.	N.Y/	Bkln..	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Young Hoy. Paris Rest. Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Oli	Blk	Brn	Mole L Eyebrow Scar Outer L Eye
10	Wife-Hoo Shee.Nam Chong. Sunning.. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Ng Ah Lee. 200 Mulberry St.New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Nil
11	Mother-Chau Shee, Moy Quok Sunwui,Kwangtung.China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20.	No			Father-Woo Shew Lum. 19 Pell St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	Nil
12	Mother-Wong Shee,Moy Kwock. Sunwui,Kwangtung,China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Chu Fook Man Ming & Co., 19 Pell St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Nil
13	Mother-Ng Shee. Long Wah. Sunning. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Kwong Yee Woo & Co., 38 Mott St. New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Nil
14	Wife-Mar Shee, Sui Long. Sunning. China.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father-Wong Loy,Yee Sang. Long & Co.24 Pell St.New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole Upper Lip
15	Uncle-Edward Pipel. Kings County.N.Y.Canada	N.Y.	Larchmont	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 1923	21 Feb. 1928 Jan. 15 N.Y.	Bonnie Briar County Club. Larchmont. N.Y.	No	P.Res.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Whte	Blue	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald Kean *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S."Rosalind", *from* Halifax,N.S., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Kean
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, Cluny Mac Pherson, Surgeon of the S.S.Rosalind Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentysix years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc.Gill University Medical Acts
of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of February, 19 29

at St.John's.Nfld.

John P. Canning

A Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND". Passengers sailing from ST.JOHN'S,NFLD., FEBRUARY 9th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Connors	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	NQ 1137	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.5/1929	Nfld	ST.John's
2		Lawson	James J.	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Roberts Bay	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Bkln..
3		Fowler	John	31		M	M	Iron-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Goulds	NQ 1143	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8/1929	Nfld.	Goulds
4		Whalen	John E.	30		M	M	Iron-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clarkes. Beach	NQ 1140	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8/1929	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach
5		Snow	Alfred.	31		M	M	Iron-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach	NQ 1142	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8/1929	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach
6		Have	William	43		M	M	Iron-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach	NQ 1144	St.John's.Nfld.	Feby.8 1929	Nfld.	Clarkes Beach
7		Harris	Evan F,	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Alexander Bay	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Bkln.
8		Moore	Daniel	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Avondale	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Bkln.
9		Cullen	Johannah	21		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	NQ 985	St.John's Nfld.	Nov.19/1928	Nfld.	St.John's
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th., *19*29

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he was admitted	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming to United States in pursuance with any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Father-Michael. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Sister	$15.	No			Sister-Mrs.Lillian Renwick 317-84th.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Hzl	
2	Mother-Salina. Bay Roberts.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Jan.1927 Oct. 1928	N.Y.	Brother-John Dawson. 1041 Rogers Ave.Bkln.N.Y.	No	R.Res.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Fr	Brn	
3	Wife-Margaret. Goulds. Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1924 Oct. 1925	N.Y.	Bro-in-law-M.J.Whalen. 436-6th.St. Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	
4	Wife-Kathleen. Clarkes Beach. Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1.2[illegible] Dec. 1927	N.Y.	Brother-M.J.Whalen. 436-6th.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	
5	Wife-Ethel. Clarkes Beach. Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Apr. 1924 July 1927	N.Y.	Brother-Abraham Show. 7038-4th.Ave. Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blu	
6	Wife-Mary. Clarkes Beach. Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	May 1924 Dec. 1[illegible] May 1926	Mass.	Friend-William Smith. 311-8th.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blu	
7	Father-Fred. Alexander Bay. Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1928	N.Y.	Brother-Weavers Harris. 41-16th.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	R.Res.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu	
8	Wife-Cecelia. Avondale. Nfld.	Pa.	Phila.,	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Nov.1925 1926	Pa.	Friend-Jos Costello. 257-N-2nd. St.Phila.Pa.,	No	R.Res.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu.	
9	Father-Michael. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin-Susie Bevbour. 423-7th.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blu	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."Rosalind", from St.John's.Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of February, 19 29

at New York. N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

16—627 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. S. "ROSALIND" sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., FEBRUARY 1-th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Harry	32		M	M	Oct.,3rd.1897 At York.Pa.,		277-9th.Ave., New York.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 38

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Feb 14, 1929, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 1	Mui Dick Hoi 2 Cab	6	3		Request Chinese Div	2/15 10am Pierce	2/27		PJS	4/25 2/28		PJS							as mchts Son						
																			Landed 5/14 3:45 pm			Feb	13	14	14
																						Mar	31	31	31
																						Apr	30	30	30
																						May	14	14	13
19m 2	Moy Jung Ngee	"	6	4	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/19 AK 4 20				4	5	4
15m 3	Moy Kwong Leung	"	6	5	"	"	"			2/20		PJS							as native's Son						
																			2/21 AK 4 20				6	7	6
9m 4	Soo Hoe Sue	"	6	6	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/28 AK 3 45				13	14	13
18m 5	Jung Lake	"	6	7	"	"	"												as native's Son			Feb	13	14	14
																			Landed 5/4 11 15 am			Mar	31	31	31
																						Apr	30	30	30
																						May	4	3	3
19m 6	Young Hong Shun	"	6	8	"	"	"			3/4		AK							as native's Son			Feb	13	14	14
																			Landed 4/15 11 15 am			Mar	31	31	31
																						Apr	15	14	14
13m 7	Young Sing Kee	"	6	9	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/20 AK 3 20				5	6	5
29m 8	Ng Kay	"	6	10	"	"	"			2/27		AK							as native's Son						
																			2/28 AK 12 m				13	13	13
13m 9	Woo Mon Hin	"	6	11	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/25 PJS 3 30				10	11	10
4m 10	Ju Chew On	"	6	12	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/26 SG 4 20				11	12	11
17m 11	Jow See Poy	"	6	13	"	"	"												as native's Son						
																			2/26 AK 4 0				11	12	11
22m 12	Wong Jung	"	6	14	"	"	"												[illegible]						
																			2/19 PJS 4 m				4	5	4
																			Released by order of US District Court			Feb	13	14	14
25m 13	Deck Look	"	6	2	"	"	"			3/11		PJS 5/17 AK							Left E. I. 8/26 4 40			Mar	31	31	31
																			Deportation reversed	3/31/30		Apr	30	30	30
																						May	31	31	31
																						June	30	30	30
																						July	31	31	31
																						Aug	26	26	25

TOTALS

2-17 Rosalind

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

NCC3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.N.Y.
February 16th., 192 9

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind
from port of Halifax., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th., 1929, consigned to Furness-Red Cross Line.; is now lying at West 34th.Street, and is expected to sail February 16th, 1929. for Halifax.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.N.Y.

39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Local Agents 14-1340 Bowring & Co., 17 Battery Place, New York.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Whitehead	36	U.S.A.			
Norman Cousenns	31	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

19 29, from the port of HALIFAX, N.S. 40

(7) If to be paid discharged at if arrived	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	Yes	35	M	English	Nfld.	5'6"	170	
"	"	27	M	"	British	5'10"	170	
"	"	39	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	167	
"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	176	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	178	
"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	28	M	"	British	5'11"	170	
"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	25	M	"	Canada	5'10'	160	
"	"	42	M	"	Nfld.	5'9"	160	
"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel S.S."ROSALIND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th., 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or disem port of a
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
					Master	12/2/29	Hlfx.	No
	Kean	Reginald			1st.Officer	1/2/29	N.Y.	
	Carter	S.Leslie			2nd. do	1/2/29	St.Jns.	
	Spurrell	Hezekiah			3rd. do	1/2/29	N.Y.	
	Jones	James E.			Boatswain	1/2/29	"	
5	Molloy	William			Carpenter	1/2/29	"	
6	Furry	Robert			A. B.	1/2/29	"	
7	Gibson	Noel			"	1/2/29	"	
8	Kinsella	Richard			"	1/2/29	"	
9	Dougherty	James			"	1/2/29	"	
10	Murphy	Denis			"	1/2/29	"	
11	Piccott	MacDonald			"	1/2/29	"	
12	Woolridge	William			"	1/2/29	"	
13	Murphy	John			"	1/2/29	"	
14	Keefe	Michael			O.S.	1/2/29	"	
15	Doyle	Patrick			Ch/S/Opr.	1/2/29	"	
16	Horrocks	Hector.			Asst/W/Opr.	1/2/29	"	
17	Pogle	William S			1st.Engineer	1/2/29	"	
18	Nelson	William			2nd. do	1/2/29	"	
19	Reader	John A.			3rd. do	1/2/29	"	
20	Ledingham	Robert			Oiler	1/2/29	"	
21	Sheehan	James			do	1/2/29	"	
22	Cranford	George			do	1/2/29	"	
23	Pearcey	George			Fireman	1/2/29	"	
24	Tilley	Edward			do	1/2/29	"	
25	Bonnell	George			do	1/2/29	"	
26	Power	Patrick			do	1/2/29	"	
27	Lacey	Michael			do	1/2/29	"	
28	Snow	Arthur			do	1/2/29	St.Jns.	
29	Lahar	William			do	9/2/29	St.Jns.	
30	Collins	Bernard						

Line Furness-Red Cross Line.

Owners Bowring & Co. Liverpool England.

Local Agents 14—1340 Bowring & Co. 17 Battery Place. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gregory Edward	42	British	Feb.1st.1929 at New York.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Local Agents 14—1340

14-1613

(6), and (7)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel S.S. "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14th., 1929, from the port of HALIFAX, N.S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kean	Reginald			Master	12/2/29	Hlfx.	No	Yes	35	M	English	Nfld.	5'8"	170	
2	Carter	S.Leslie			1st.Officer	1/2/29	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	"	British	5'10"	170	
3	Spurrell	Hezekiah			2nd. do	1/2/29	St.Jns.	"	"	39	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	167	
4	Jones	James E.			3rd. do	1/2/29	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	176	
5	Molloy	William			Bostswain	1/2/29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Burry	Robert			Carpenter	1/2/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Gibson	Noel			A. B.	1/2/29	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Kinsella	Richard			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Dougherty	James			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	178	
10	Murphy	Denis			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
11	Piccott	MacDonald			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
12	Woolridge	William			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
13	Murphy	John			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	Keefe	Michael			"	1/2/29	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
15	Doyle	Patrick			O.S.	1/2/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
16	Morrocks	Hector.			Ch/s/Cpr.	1/2/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5'11"	170	
17	Pogue	William S			Asst/W/Cpr.	1/2/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
18	Nelson	William			1st.Engineer	1/2/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Reader	John A.			2nd. do	1/2/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	Canada	5'10"	160	
20	Ledingham	Robert			3rd. do	1/2/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	Nfld.	5'9"	160	
21	Sheehan	James			Oiler	1/2/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	Cranford	George			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
23	Pearcey	George			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
24	Tilley	Edward			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
25	Pornell	George			Fireman	1/2/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
26	Power	Patrick			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Lacey	Michael			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
28	Snow	Arthur			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
29	Behar	William			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
30	Collins	Bernard			do	9/2/29	St.Jns.	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	160	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	When and where signed on.

Line Furness-Red Cross Line.

Owners Boering & Co. Liverpool, England.

Local Agents Boering & Co. 17 Battery Place, New York.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald Kean Lester, *of the* S.S."Rosalind" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R. Kean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* February, *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."ROSALIND", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y, FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 29, *from the port of* HALIFAX,N.S. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cowell	Percy			Ch. Std.	1/2/29	N.Y.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'7"	170	
2	Kennedy	Alex.			2nd. do	1/2/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	Nfld.	5'11"	175	
3	Squires	Gordon S.			Purser	1/2/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	O'Brien	Helen			Stewardess	1/2/29	"	"	"	37	F		British	5'6"	150	
5	Dwyer	Patrick			Ch.Cook.	1/2/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
6	Cush	James			2nd. do	1/2/29	"	"	"	47	M	"	Nfld.	6'	160	
7	Courthey	Edgar			Scullion	1/2/29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Pires	Carlos			Butcher	1/2/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5'9"	170	
9	Crane	Michael			Baker	1/2/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
10	Gregory	Harold			Pantryman	1/2/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
(1st.Trip) 11	Hanlon	Edward			P.O.Messman	9/2/29	St.Jns.	"	"	17	M	"	Nfld.	5'6"	150	
(1st.Trip) 12	Martin	Edward			Engs. Messman	9/2/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
(1st.Trip) 13	Fitzgerald	Maurice			2nd.Cbn.Std.	8/2/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
14	Flynn	William E.			Waiter	1/2/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Cladney	John			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	Jones	William			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5'7"	160	
17	Clark	George			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5'8"	170	
18	Bugden	Gordon			do	1/2/29	"	"	"	22	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	160	
(1st.Trip) 19	Richards	John A.			do	8/2/29	St.Jns.	"	"	46	M	"	British	5'8"	170	
20	Raynes	Philip			Night Watchman	1/2/29	N.Y.	"	"	43	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	170	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness-Red Cross Line.

Owners Powring & Co. Liverpool, England.

Local Agents Powring & Co. 17 Battery Place. New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald Kean Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Kean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1868854 FEB 19 1929

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Bradner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Munargo", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C Bradner

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 2 - 14 - 29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Munargo

10 35

42

T. 1 L 2 10 35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONARCH VOYAGE 193 NB. Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, FEBRUARY 11TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Harris	Walter	61	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Channel Is. Guernsey,				Canada	Toronto
2		Harris	Katherine	56	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	"
3		Lacey	Florence E.	35	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	G.Britain	"	England	Bucking-hamshire.	PP. 6136	London, Eng.	Dec.7,1926	U.S.A.	New York
4		Blackburn	Russell	52	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
5		Blackburn	Annie	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6		Blackburn	Lorna	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7		Blackburn	Mary	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8		Hunter	Margaret	24	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ulster	PP.13293	Nassau, N.P.	Feby.8,1929	"	"
9		McDougall	Alexander	51	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Renfrew				"	"
10		Mills	Albert E.	60	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		P.Ed.Isl. Bay Fortune	Income Tax Receipt	Boston, Mass.	Jany.25,1929	U.S.A. (Mass.)	Boston, Mass.
11		Crowdy	James	24	M	S	Mining	"	"	"	"	"		Ottawa.				Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
12		Robertson	William J.	52	M	M	Stationery Ltd. Pres.Nat.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto, "
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14TH, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Nassau, Bahamas.																										
1	Friend Mrs.R.B.Cline,	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Gray	Hazel	None
2	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Gray	"
3	Hotel, Nassau, Bahamas. Mr.Wannop, New Colonial	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	"	"	1928	N.Y.	1040 Park Ave. New York City Employer Mr.Conde Naste,	No	Perma-nent.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Bro.	"
4	Robert Mehlin, Nassau, Bahamas.	Ont.	Ottawa	No	Self	"	"	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rdy.	Gray	Blue	"
5	Do Do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	"
6	Do Do	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"
7	Do Do	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Hotel, Nassau. Mr.Wannop, New Colonial	"	"	No	Employer	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Bro.	"
9	Colonial Hotel, Nassau. Friend Mr.McDonald, New	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Bro.	"
10	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston	No	"	"	"	1929	Boston	Winthrop Rd. Boston Mass. Wife Mrs.A.E.Mills, 47	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"
11	Hotel, Nassau. Mr. Wannop, New Colonial	Ont.	Ottawa	"	"	"	"	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	"	"
12	Mr. W.K.Moore, Nassau.	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W. Clark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Munargo", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.W. Clark
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jul, 19 -1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "MUNARGO" Sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEB. 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB.14, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smyth	Frank	49		M	M	Newport, R.I. Aug.4,1879		Hill Crest, Watertown, Conn.
2	Smyth	Claribell	47		F	M	Georgetown, Del. Aug,20,1881		Do
3	Tews	Julius	32		M	S	New York City Feb.1,1897		212 E.69 St. N.Y.C.
4	Thoron	Ward	61		M	M	Do April 23,1867		Danvers, Mass.
5	Thoron	Ellen	19		F	S	Washington, D.C. May 30,1909		1741 R.Ave.Washington,D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "MUNARGO" *Sailing from* NASSAU, N.P., FEB. 11th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB. 14th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur	Mae	32		F	S	Smithtown, L.I. March 18,1897		Smithtown, L.I.
2	Brownell	Walter D	55		M	M	Providence,R.I. Sept.6,1873		175 Prospect St.Providence,R.I.
3	Brownell	Josephine	48		F	M	Detroit, Mich. July 15, 1880		Do
4	Cornelius	Wilhelmina	53		F	W	Phila, Pa. Feb.11, 1876		2023 Arch St. Phila.
5	Dakin	Howard D.	55		M	M	Waterbury, Conn. Dec.10,1873		40 S.Market St.Boston,Mass.
6	Dunn,	Cleveland	56		M	M	New York City Dec.5,1872		Scarsdale, N.Y.
7	Hansen	Oscar	37		M	M	Farsen, Norway April 25,1893	Court of Cape May County,N.J.June 21,1918	89 Park Ave.Port Washington,N.Y
8	Helier	Ambrose D	24		M	M	New York City March 4,1905		4 E. 82 St.N.Y.C.
9	Helier	Nonma P	21		F	M	Oil City, Pa. Feb.6,1908		Do
10	Hadenpyl	George H.Jr.	40		M	M	Summit, N.J. Nov.20,1888		324 E.41 St. N.Y.C.
11	Hadenpyl	Dorothy C	22		F	M	Glenridge,N.J. Nov,24, 1906		Do
12	Johnson	Norman	55		M	M	New York City June 22,1873		38 E.70 St. N.Y.C.
13	Kushler	William J	38		M	S	Springfield,Ill. March 19,1890		6317 Broadway,N.Y.C.
14	Manly	William K	25		M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 12, 1903		Baltimore , Md.
15	Manly	Georgiana	25		F	M	Springfield,Mass. August 11, 1903		Dc
16	Macveagh	Louise	28		F	M	Lenox, Mass. July 15, 1900		995 Madison Ave.N.Y.C.
17	Merwin	Horace B	39		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. April 18,1889		BrooklawnPark Fairfield,Conn.
18	Merwin	Margery P	38		F	M	Do Dec,10,1890		Do
19	Mc Aleenan	H.Alvin	35		M	M	New York City July 17,1893		230 W.79 St. N.Y.C.
20	Mc Aleenan	Virginia	30		F	M	Do Feb.13,1898		Do
21	Mc Carthy	Fred H	38		M	S	Okás, N.D. Nov,21,1890		Kitchi Gammi Club,Duluth,Minn.
22	Norton	Jean	50		F	M	Binghampton,N.Y. Nov.29,1878		104 Scotland Rd.S.Orange,N.J.
23	Norton	John	17		M	S	Winnetka, Ill. Dec.1,1911		Do
24	Osborne	Harry V	56		M	M	Newark, N.J. August 29,1872		3 Masswood Ave.S.Orange,N.J.
25	Pierce	Bradford D	63		M	M	New York City Dec,26,1865		Brooklawn,Park,Fairfield,Conn.
26	Pierce	Julia D	62		F	M	Fairfield,Conn, March 8,1866		Do
27	Reid	Mildred	30		F	M	Stanford, Conn, Nov.18,1899		35 Adriance Ave.Poughkeepsie,NY.
28	Savin	William M	63		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Oct.11,1865		Annandale,N.J.
29	Smith	Samuel A	33		M	M	Arlington, Mass. Dec.9,1895		48 Garden St,Cambridge,Mass.
30	Snyder	Susie C	61		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.10, 1867		438 Washington Ave,N.Y.C.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Local Agents 1e-1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ruter, Peter	29	Russian	Barros, Albert	31	Portuguese
Miller, Erich	22	German	Jakabowski, Vincent	20	U.S.C.
Seligman, Walter	25	U.S.C.	Kelner, William	21	"
Aloia, Cosmo	22	"	Lee, Robert	33	"
Cassidy, William	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2-14 Primary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-b-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 15th, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. "Munargo"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.14th, 1929, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb.15th, 1929. for Nassau, B.W.I.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 23 29

14-1613

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

19..., from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Whether able to read	Port to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	[illegible]	47	M		U.S.C.	Yes	Off
2	"	17	M		"	"	"
3	"	20	M		"	"	"
4	"	28	M		"	"	"
5	"	21	M		"	"	"
6	"	42	M		"	"	"
7	"	32	M		"	"	"
8	"	28	M		U.S.C.	"	"
9	"	25	M	Russian	Estonia	"	"
10	"	19	M		U.S.C.	"	"
11	"	34	M		"	"	"
12	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	"	"
13	"	31	M	Greek	Greece	"	"
14	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	"	"
15	"	41	M		U.S.C.	"	"
16	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	"	"
17	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	"	"
18	"	24	M	"	"	"	"
19	"	27	M	"	"	"	"
20	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	"	"
21	"	42	M	Mexican	Mexico	"	"
22	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	"	"
23	"	25	M	"	"	"	"
24	"	23	M	"	"	"	"
25	"	19	M		U.S.C.	"	"
26	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	"	"
27	"	26	M	"	"	"	"
28	"	30	M		U.S.C.	"	"
29	"	25	M		"	"	"

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bdwl 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Clark	William	✓		Master	Jan.24	New York	Twin C
2	Sundmacher	Albert	✓		Ch.officer	"	"	"
3	de Boer	Archibald	✓		1st "	"	"	"
4	Walsh	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
5	Preble	Donald	✓		3rd "	"	"	"
6	Pastoriza	Francisco	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"
7	Jost	Manuel	✓		Pas'n	"	"	"
8	Casal	Jose	✓		" Mate	"	"	"
9	Doyle	Benjamin	✓		Q.M.	Feb. 1	"	"
10	Sukedorff	Herbert	✓		"	Feb.8	"	"
11	Stuart	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"
12	Victor	Peter	✓		Saloon	"	"	"
13	Abella	Emilio	✓		Purser	Feb.1	"	"
14	Dimitriou	Thomas	✓		A. B.	Jan.24	"	"
15	Somorobo	Pedro	✓		"	Feb.1	"	"
16	Craig	Fraklin	✓		"	Jan.24	"	"
17	Papamihal	Nickolas	✓		"	"	"	"
18	Casal	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"
19	deArigar	Candido	✓		"	"	"	"
20	Lopez	Francisco	✓		"	Feb.8	"	"
21	Diaz	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"
22	Aguilar	Julio	✓		"	Jan 24	"	"
23	Fernandez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"
24	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"
25	Santiago	Jose	✓		O.S.	Feb. 8	"	"
26	Cascio	Lloyd	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"
27	Flores	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"
28	Miguez	Jose	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"	"
29	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
30	Dean	A.Russell	✓					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓Sukedorff, Herbert	25	Russian	Feb.8th.1929.New York
Petzolt, Fritz	45	U.S.C.	Jan.24.1929 New York
Pittore, Saveria	22	"	Feb.8.1929. "
Lopez, Arlio	22	"	" "
Osborne, William	25	"	" "
Chanlok, Otto	21	"	" "
Powell, Elliott	26	"	" "
Schaber, Paul A	20	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1413

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14-1413

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 19.., *from the port of* HAVANA, C.I. 47

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clark	William	✓		Master	Jan. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	M		U.S.C.			
2	Sundmacher	Albert	✓		Co-officer	"	"	"	"	39	M		"			
3	de Boer	Archibald	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4	Walsh	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M		"			
5	Freble	Donald	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
6	Pastoriza	Francisco	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	Justo	Manuel	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
8	Casal	Juan	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
9	Boyle	Benjamin	✓		Q.M.	Feb. 1	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.			
10	Suksdorff	Herbert	✓		"	Feb. 8	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Estonia			
11	Stuart	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.C.			
12	Vidal	Rafael	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
13	Abella	Emilio	✓		Portman	Feb. 1	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain			
14	Dimitriou	Thomas	✓		A. B.	Jan. 24	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
15	Somorubo	Pedro	✓		"	Feb 1	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain			
16	Crane	Frances	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.C.			
17	Papamihos	Nickolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece			
18	Casal	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain			
19	Rodriguez	Candido	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
20	Lamas	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
21	Diaz	Albert	✓		"	Feb. 8	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile			
22	Aguilar	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico			
23	Fernandez	Pedro	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain			
24	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
25	Santiago	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
26	Coccia	Eloyd	✓		O.S.	Feb. 8	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.C.			
27	Flores	Francisco	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain			
28	Miguez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
29	Weissman	Arthur	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.C.			
30	Dean	A.Russell	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chichester	Royal A	✓		Purser	Jan. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U.S.A.			
2	Wolfe	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
3	Prudner	John C	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M		"			
4	Buckingham	George J	✓		Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	36	M		"			
5	Tanger	William	✓		1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	46	M		"			
6	Haynes	Wallace	✓		Jr " " "	Feb.8	"	"	"	31	M		"			
7	Johnson	Folke C	✓		2nd " "	Jan. 24	"	"	"	24	M		"			
8	Moen	August	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
9	Johnson	Henry U	✓		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
10	Derme	John	✓		Dk.Engr	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Latvia			
11	Kuriet	Neal	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Esthonia			
12	Jackson	Steve	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.			
13	Yglesias	Manuel	✓		Stores	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain			
14	Vain	Paul	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Esthonia			
15	Rehsel	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Esthonia			
16	Terro	Alez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.A.			
17	Newbert	Karle	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
18	Nelman	Charles	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Esthonia			
19	Arredondo	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain			
20	Oksdorff	Rudolf	✓		"	Feb.8	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Esthonia			
21	Carasco	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chile	Chile			
22	Blanco	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
23	Fernandez	Constantina	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
24	Garcia	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Chile	Chile			
25	Perez	Aquilian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
26	Piculle	Juan	✓		"	Feb.8	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
27	Martinez	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
28	Conte	Joe	✓		"	Feb.8	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
29	Athanakus	Costus	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greece			
30	Fenty	Clarence	✓		Ch.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel S.S. "MIRIAM P" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 14 *, 19*29*, from the port of* NASSAU, N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnston	Charles	✓		2- Stwd	Jan. 24 1929	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M		U.S.C.			
2	Filo	Manuel	✓		2nd Cook & Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	Aberasturi	Pedro	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain			
4	Cris	Luis	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.			
5	[illegible]	Manuel	✓		Wtr. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain			
6	Moreran	Juan	✓		Crew "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
7	Otterson	Alfred	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany			
8	Petzelt	Fritz	✓		2- "	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.C.			
9	Aberasturi	Benito	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain			
10	Augusta	Pablo	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
11	Lema	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
12	Avia	Candida	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
13	Marquen	Philip	✓		2- "	Feb 8	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
14	Gonzar	Martin	✓		3- "	Jan 24	"	"	"			"	"			
15	Altimaja	Olegio	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
16	Loretta	Gerardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
17	[illegible]	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
18	Vida	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
19	Frances	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
20	Saetua	[illegible]	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
21	Delica	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
22	Lopez	Antonio	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.C.			
23	Holyoake	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
24	Kavanagh	Charles	✓		Porter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British			
25	Christiansen	Fred A	✓		Lineman	"	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.C.			
26	Laschke	Robert	✓		Storesk.	"	"	"	"	40	M		"			
27	Vasilaky	Petel	✓		Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
28	Monetio	Silico	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
29	Wills	Edward	✓		Smk.room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	England			
30	Green	James	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.C.			

Baltimore, Md.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

50

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14, 19[illegible], *from the port of* NASSAU, N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pittore	Saveria	✓		Bellboy	Feb. 8	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		U.S.C.			
2	Ford	Marion	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	Lopez	Arilo	✓		"	Feb. 8	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rico	"			
4	Thompson	[illegible]	✓		Waiter	Jan. 24	"	"	"	35	M		"			
5	Prescott	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M		"			
6	Carrington	Walter	✓		"	Feb. 1	"	"	"	37	M	English	England			
7	Orville	Allan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.C.			
8	Gibbons	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England			
9	Stahl	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
10	Webb	Carl	✓		"	Feb. 1	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.C.			
11	Gilbert	John	✓		"	Jan. 24	"	"	"	37	M	English	England			
12	Wills	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	Ireland			
13	Vidal	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.			
14	Thomas	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M		"			
15	Willis	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England			
16	Williams	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.C.			
17	Nibbelt	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany			
18	de Leon	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain			
19	Monreal	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
20	Wu Kee	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.			
21	Chew	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.			
22	Chisholm	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
23	Smith	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.C.			
24	Martin	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"			
25	Harris	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	Brit.			
26	Llanano	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain			
27	Nelson	Anna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.C.			
28	Stelmake	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany			
29	Jones	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	S. Africa			
30	Neff	James	✓		"	Feb 1	"	"	"	27	M	English	Nova Scotia			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

Barbara Fo

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1												English	England			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 375
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Frank Paul
Vice Consul
FEB 11 1925 192

No fee prescribed

~~VOUCHER No.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Cleared with Crew of One hundred & seventeen Js 00

Bahamas

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1X-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Clark Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W W Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jy., 1929

G R Buchanan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, 1
Form 689-10-28

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J W Hobson	19	British			
Wireless Oper from SS Orcoma					
Dudley Tenbertby	20	British			
apprentice		from SS City of Perth			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J B Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-14 Export.

RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
FEB 23 1929, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Leparto
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted One (1)
Number of seamen discharged (1) One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two (2) — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14th, 1929, consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line; is now lying at T Dk Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb 23rd, 1929, for Hull England
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tossy Jordan	20	Host Jordan	Jan 16th 1929 Hull. England

14-1613

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 53

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 , from the port of Hull, Jan 30, 1929

(7) Number to be paid off & discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities or disease
NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-9 1/2"	220	NIL
do	do	43	do	do	do	5'-11	220	NIL
do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-7	125	NIL
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'-10	160	NIL
do	do	40	do	do	do	5'-5	175	NIL
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'-7	140	NIL
do	do	33	do	do	do	5'-8	135	NIL
do	do	23	do	do	do	5'-12	134	NIL
do	do	35	do	do	do	5'-9	212	NIL
do	do	25	do	do	do	5'-10	151	NIL
do	do	36	do	do	do	5'-8	158	NIL
do	do	30	do	do	do	5'-12	152	NIL
do	do	17	do	do	do	5'-0	114	Slight NIL
do	do	55	do	WEST INDIAN	do	5'-11	173	Scars on Arms
do	do	44	do	do	do	5'-10	165	NIL
do	do	38	do	do	do	5'-6	140	NIL
do	do	41	do	do	do	5'-4	120	NIL
do	do	48	do	EAST INDIAN	do	5'-7	153	Scars on Arms
do	do	39	do	WEST INDIAN	do	5'-5	145	NIL
do	do	38	do	do	do	5'-9	154	NIL
do	do	45	do	do	do	5'-10	153	Scars on Arms
do	do	50	do	do	do	5'-7	180	NIL
do	do	37	do	do	do	5'-6	140	NIL
do	do	54	do	do	do	5'-7	164	Scars on Arms
do	do	35	do	do	do	5'-6	126	Slight Scar on Right Eye
do	do	51	do	do	do	5'-3	134	NIL
do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5'-8	167	NIL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel's name **ORANTO**, arriving at NEW YORK, 1st Feb 19

(1) Family name	(1) Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to land off or discharge at port of arrival
WILLIAMS	Arthur			18 yrs	MASTER CERTIFICATED	15-4-19	Hull	No
PORTER	Herbert			17 yrs	1st MATE	-do-	-do-	-do-
HODGSON	George			12 yrs	2nd do	-do-	-do-	-do-
CATHMOLE	Herbert			8 yrs	3rd do	-do-	-do-	-do-
McGREGOR	Arthur			21 yrs	SURGEON	-do-	-do-	-do-
GIBLIN	Stanley				ENGINEERS	-do-	-do-	-do-
SEDDON	Percival			16 yrs	2nd do	15-12-19	-do-	-do-
SPENCELEY	Fred			10 yrs	3rd do	-do-	-do-	-do-
HAGGITT	Walter			1 yr	4th do	-do-	-do-	-do-
FRIIS	Johan A.			4 yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	-do-
WESTERMAN	Charles E.			5 yrs	2nd do	-do-	-do-	-do-
HAWKINGS	Wilfred				CHIEF STEWARDESS	-do-	-do-	-do-
COATES	Herbert			2 yrs	WIRELESS OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	-do-
HABERFIELD	Percival			5 yrs	WATCHER	-do-	-do-	-do-
PHILLIPS	Dennis			17 yrs	4th do	-do-	-do-	-do-
WILLIAMS	Frank			30 yrs	BANQUETTE	-do-	-do-	-do-
JORDAN	Harry			29 yrs	2M	-do-	-do-	-do-
MALCOLM	Isaac			25 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
WILSON	Jermain			30 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
PERIE	Frank			21 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
CLARKE	Prince			35 yrs	AB	-do-	-do-	-do-
THOMAS	Manhop			30 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
JOSEPH	Samuel			20 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
ALEXANDER	Joseph			20 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
BLACKETT	George			30 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
COOPER	Charles			12 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
MALCOLM	Malcolm			33 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
HAMILTON	Arthur			8 yrs	do	-do-	-do-	-do-

AMERICAN CONSULATE From Hull
HULL ENGLAND
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE United States
Hull, England
JAN 19 1920
Vice Consul
Date

JAN 19 1920
Hull England
Public Accountant

JAN 18 1920

Immigrant

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Coates Wireless Operator	29	British	Jan 16th 1920 Hull England
Transferred by Wireless Company to SS Cristiana			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

14-1613

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ELSANTO, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 1st 1929, from the port of (Clover) HULL ENGLAND Jan 30, 1929

(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
WILLIAMS	John E	✓	45 yrs	CAPTAIN	15-1-29	HULL	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	NIL
PORTER	John R.	✓	25 yrs	1st MATE	— do —	— do —	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11	220	NIL
HODGSON	George	✓	12 yrs	2nd do	— do —	— do —	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	174	NIL
CATTERALL	John M	✓	8 yrs	3rd do	— do —	— do —	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	160	NIL
MCGREGOR	John	✓	21 yrs	CARPENTER	— do —	— do —	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	175	NIL
GIBLIN	Charles	✓	5 yrs	5th ENGINEER	— do —	— do —	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	145	NIL
SELDON	Percival	✓	16 yrs	2nd do	15-1-29	— do —	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	NIL
SPENCELEY	Fred	✓	10 yrs	3rd do	— do —	— do —	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	165	NIL
HAGGITT	Walter	✓	1 yr	4th do	— do —	— do —	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	154	NIL
PHILIS	John A.	✓	40 yrs	ENGINEER	— do —	— do —	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-9	212	NIL
WESTERMAN	Charles F	✓	5 mths	6th do	— do —	— do —	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	151	NIL
HAWKINGS	Albert H	✓	20 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	— do —	— do —	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	154	NIL
COATES	Herbert J	✓	3 yrs	WIRELESS OPERATOR	— do —	— do —	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	152	NIL
HABERFIELD	Leo A	✓	8 mths	WIRELESS WATCHER	— do —	— do —	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-0	114	NIL
PHILLIPS	Jeremiah	✓	17 yrs	BOSN	— do —	— do —	do	do	40	do	WEST INDIAN	do	5-11	172	Left Arm
WILLIAMS	Frank	✓	30 yrs	LAMPTHROOM	— do —	— do —	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-10	165	NIL
JORDAN	Jervey	✓	29 yrs	2 M	— do —	— do —	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	140	NIL
MALCOLM	Oscar	✓	22 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-4	120	NIL
WILSON	Jeremiah	✓	30 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	157	Left Arm
PERIE	Frank	✓	21 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	39	do	EAST AFRICAN	do	5-5	145	Left Arm
CLARKE	Prince	✓	35 yrs	AB	— do —	— do —	do	do	58	do	WEST INDIAN	do	5-9	154	Right Arm
THOMAS	Mantrap	✓	30 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	158	Right Arm
JOSEPH	James	✓	20 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	180	NIL
ALEXANDER	Joseph	✓	2 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	140	NIL
BLACKETT	George	✓	30 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-8	164	Left Arm
COOPER	Theresa	✓	12 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	126	Left Arm
MALCOLM	Robert A	✓	33 yrs	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-3	134	NIL
HAMILTON	Arthur C	✓	8 mths	do	— do —	— do —	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5-8	167	NIL

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
Fee No. 22
(City) (Country)
SIR: Arrive United States
Lyne & Antwerp
19 1929 Vice Consul Walter I. Thomas
Date JAN 19 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
52
PER STAMP

Ellerman Wilson Line

T. Inwards Insp

Open 64 36 Rolled Home

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Leonti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 9

D. B. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form: 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tschanto arriving at New York via Antwerp. 1/2 1929, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne (England) (Saturday) Jan 30, 1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
1																
P.B. 2 ✓	Toorsanalla	Jamiroody		over 5 yrs.	Serang.	21/1/29	Newcastle	do.	do.	38	Male.	East Indian	British	5-4	104	Coloured.
" 3 ✓	Sadoodin	Sooriafoodin		"	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4 ✓	Meah	Abdoollalla Sang		"	Cascal	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
5 ✓	Mohd.	Abdool Rahoman Mey		"	D'rand Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	104	"
6 ✓	Jaifuralee	Ostoralee		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	104	"
7 ✓	Noor Meah	Gooroo Meah		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	109	"
8 ✓	Mohd	Sooriatalla		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	101	"
9 ✓	Joolla	Mohd Laloo		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	94	"
10 ✓	Meah	Sidogalla Abdoo		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	102	"
11	Soriabba	Ramjanalla		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
12 ✓	Mihibulla	Abdoor Goffoor		"	3rd Tindal	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
13 ✓	Attoriallee	Matisallee		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	104	"
14 ✓	Saby	Jabanalla Mohd.		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	102	"
15 ✓	Selaloodin	Ringoo Meah		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
16 ✓	Jovadulla	Jacoobulla		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	113	"
17 ✓	Ajarealla	Assatulla		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
18 ✓	Hajeralla	Deratutalla		"	2nd Tindal	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	111	"
19 ✓	Noor.	Serafutulla Mohd.		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	101	"
20 ✓	Roadallee	Ajmulla		"	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	94	"
21 ✓	Galanallee	Arkoralee		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	84	"
22 ✓	Jusufalla	Ajubulla		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23 ✓	Sarrintalla	Rohimalla		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
24 ✓	Jumatalla	Jacoobulla		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	101	"
25 ✓	Hamid	Abdool Abdool Bux		"	Standay.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
26 ✓	Hergamuddy.	Lotiffalla		"	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
27 ✓	Allee	Monoo Meah		"	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	104	"
28 ✓	Jotaroody	Jinoo Meah		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
29	~~Ha Harris.~~	~~Sabin Mohd~~		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	89	Deserted
30																

These men have no passports or identifying documents.

PAGE ENDED AT No. 29.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*) *Immigration Rule* 6 *which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto arriving at New York via Antwerp 1929, from the port of Newcastle & Tyne (England)

Malaga - 21-30.1.29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
1. E. 1	1 ✓ Lobo.	Thomas.	(	over 3 years.	Ships Cook.	21/1/29	Newcastle	No.	No.	51	Male.	Goanese	Portugese	5-4	129	Coloured.
..	2 ✓ Dias	Francisco	..	..	2nd Cook.	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5-8	140	..
..	3 ✓ Silva	Joquime	..	..	Saloonman	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-9	151	..
..	4 ✓ Souza	Caslon	..	..	Genal Stwd.	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-8	121	..
..	5 ✓ d'Almeida	Joao Gomes	..	..	— " —	"	"	..	..	48	..	"	..	5-10	132	..
..	6 ✓ James	—	..	..	Deck Lascar	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-9	140	..
..	7 ✓ Vaz	Santos.	..	..	Genl ass't Stwd.	"	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	151	..
..	8 ✓ Carlina	Jose.	..	..	— " —	"	"	..	..	29	..	..	..	5-9	149	..

These men have no passports or identifying documents.

9 PAGE ENDED AT No. 8.

10 AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

11 Supplemental

12 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 24
13 at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
14 SEEN
15 For the journey to the United States (New York)
via Antwerp
16 Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
17 Date 23 JAN 1929

18 SERVICE NUMBER FEE $ £ - s - d No fee. prescribed

19 The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and are part of the crew and is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

20 R Reid
21 asst Supt

22 H.M. OFFICE NEWCASTLE 22 JAN. 192

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Liard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 24

J. H. Wallace
Master, First or Second Officer.

F. K. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. .....

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lebanto* arriving at *New York via Antwerp* *7-6-17* 1929, from the port of *Newcastle on Tyne England* *Antwerp 22 Jan 29*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.
T.E. 1	Hogro	Meah Mahd Hasone	—	over 5 year	Fireman.	23/1/29.	Newcastle	Yes.	Yes.	26.	Male	East Indian	British	5-5	101	Coloured.
2	Basrat	Meah Mareroody	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	36	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-4	110	— " —
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 28.
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (New York).
via Antwerp
Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
Seal and Fee Stamps
Date 25 JAN 1929

Supplemental

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Panden House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Kildale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. H. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Feb, 1929

C. P. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. Fairchild – G CAVN Sailing from St. Hubert, Que, Feb. 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of Albany, NY. Feb. 14, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	DON	29		M	M	Texas, Taylor, 4/5/1899		63 Park Row N.Y.C.
2									
3							R. Dealer Inspector 2/14/29		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 26 1929
DOCS NO .....

LW 2.14 - 1929

Consular Service

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fairchild 6 CAYN, arriving at Albany NY, Feb. 14, 1929, from the port of St. Aubert, Que, Feb. 14, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDER	PAUL E ✓	T2545	2 yrs.	Pilot	Oct. 1928	NYC.	No	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. Deveber
Immig Insp
2/14/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild G. CAVN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl E. Reeder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Feb., 1927

P Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~17 discharged

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
March 2nd, 1929. 192

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "LIVENZA"
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1st, 1929, 192, consigned to D F Co Inc; is now lying at Lamberts Pt, and is expected to sail March 2nd 1929, 192, for Genoa, Italy
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was N.York.

59

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 9 1929

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

of the vessel named herein, which arrived at the port of Norfolk, Va., from Italian ports, on the 1st day of March, 1929, as reported by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Master.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	38.	m.	Nord Italian	Italian	5'7"	158	none
-do-	39.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'7"	156.	do
-do-	28.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'6"	137.	do
-do-	27.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'8"	159.	do
-do-	22.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150	do
-do-	26.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'6"	132	do
-do-	41.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'4"	133.	do
-do-	35.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'4"	129.	do
-do-	26.	m	-do-	-do-	5'2"	105	do
-do-	16.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'4"	109.	do
-do-	26.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'7"	109.	do
	45				5'3"		do
-do-	25.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'8"	120	do
-do-	38.	m.	Sud -do-	-do-	5'4"	138.	do
-do-	36.	m.	Nord -do-	-do-	5'9"	156.	do
-do-	25.	m.	Sud -do-	-do-	5'7"	110.	do
No.	51.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'3"	178.	do
No.	33.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'5"	142.	do
Yes.	24.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'10"	129.	do
							do
	27						do
-do-	46.	m.	Nord -do-	-do-	5'10"	193.	do
-do-	37.	m.	Sud -do-	-do-	5'9"	148	do
-do-	33.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'3"	148	do
-do-	27.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'6"	123.	do
-do-	26.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'11"	130	do
-do-	35.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'10"	140	do
-do-	41.	m.	Nord -do-	-do-	5'2"	148.	do
-do-	39.	m.	-do-	-do-	5'5"	152.	do
-do-	28.	m.	Sud -do-	-do-	5'9"	137	do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
19 February, 1929

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "LIVENZA"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted (9)
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 13 febuary, 1929, consigned to Messrs Truda & Quattrone; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier A, and is expected to sail 19 February, 1929. for Philadelphia
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 60

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferraro Giuseppe	37	italian	Naples 19-1-1929
De Rosetta Giuseppe	27	"	Genoa 5-1-1929
Sannino Raffaele	24	"	Naples 19-1-1929
Deluca Antonio	27	"	" "
Scala Salvatore	47	"	" "
Civitielle Pasquale	31	"	" "
Vinci Francesco	25	"	Trieste 21-5-1928
Rande Giacomo	17	"	Genoa 8-1-1929
Del Gatto Vincenzo	21	"	Naples 19-1-1929

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 660

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

16—1613

16—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GUADALUPI Angelo	25	Italian			
COSENZA Salvatore	31	"			
GAMBINO Pietro	35	"			
GUADALUPI Vincenzo	22	"			

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Luis Lacci C. off
for. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall [illegible] the payment of such fine, and [illegible] the

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 4 - 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New = York
28 th February, 1929

I, master of the Italian S. S. L I V E N Z A
(Nationality.)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged ========== Seamen left in hospital (or died) ========
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/14, 1929, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 192 . for
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

*Local Agents

VIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]

red under Act of Congress of Febbruary 5, [illegible] red to the United States immigration o[illegible]

Italian Vessel Livenza, arrriving at New York, upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or disch port of a
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Mussapi	Andrea	Trieste 8.289	20.0.0	Captain	31.x.928	Napoli	7[illegible]0
Zacci	Giuseppe	Trieste 12.534.	23.0.0	Chief officer	22.x.928	Genova	---
Parlacorich	Paolo	Trieste 14.288.	7.0.0	2nd mate	25.x.928	Livorno	---
Giorgieri	Adolfo	[illegible] 9.406.	8.0.0	3d ---	22.x.928	Genova	---
Persici	Ubaldo	Trieste 9.247.	3.0.0	cadet.	22.x.928	---	---
Bosco	Egisto	Spezia 31.452	8.0.0	operator	21.V.928	Trieste	---
Camuffo	Ermano	Trieste 1.570.	12.0.0	Chief engin.	22.x.928	Genova	---
Antonini	Luigi	Venezia 2.565.	4.9.0	1st ---	21.V.928	Trieste	---
Banina	Vittorio	Trieste 799.	5.9.0	3d ---	21.V.928	---	---
Marega	Vittorio	Trieste 9.499.	2.0.0	3d ---	21.V.928	---	---
Bolobicchio	Stefano	Trieste 13.371.	3.0.0	apprent. ---	21.V.928	---	---
Zuttich	Giovanni	[illegible] 1.394	20.0.0	Bot. wain	21.V.928	---	---
Eccel	Guiao	Trieste 1.510.	3.0.0	Sailor	21.V.928	---	---
Sbaaravecchia	Benedetto	Molfetta 2.697.	11.0.0	---	21.V.928	---	---
Bossi	Augusto	Genova 46.409.	5.0.0	---	7.V.928	Genova	---
Zichichi	Vito Ugo	Trapani 25.339.	2.6.0	---	7.V.928	---	---
Pais	Pietro	La Maddalena 2.255.	11.0.0	---	21.V.928	Trieste	---
Pipi	Giovanni	Torre d. Greci 8.428.	8.6.0	---	8.I.929	Genova	---
Catacchio	Vito	Bari 23.853.	3.8.0	---	8.I.929	---	---
La Boggetta	Giuseppe	Genova 62002	G.L.	---	8.I.929	---	---
Pinto	Lodovico	27603.		Boy	---	---	---
Pavan	Attilio	Trieste 5.377.	4.9.0	Fireman	2.VI.928	Trieste	---
Mancuso	Domenico	Messina 31.952.	13.0.0	---	21.V.928	---	---
Loda	Gaetano	Palermo 28.618.	6.3.0	---	11.VIII.928	Livorno	---
Marino	Angelo Domenico	Bari 22.874.	3.0.0	---	21.V.928	Trieste	---
Tattoli	Vito	Molfetta 5.381.	6.0.0	---	21.V.928	---	---
Pollara	Pasquale	Messina 36.296.	7.0.0	---	21.V.928	---	---
Alioto	Stefano	Palermo 29006-33507	12.0.0	---	11.VIII.928	Livorno	---
Lorenzetto	Luca	Trieste 11.544.	1.6.0	---	21.V.928	Trieste	---
Corallaro	Carlo Alberto	Napoli 71.031.	5.0.0	---	8.VI.928	Napoli	---

Mediterraneo New York-Luic

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste

Solum Deo Maria Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

63

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

* Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

62

uired under Act of Congress of Febbruary 5, [illegible] red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel Livenza, arrriving at New York, Oct. 1st, 1928, from the port of Genoa

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mussapi	Andrea	Trieste 8.289.	20.0.0	Captain	31.X.928	Napoli	YES.	Yes	38.	m.	Nord Italian	Italian	5'7"	158.	none
2	Zacci	Giuseppe	Trieste 13.534.	23.0.0	Chief officer	22.X.928	Genova	— " —	" "	39.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'7"	156.	do
3	Parlacorich	Paolo	Trieste 14.288.	7.0.0	2nd mate	25.X.928	Livorno	— " —	" "	28.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'6"	157.	do
4	Giorgieri	Adolfo	Lassinpiccola 2.406.	8.0.0	3rd " "	22.X.928	Genova	" "	" "	27.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'8"	159.	do
5	Persici	Ubaldo	Trieste 8.247.	3.0.0	cadet.	22.X.928	" "	" "	" "	22.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'8"	150	do
6	Bosco	Egisto	Spezia 31.452	8.0.0	operator	21.V.928	Trieste	" "	" "	26.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'6"	132	do
7	Camuffo	Ermano	Trieste 1.570.	12.0.0	Chief engin.	22.X.928	Genova	" "	" "	41.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'4"	133.	do
8	Antonini	Luigi	Venezia 2.565.	9.9.0	1st " "	21.V.928	Trieste	" "	" "	35.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'4"	129.	do
9	Banina	Vittorio	Trieste 799.	5.9.0	2nd " "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	26.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'2"	105	do
10	Marega	Vittorio	Trieste 9.499.	2.0.0	3rd " "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	26.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'4"	109.	do
11	Bolobicchio	Stefano	Trieste 13.371.	3.0.0	apprent. " "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	26.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'7"	109.	do
12	Surdich	Giovanni	Lussinpiccolo 1.394	20.0.0	Botswain	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	45		" " " "	" "	5'3"		do
13	Eccel	Guido	Trieste 7.510.	3.0.0	Sailor	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	25.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'8"	120	do
14	Spadavecchia	Benedetto	Molfetta 2.697.	11.0.0	" "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	38.	m.	Sud " "	" "	5'5"	138.	do
15	Bossi	Augusto	Genova 46.409.	5.0.0	" "	7.V.928	Genova	" "	" "	36.	m.	Nord " "	" "	5'9"	156.	do
16	Zichichi	Vito Ugo	Trapani 25.339.	2.6.0	" "	7.V.928	" "	" "	" "	25.	m.	Sud " "	" "	5'1"	110.	do
17	Pais	Pietro	La Maddalena 2.255.	11.0.0	" "	21.V.928	Trieste	" "	No.	51.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'3"	178.	do
18	Pipi	Giovanni	Torre d. Greci 8.428.	8.6.0	" "	8.I.929	Genova	" "	No.	33.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'5"	142.	do
19	Catacchio	Vito	Bari 23.853.	3.8.0	" "	8.I.929	" "	" "	Yes.	24.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'1"	129.	do
20	La Bozzetta	Giuseppe	Genova 62003	6 L.	" "	8.I.929	" "	" "	Yes.	27.	m.	" " " "	" "			do
21	Pandolfo	Salvatore	Bari 17603		Baker	" "	" "	" "	" "	28.	m.	Nord " "	" "	5'9"		do
22	Pavan	Attilio	Trieste 5.377.	4.9.0	Fireman	2.VI.928	Trieste	" "	" "	46.	m.	Nord " "	" "	5'10"	193.	do
23	Mancuso	Domenico	Messina 31.952.	13.0.0	" "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	37.	m.	Sud " "	" "	5'9"	148	do
24	Zoda	Gaetano	Palermo 28.618.	6.3.0	" "	11.VIII.928	Livorno	" "	" "	33.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'3"	148	do
25	Marino	Angelo Domenico	Bari 22.874.	3.0.0	" "	21.V.928	Trieste	" "	" "	27.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'0"	123.	do
26	Tattoli	Vito	Molfetta 5.381.	6.0.0	" "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	26.	m.	" " " "	" "	4'11"	130	do
27	Pollara	Pasquale	Messina 36.296.	7.0.0	" "	21.V.928	" "	" "	" "	35.	m.	" " " "	" "	4'10"	140	do
28	Alioto	Stefano	Palermo 33006-33507	12.0.0	" "	11.VIII.928	Livorno	" "	" "	39.	m.	" " " "	" "	5'2"	148.	do
29	Lorenzetto	Luca	Trieste 11.544.	1.6.0	" "	21.V.928	Trieste	" "	" "	41.	m.	Nord " "	" "	5'5"	152.	do
30	Corallaro	Carlo Alberto	Napoli 71.031.	5.0.0	" "	8.VI.928	Napoli	" "	" "	28.	m.	Sud " "	" "	4'9"	137	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Mediterraneo New York - Ports
Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste
Local Agents Soluna Bros Marine Corporation

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Soluna Bros Marine Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no istance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or lading, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived whould cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed tho the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

63

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febbruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel "Livenza", arrriving at New York, ..., 19...., from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31.	Di Rosa	Giovanni	Torre d. Greco 7.5-8H.	12-0.0	Fireman	8.II.28.	Napoli	No.	Yes.	36.	m.	Sicil Italian	Italian	5'4"	141.	none
32.	Armonia	Giuseppe	Torre d. Greco 8.030.	7-0-0	---	8.V.28	---	"	"	35.	m.	--- ---	---	5'2"	140.	do
33.	Borriello	Ciro	Torre d. Greco 17.677.	2-7-0.	---	8.VI.28	---	"	"	25.	m.	--- ---	---	5'6"	143.	do
34.	Magnani	Egidio Tito	Spezia 22.416.	11.3.0.	Cook	20.V.28.	Trieste	"	"	39.	m.	Nord ---	---	5'10"	188.	do
35.	Pavincich	Antonio	Trieste 8.029.	10.3.0.	1st Steward	21.V.28.	---	"	"	38.	m.	--- ---	---	5'7"	147.	do
36.	Manfredi	Giovanni	Spezzia 19.517.	16.3.0.	Chief Steward	20.V.28.	---	"	"	42.	m.	--- ---	---	5'4"	184.	do
37.	Vinci VL 23/1/29	Francesco	Pizzo 10.505.	1.3.0.	2nd Steward	7.VIII.28.	Genova	"	"	24.	m.	Sud ---	---	5'7"	118.	do
38.	Lagnelli	Pietro Riccardo	Genova 69.228		Galley Boy	16.X.28	---	-	-	32.		Nord ---	---	5'6"		
39.	Riando VL 18/1/33	Giacomo	Messina 44.169.	2.0	Boy	8.I.1929	---	"	"	16.	m.	Sud ---	---	5'5"	119.	do
40.																
41.																
42.																
43.																
44.																
45.																
46.	Alessi	Carmelo	Palermo 36.513	1.8.3	Boy	22-1-	Palermo	No	Yes	25	m.	Sud Italian	Italian	5'0"	103.	do
47.																
48.																
49.																
50.																
51.																
52.																
53.																
54.																
55.																
56.																
57.																
58.																
59.																
60.																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genova (City) Italy (Country) No. .....
SEEN for the journey to the United States via New York
Date: Jan 21 1929
Service No. 35-
Fee, $2.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo, Italy
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Mediterranean-New York
23 Jan 1929
Vice Consul
HOWARD K. TRAVERS
Consul of the United States of America
PALERMO, Italy.

Line Mediterranean New York Service
Owners NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S. A. - Trieste
Local Agents Colucci fu Mario Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

89811

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no istance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or lading, such owner, agent, cosignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived whould cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed tho the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Firenze, arriving at Ny, F. C., 1929, from the port of Messina Ma 28, 929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferraro VL 505/3V3	Giuseppe	Torre d. Greco 6234.	8.0.0	A.B.	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	37	m.	Italian	Italian	5'7"	148.	none
2	Del Gallo	Vincenzo	Torre d. Greco 19.262.	1.0.0	Salon	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5'4"	114.	do
3	Panariello	Giuseppe	Torre d. Greco 15.841.	1.0.0	O.S.	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5'1"	118.	do
4	De Luca	antonio	Torre d. Greco 20207	3.0.0.	coalpasser	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	37	m.	do	do	5'4"	115.	do
5	Cirillo	Pasquale	Torre d. Greco 11936.	5.0.0	do	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'5"	118.	do
6	Damino	Raffaele	Torre d. Greco 15143.	1.6.0	do	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5'3"	112.	do
7	Scala	Salvatore	Torre d. Greco 4314.	3.2.0	do	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	47	m.	do	do	5'4"	114.	do
8	D'Uzzo	antonio	Torn d. Greco 18063.	2.0.0	do	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5'8"	105	lame
9	La Borretta	Giuseppe	Genova 62003.	2.0.0	Bek Boy	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5'3"	112.	none
10	Senco	Lorenzo	Genova 77603.	1.0.0	do	19-1-1929	Naples	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5'2"	114.	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed on board S/S Firenze No. 693
Naples Italy
(Port) (Country)

I hereby certify that I have visaed the passports of the persons whose names are entered on this list, and that I have personally examined said persons and this list, and that I believe that all of said persons are entitled to enter the United States,

(Consul)

Date Jan 9/1929.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-5

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 5386 BILLED FEB 26 1929

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. L.C.J.NUNES *Surgeon of the* ISLAND, ARUBA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SIXTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* DUTCH GOVERNMENT *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE(1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* FEBRUARY *1929.*

at St.Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I.

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Certificate No.	Head Tax Deferred				Exempt						
		U. S.	Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	C.I.S.	P.O.				
1ST CABIN	1					2						3
2D CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					2						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	2	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "I. C. WHITE" . Passengers sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		LEWIS MELTON	NORMAN LEWIS	47	--	M	M	Accountant	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Permit No. 252076	U. S. A.	April 15th 1928	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 17, 19 29.

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, 1st full para. of third question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E. BOARDMAN MARACAIBO.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y. City.	Mrs. Constance Lewis 110-10 Springfield Blvd. Queensvillage Long Island.	BUSINESS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of 1(one)name is correct on the vessel leaving this port.
Aruba, D.W.I. 6th February 1929.

J.C. Farquharson

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.T. White, from Aruba D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L. C. WHITE" *Sailing from* ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY [illegible], 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	THOMAS F	58	--	M	S	LAWRENCE CO TENN FEBRUARY 26TH, 1871		WICHITA FALLS TEX.
2	LARISON	VIRGIL L	33	--	M	S	MILAN TEXAS DECEMBER 11TH, 1895		1305 W 105th ST. CHICAGO ILL
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this ~~list~~ Passenger-list consisting of 2(two)names is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba. D.W.I. 6th February 1929.

[illegible] Vice Consul

17

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Es J.C. White.

Nov 24-41-74

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Laskaros	40	Greek			
Hilding Johansen	21	Swede			
James Pharr	20	American			
John P.Heron	35	"			
A.Rodriguez	35	Spanish			
Anastasio Laca	29	"			
Hendrick C.Sadler	23	American			
Antonio Goddard	34	Chilano			
Vincent Alamhn	30	Cuba			
Jose Conzales	29	Spanish			
Joseph R.Gerys	27	American			

Note:- All the crew changes transcribed herein were made at the port of New York.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P.H.Johnson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

2-17 Dawlish

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Providence, R.I.
February 17th, 1929, 192

I, master of the America (Nationality) S. S. "I.C.White"
from port of San Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17th.1929, 192, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at Kettle Point, and is expected to sail February 18th.1929, 192, for San Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I. via United States port of ~~Same Direct~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 29

REC'D

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

69

29, *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W.I.

(7) To be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.	Yes	52	Male	English	American	5-11	183	None
"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-10	175	Mole
"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	190	Tattoo(Star)on right fore arm.
"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-7	160	None
"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6	128	None
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5-8	180	Tattooing on right fore arm.
"	"	21	"	American	"	5-8	161	None
"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-9	147	None
"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	162	None
"	"	24	"	English	English	5-11	172	None
"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	150	Tattooing on both fore arms.
"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5-5	142	None
"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweig.	6-1	175	None
"	"	30	"	Greek	American	5-4	142	Tattoo(Girl's head) on right fore arm.
"	"	20	"	American	"	6-2	200	None
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	142	Tattooing on both arms.
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	None
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	None
"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft10	165	Tattoo(Amer.flag & Init.) on right fore arm.
"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6-1½	145	None
"	"	26	"	American	"	5-0	151	Tattooing on right fore arm.
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	None
"	"	37	"	German	German	5-7	160	Scar on end of left thumb.
"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9½	175	None
"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	154	Tattoo(Girl's head & bust) on right fore arm.
"	"	23	"	Turkish	British	5-6	150	None
"	"	29	"	American	American	5-8	141	None
"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	152	Tattooing on both fore arms.
"	"	30	"	American	American	5-7	145	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., ...RUA 14..., 19..., fro

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Wh... at ... r...
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
	Johnson	Philip H.		36 Years	Master	JAN.28	N.YORK	Yes.	Y
	Christiansen	Alfred		22 "	1st.Officer	"	"	"	
	Barton	Alan R.		16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	
	Holdorff	Ernest B.		14 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	
	Hecht	Joseph L.		2 "	Radio "	"	"	"	
	Macwilliams	Ernest J.		2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	
	Charonis	James		19 "	Boson	"	"	"	
8	Hazard	William E.		4½ "	A.B.	"	"	"	
9	Mathison	Henry		7½ "	"	"	"	"	
10	Bigger	Paul		21 "	"	"	"	"	
11	Egeby	Eigild W.		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	
12	Johansen	Andreas	VL 149/889	7 "	"	"	"	"	
13	Petersen	Arthur A.		17 "	"	"	"	"	
14	Andresen	Odvar	(First)	4 "	"	"	"	"	
15	Carlos	Babis		16 "	"	"	"	"	
16	Popp	Joseph		2½ "	"	"	"	"	
17	Brundzinski	Edward H.		4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	
18	Wagner	George M.		29 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	
19	Macdonald	James S.		7 "	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	
20	McMillian	Arthur J.		25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	
21	McCalmont	James		8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	
22	Kasboum	Henry B.		8 "	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	
23	Williams	Lewis		5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	
24	Schade	Gustav A.		23 "	Oiler	"	"	"	
25	OConnell	Maurice H.		6 Mont's "		"	"	"	
26	Ellesfladt	Sjur		7½ Years "		"	"	"	
27	Deimil	Seddik		9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	
28	Laramie	Albert		8 "	"	"	"	"	
9	Fredriksen	Martin O.		11 "	"	"	"	"	
)	Connelly	Richard H.		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Eigild W.Feeby	24	English	January 28th,1929,New York	
Joseph Popp	26	American	do	
Andreas Johansen	24	Norwegian	do	
Fiyarl J.Werner	20	American	do	
George M.Wagner	47	"	do	
Gustav A.Schade	37	German	do	
Martin O.Fredriksen	25	Norwegian	do	
Herman Freieslebn	26	Brazilian	do	
Park G.Tilton	24	American	do	
Robert T.Powell	24	"	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUA 14, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Philip H.		36 Years	Master	JAN.28	N.YORK	Yes.	Yes	53	Male	English	American	5-11	183	None
2	Christiansen	Alfred		22 "	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-10	155	None
3	Barton	Alan R.		16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	190	Tattoo(Star)on right fore arm.
4	Holdorff	Ernest B.		14 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-7	160	None
5	Hecht	Joseph L.		2 "	Radio "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6	128	None
6	MacWilliams	Ernest J.		2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
7	Charonis	James		19 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5-8	180	Tattooing on right fore arm.
8	Hazard	William E.		4½ "	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-8	161	None
9	Mathison	Henry		7½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-9	147	None
10	Bigger	Paul		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	162	None
11	Egeby	Eigild W.		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-11	172	None
12	Johansen	Andreas	VL 149/889	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	150	Tattooing on both fore arms.
13	Petersen	Arthur A.		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5-5	142	None
14	Andresen	Odvar	(First)	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweig.	6-1	175	None
15	Carlos	Babis		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	American	5-4	142	Tattoo(Girl's head) on right fore arm.
16	Popp	Joseph		2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	6-2	200	None
17	Bruzdzinski	Edward H.		4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	132	Tattooing on both arms.
18	Wagner	George M.		29 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	None
19	Macdonald	James S.		7 "	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	None
20	McMillian	Arthur J.		25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	185	Tattoo(Amer.flag & Init.) on right fore arm.
21	McCalmont	James		7 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6-1½	145	None
22	Kasbohm	Henry B.		8 "	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	6-0	151	Tattooing on right fore arm.
23	Williams	Lewis		5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	133	None
24	Schade	Gustav A.		23 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-7	198	Scar on end of left thumb.
25	OConnell	Maurice H.		6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-3½	135	None
26	Ellesflaadt	Sjur		7½ Years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	154	Tattoo(Girl's head & bust) on right fore arm.
27	Deimil	Seddik		9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Turkish	British	5-6	150	None
28	Laramie	Albert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-6	141	None
29	Fredriksen	Martin O.		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norweig.	5-8	152	Tattooing on both fore arms.
30	Connelly	Richard H.		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-7	145	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents Humasteca Petroleum Company

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Johnson, Master of the U. S. Dredge White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. H. Johnson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , FEBRUARY 17, 19 29 , *from the port of* ARUBA, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rayeraft	Frank		4 Years	Wiper	Jan.28	N.YORK	Yes	Yes	34	Male	America..	American	5-0	150	None
2	Jarres	Walter		14 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5-9	220	Scar on left cheek.
3	Tavares	Joseph H.		6 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portugue	"	5-8	172	Tattoo(Name Initials) on left fore arm.
4	Tavares	Antonio H.		4 "	2rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	Tattoo(Crucifixion) on right fore arm.
5	Silva	Albert		16 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Brazil'n	Brazil'n	5-11	145	None
6	Freiesleben	Herman		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	139	None
7	Tipton	Park G.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6	142	None
8	Powell	Robert T.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	139	None
9	Manner	Edward J.		1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	154	None
10	Rashkowski	Max	(First)	7 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danziger	Danziger	5-7	150	None
11	Sadler	Hedrick			Workaway	Febr 5th 1929.	ARUBA	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet,bear the names of 41 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master) and further certify that Hedrick Sadler American Citizen on line 11 of sheet No.2. was engaged as Workaway at this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 6th February 1929.

BRITISH VICE-CONS ARUBA

J.C.Farquharson

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2-14-4

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Johnson Master of the S.S. P. C. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. H. Johnson

Master, ~~First Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILED AT SEATTLE
FEB 20 1929
163074

I, John M Davis, Surgeon of the M S "Bermuda", "Sailing Herewith", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr John M Davis
(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 19 29

at NY

E Byrne
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 2 = 14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or occurs in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 12th FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Watt~~	~~Ernest H.~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Stocks & Broker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Niagara on Lake~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
2		~~Watt~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
3		~~Watt~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
4		~~Wright~~	~~Katherine~~	~~15~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
5		Edwards-Evans	Kathleen	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
6		Lighthall	William S.	33	m	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
7		Lighthall	Gladys	29	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
8		Richardson	Thomas A.	45	m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Grand Valley				Canada	Toronto
9		Richardson	Muriel	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brockville				Canada	Toronto
10		Bemereau	France	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	Italy	Torino				U.S.A.	New York
11		Godard	Gabrielle	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris				U.S.A.	New York
12		Richardson	William J.	47	m	m	Comm. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Chester	Non-Imm. # 9258	Berlin, Germany.	6th June, 1928	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard
13		Archdeacon	Eric	31	m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool				Germany	Berlin
14		Watson	Lexie	43	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee				U.S.A.	Albany
15		Warrell	Emily	38	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Netley				U.S.A.	Albany
16		Carriere	Arthur	26	m	s	Hotel Employee	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
17		Holland	Harry	60	m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Penistone			1929	Bermuda	Devonshire
18		Boorman	Cecil	23	m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	24563	Hamilton.Bermuda	February 11th.	England	Southampton
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Lines 1, 2 & 3 (Watt, Ernest H, Marjorie & Adelaide) Crossed out Passengers did not Sail. E J Watt Purser
Line 4 (Wright, Katherine) Crossed out. Passengers did not Sail.
Lines 19 to 30, Inclusive. Left Blank.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 14th February, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work pursuant to his permit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mr. T.C. Edgar Watt, brother,~~ ~~6 Jordan St. Toronto, Ont.~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	~~Residence; Ontario~~ R.M.I. Eglington, Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey, brn.	none
2	~~Mr. T.C. Edgar Watt, brother-in-law~~ 6 Jordan St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	~~Residence; Ontario.~~ R.M.I. Eglington, Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~fair~~ brn.	blue	none
3	~~Mr. T.C. Edgar Watt, uncle~~ ~~6 Jordan St. Toronto, Ont.~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	~~father~~	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	~~Residence; Ontario.~~ R.M.I. Eglington, Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn. brn.	none
4	~~Mrs. Dora Wright, mother~~ ~~161 Alcorn St. Toronto,~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	mother	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	~~Residence;~~ 161 Alcorn St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	~~fair~~	brn. brn.	none
5	Mr. J. Edwards-Evans, husband, 48 Lawton Elvd. Toronto, Ont	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 48 Lawton Blvd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn. blue	none
6	Mr. W.D. Lighthall, father, 14 Murray Ave. Montreal, PQ	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 1822 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn. brn.	none
7	Mr. W.D. Lighthall, father-in-law 14 Murray Ave. Montreal, PQ	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 1622 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none
8	Mr. George Richardson, son 427 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 427 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn. blue	none
9	Mr. George Richardson, son, 427 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 427 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none
10	Mr. F. Bemereau, husband, 41-East-50th St. New York, N	Y.N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 41-East-50th St. New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. brn.	none
11	Mr. F. Bemereau, friend, 41-East-50th St. New York, N	Y.N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	Nov. 1928	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 41-East-50th St. New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld. blue	none
12	Capt. H.E. Holt, R.N. friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Devonport	yes	British Admiralty	over	no	----------		c/o Admiralty, England. Royal Naval Barracks, Davenport	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair blue	none
13	Mrs. P. Archdeacon, mother, 26 Rittershaus St. Bonn-on-Rhine	Germany	Berlin	no	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr. Wallace P. Zachry, friend, 37 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn. blue	none
14	Mrs. W. Mitchell, sister, Londonville, New York.	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	over	yes	1901 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 88 Willett St. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn. brn.	none
15	Mrs. Warrell, mother, 58 Willet St. Albany, N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	over	yes	1916 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 58 Willet St. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. blue	none
16	Mr. W. Deschamp, friend, 1242 St. Dennis St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Hotel Belmont	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; 72 Tupper St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn. brn.	none
17	Miss Holland, daughter, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Ber.	Devonshire	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Armander Hotel, New York, NY	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn. blue	none
18	Father. Victor Boorman 142 Bernard St. Southampton	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1929	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs. J. Beeson. 551 West 170th St. New York.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn dark hazel	none
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the U.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

at NY

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", "Sailing Therewith" (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 19 09

at NY

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 12th FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Somerville	Thomas A.	60		m	m	Contracting Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels				Canada	Montreal
2		Somerville	Edna	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Brockville				Canada	Montreal
3		Fraser	George B.	74		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen				Canada	Montreal
4		Fraser	Rebecca	72		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				U.S.A.	Bronxville
5		Spaidal	Helen	21		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Brockville	Non-Imm.			England	Weymouth
6		Sheridan-Patterson	Mabel	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington	# 50. Non-Imm.	Hamilton, Bermuda,	1st Feb. 1929	England	Weymouth
7		Sheridan-Patterson	Peter	1	6	m	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Weymouth	# 50. Non-Imm.	Hamilton, Bermuda,	1st Feb. 1929	England	Weymouth
8		Woodward	Allan E.	29		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ryde	# 51.	Hamilton, Bermuda,	1st Feb. 1929	U.S.A.	New York
9		Vincent	Harry D.	48		m	m	Club Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Inverness				Canada	Toronto
10		Phipps	Albert E.	53		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Edinburgh				Canada	Toronto
11		Phipps	Sidney F.	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ancaster				Canada	Toronto
12		Cumberland	Phyllis	26		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Vancouver				Canada	Montreal
13		Champagne	Achille	42		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	French	Canada	St. Eustache				Canada	Montreal
14		Champagne	Eva	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Revel Gaspe				Canada	Quebec
15		Shannon	Doris	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Quebec				Canada	Quebec
16		Oregon	Rebecca	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Quebec				Canada	Montreal
17		Yuile	David S.	25		m	m	Stock-Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
18		Yuile	Patricia	20		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
~~19~~		~~Calder~~	~~Mollie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alloa~~	~~Non-Imm. #119.~~	~~Dundee, Scotland~~	~~24 Dec. 1928.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Forgandenny.~~
20		Kelsch	Raymond S.	66		m	w	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago				Canada	Westmount
21		Lowe	John G.	50		m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Hamilton
22		Lowe	Zaida	48		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Lanoleach				Canada	Hamilton
23		Somers	Geoffrey T.	25		m	m	Insurance Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Boston				Canada	Toronto
24		Somers	Margaret	20		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
~~25~~		~~Chambers~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~				~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
~~26~~		~~Walker~~	~~Mavis~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~				~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~
27		Hodgkins	J. Orville	27		m	m	Civil Service	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa
28		Hodgkins	Mina	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Kingston				Canada	Toronto
29		McCrea	Charles	51		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Renfrew				Canada	Toronto
30		McCrea	Edith L.	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Mitchell				Canada	Toronto

Line 19 (Calder, Mollie) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 25 (Chambers, Evelyn) Line 26 (Walker, Mavis) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

Complete - 9:15 A.M. 2-14-29
Williams, Supt.

E. J. Muller
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 14th FEBRUARY, 19 29;

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prior or attempt to enter the United States (Whether ever before excluded as an alien; or supported by charity? If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Boyd Somerville, son, Montl. P.Q. 631 Carlton Ave. Westmount	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Montreal, P.Q. 631 Carlton Ave. Westmount	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Mr. Boyd Somerville, son, Montl. P.Q. 631 Carlton Ave. Westmount	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Montreal, P.Q. 631 Carlton Ave. Westmount	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Mr. Jas. M. Fraser, son, P.Q. 624 Carlton Ave. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Montreal, P.Q. 4 Murray Ave. Westmount,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	grey	brn.	none
4	Mr. Jas. M. Fraser, son P.Q. 624 Carlton Ave. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Montreal, P.Q. 4 Murray Ave. Westmount,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	grey	brn.	none
5	Mr. Curtis Cooper, friend, Rocklege Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronxville	yes	self	over	yes	1925 1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ellison Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
husb. 6	Lieut. Richard Sheridan-Patterson Dorset, Eng. H.M.S. "Vulcan", Portland, Eng.	Eng.	Weymouth	yes	self	over	yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; England 53 Ronald Ave. Weymouth,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	brn.	none
7	Lieut Richard Sheridan-Patterson, father, Dorset, Eng. H.M.S. "Vulcan" Portland, Eng.	Eng.	Weymouth	yes	Mother	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; England 53 Ronald Ave. Weymouth,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none
8	Lieut Richard Sheridan-Patterson, employer, Dorset, Eng. H.M.S. "Vulcan", Portland, Eng.	Eng.	Weymouth	yes	Mrs Patterson Employer	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	Residence; England 53 Ronald Ave. Weymouth,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
9	Mrs Harry D. Vincent, wife, Alamac Hotel, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Alamac Hotel, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
10	Miss Ruth Phipps, daughter, 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brn.	none
11	Miss Ruth Phipps, daughter, 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
12	Miss Ruth Phipps, sister, 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 86 Chestnut Pk. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mr. E. Champagne, brother, 231 St. James St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 2006 Arlean St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk.	brn.	none
14	Mr. E. Champagne, brother-in-law, 231 St. James St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 2006 Arlean St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	brn.	none
15	Mr. A.E. Shannon, husband, 257 Fraser St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 257 Fraser St. Quebec, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
16	Mr. A.E. Shannon, son-in-law, 257 Fraser St. Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 257 Fraser St. Quebec, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mr. Herbert Yuile, father, 3470 Mountain St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 420 St. Catherine Rd. Montl.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none
18	Mr. Herbert Yuile, father-in-law, 3470 Mountain St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 420 St. Catherine Rd. Montl.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	blue	none
~~19~~	~~Mr. John J. Calder, father, Forgandenny Perth, Scotland~~	~~Scot.~~	~~Forgandenny~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mrs. H.V.D. Smith, sister, 103-E-92nd St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~5 mos.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
20	Mr. Chester Kelsch, son, 4 Hudson Ave. Westmount, P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmount	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 4 Hudson Ave. Westmount, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey	none
21	Mr. W.H. Lowe, father, Chesley, Ontario.	Ont.	Hamilton	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 89 Proctor Blvd. Hamilton,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	brn.	none
22	Mr. W.H. Lowe, father-in-law, Chesley, Ontario.	Ont.	Hamilton	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 89 Proctor Blvd. Hamilton,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn.	none
23	Mrs. S.E. Somers, mother, Toronto, Ont. 62 St. Claire Ave. West	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Toronto, Ont. 63 Douglas Crescent 84.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med.	blk.	brn.	none
24	Mrs. S.E. Somers, mother-in-law, Toronto, Ont. 62 St. Claire Ave. West	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 63 Douglas Crescent, Toronto	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
~~25~~	~~Mr. W.D. Chambers, husband, 23 Barat Rd. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 23 Barat Rd. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
~~26~~	~~Mr. J.J. Walker, husb. 30 Thorn Hill Ave. Montreal~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 30 Thorn Hill Ave. Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
27	Mr. J.T. Hodgkins, father, 59 Strathcona Ave. Ottawa,	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 104 Paterson Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none
28	Mr. J.T. Hodgkins, father-in-law, 59 Strathcona Ave. Ottawa,	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 104 Paterson Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	grey	none
29	Mrs J. McCrea, mother, Rosary Hall, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ave. Toronto, Ont. Alexander Apts. Universal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	hazel	none
30	Mr. J. McCrea, mother-in-law, Rosary Hall, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ave. Toronto, Ont. Alexander Apts. Universal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the M. S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 24

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Free	Montague	43		M	M	1885	Naturalized 1920 in the U.S.District Court., Brooklyn N.Y.	219-17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Free	Maud H	35		F	M	1893 Rock City Falls, N.Y.		219-17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Free	Roger M	4		M	S	1924 Brooklyn N.Y.		219-17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Thompson	Jessie N	39			M	1889 Portland Maine,		398 Spring St., Portland Maine.
5	~~Maxwell~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1898 Sangerties N.Y.~~		~~Market St., Sangerties N.Y.~~
6	~~Maxwell~~	~~Lionne~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1898 Stillwater N.Y.~~		~~Market St., Sangerties N.Y.~~
7	~~Holdsen~~	~~Rev Peter~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1868~~	~~Naturalized 1898 in the District Court, Haverhill Mass.~~	~~58 Weller Rd., Brookline Mass.~~
8	~~Follansbee~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1887 Pittsburgh Pa.~~		~~520-N-5th St., Stenbenville Ohio.~~
9	~~Follansbee~~	~~Margaret B~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888 East Liverpool Ohio.~~		~~520-N-5th St., Stenbenville Ohio.~~
10	Whitney	William B	31		M	M	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
11	Whitney	Louisa	29		F	M	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
12	Johnson	Frank B	75		M	M	1853 Westfield Mass.		1611 Foster Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	John son	Elizabeth	73		F	M	1855 Lowell Mass.		1611 Foster Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	~~Mc Gorky~~	~~Laurine~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1903 Sandusky Ohio.~~		~~15 E 82nd St., New York N.Y.~~
15	~~Mahoney~~	~~David J~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~1859 Boston Mass.~~		~~29 Greenville St., Roxbury Mass.~~
16	Crocker	Fay	58		F	M	1870 New York N.Y.		Fitchburg Mass.
17	Cowgill	Darthea	28		F	M	1900 Fitchburg Mass.		Fitchburg Mass.
18	Cowgill	Fay	6		F	S	1922 Fitchburg Mass.		Fitchburg Mass.
19	Greenwood	Harry	56		M	M	1872 Philadelphia Pa.		7014 Clearview St., Mount Airney Philadelphia Pa
20	Greenwood	Charlotte	55		F	M	1873 Philadelphia Pa.		7014 Clearview St., Mount Airney Philadelphia Pa.
21	Van Nostrand	William	43		M	M	1885 Boston Mass.		Fairhaven Mass.
22	Van Nostrand	Elizabeth	43		F	M	1885 Providence R.I.		Fairhaven Mass.
23	Wardwell	Hubert M	38		M	M	1890 Newport Maine.		112 Main St., Concord Mass.
24	Wardwell	Mary F	38		F	M	1890 Providence R.I.		112 Main St., Concord Mass.
25	~~Howell~~	~~Mabel~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888 St Joseph Misso.~~		~~396-N-Fullerton Ave., Montclair N.J.~~
26	~~Howell~~	~~David~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1923 Montclair N.J.~~		~~396-N-Fullerton Ave., Montclair N.J.~~
27	Sanders	Mary W	68		F	M	1860 Columbia Misso.		51-S-Park St., Montclair,N.J.
28	Wolfe	Joseph	86		M	M	1892 Lowell, Mass.		4660 Iselin Ave., New York N.Y.
29	Wolfe	Gertrude	34		F	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		4660 Iselin Ave., New York N.Y.
30	Jenkins	Maria B	55		F	M	1873 New York N.Y.		1732 Mass Ave., Washington D.C.

Lines 5 & 6 (Maxwell, John & Lionne) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 7 (Holdsen, Rev. Peter) Lines 8 & 9 (Follansbee, Gilbert & Margaret B.) crossed out. Passengers did not sail
Line 14 (Mc Gorky, Laurine) Line 15 (Mahoney, David) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Lines 25 & 26 (Howell, Mabel & David) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. J. Kelly
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robinson	Leo	51		M	M	1877 Mendham, N.J.		Mendham, N.J.
2	Robinson	Mary	46		F	M	1882 Brookside, N.J.		Mendham, N.J.
3	Pettit	James S	63		M	M	1865 New York, N.Y.		4595 Fieldston Rd., New York, N.Y.
4	Pettit	Ella Fay	44		F	M	1884 Boise, Idaho.		4594 Fieldston Rd., New York, N.Y.
5	Dunning	Norman	35		M	M	1893 Philadelphia Pa.		56 Willow Grove Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
6	Dunning	Ansie	30		F	M	1898 Philadelphia Pa.		56 Willow Grove Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
7	Thompson	John C	66		M	S	1862 Milford, Mass.		29 Monroe Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Schultz	Daisy	35		F	M	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St George., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Wadhams	Marcia	25		F	S	1903 New Brighton N.Y.		135 Clinton Ave., New Brighton N.Y.
10	Frothingham	Minnie	64		F	M	1864 Minden, N.Y.		Great Northern Hotel, New York N.Y.
11	Coles	Dorothy	36		F	M	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Great Northern Hotel, New York N.Y.
12	Grover	Allen	29		M	M	1899 St Louis, Missouri.		42 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
13	Grover	Beatrice	28		F	M	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		42 Park,Ave., New York N.Y.
14	Griffith	Dr J P Crozier	65		M	M	1863 Philadelphia Pa.		1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia Pa.
15	Griffith	Julia J	60		F	M	1866 Philadelphia Pa.		1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	~~Southwick~~	~~George L~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1859 Danvers Mass.~~		~~31 Bedford St., Boston Mass.~~
17	Schirmer	Ernest C	63		M	M	1865 Mount Vernon N.Y.		76 Babcock St., Brookline Mass.
18	Schrimer	Ethel	28		F	M	1900 Brewer, Maine.		76 Babcock St., Brookline Mass.
19	Seiler	Evelyn N	45		F	M	1883 Maywood Ill.		34-N-Drive., Greatneck L.I.N.Y.
20	Shannon	Betty	30		F	S	1898 Boyeman, Montana.		181 Claremont Ave., New York N.Y.
21	Bonomo	Michael	35		M	M	1893	27 Naturalized 1918 in the U.S.Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	1 Ardsley Rd., Glenridge N.J.
22	Bonomo	Jeanette	32		F	M	1896 New York N.Y.		1 Ardsley Rd., Glenridge N.J.
23	Mc Lellan	Hugh D	52		M	M	1876 Belfast Maine.		45 Percy Rd., Lexington Mass.
24	White	Charles T	67		M	M	1861 Bridgeport Conn.		411 Tillon Rd., East Orange N.J.
25	Brown	Alpheus L	68		M	M	1860 Buffalo N.Y.		Grove Terr., East Orange N.J.
26	~~O' Riorden~~	~~John P~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1895 Boston Mass.~~		~~246 Slade St., Belmont Mass.~~
27	~~O'Riorden~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1899 Boston Mass.~~		~~30 Clark Square, Belmont Mass.~~
28	Morton	Louise	30		F	S	1898 Bostoh Mass.		75 Morton St., Jamaica Plains Boston Mass.
29	Hummel	William	61		M	M	1867 Cincinnati Ohio.		3463 Whitfield Ave., Cincinnati Ohio.
30	Hummel	Clara F	50		F	M	1878 Cincinnati Ohio.		3463 Whitfield Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Line 16 (Southwick, George L.) crossed out. Passanger did not Sail
Lines 26 & 27 (O'Riorden, John P & Thomas) crossed out. Passengers did not Sail

E J Mueller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S.S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	West	Walter H	27		M	M	1901 New York. N.Y.		643-W-171st St., New York, N.Y.
2	West	Willie Belle	24		F	M	1904 Willow, N.Y.		643-W-171st St., New York. N.Y.
3	Codman	William C	68		M	M	1860 Cohassett, Mass.		15 State St., Boston Mass.
4	Brooks	Constance C	37		F	M	1891 Brookline, Mass.		32 Allerton St., Brookline, Mass.
5	Dow	George	39		M	M	1889 Mont Clair, N.J.		281 North Maple Ave., East Orange N.J.
6	Dow	Ethel M	38		F	M	1890	Husband U.S.Citizen.	281 North Maple Ave., East Orange N.J.
7	Dow	George K Jr.	14		M	S	1914 Jersey City, N.J.		281 North Maple Ave., East Orange N.J.
8	Mc Hatton	Adele	28		F	S	1900 Kansas City, Mo;		42-W-58th St., New York N.Y.
9	Purdy	Kay	24		F	M	1904 Kew Gardens,L.I.N.Y.		Hillside Ave., Mitley N.J.
10	Doelman	John P	24		M	M	1904	Naturalized 1925 in the U.S.Circuit Courts, Grand Rapids Mich.	333 Fountain St., Grand Rapids Mich.
11	Doelman	Alice	22		F	M	1906 Grand Rapids, Mich.		333 Fountain St., Grand Rapids Mich.
12	~~Thumin~~	~~Nathan~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1886 New York, N.Y.~~		54 Oxford St., Winchester Mass.
13	Sundheimer	Dr Henry	52		M	S	1876	Naturalized 1914 in the U.S.Supreme Court New York N.Y.	103 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Elleson	Ilonka	33		F	S	1895	Naturalized 1924 in the U.S.Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	687 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Mott	Henry W	50		M	M	1878 Dalton Ohio.		511-W-143rd St., New York, N.Y.
16	Mott	Ide	52		F	M	1876 Briston R.I.		511-W-143rd St., New York, N.Y.
17	Mott	Adleen	20		F	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		511-W-143rd St., New York, N.Y.
18	Hartmann	Winfield	30		M	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		285 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y
19	Hartmann	Madeleine	24		F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		285 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y
20	Inches	Elizabeth	37		F	M	1891 Boston, Mass.		41 Middle Rd., Chestnut Hills, Mass
21	Dobson	Eleanore	39		F	M	1889 Greenwich, Conn.		8 Richland Ave., East Porchester Conn.
22	Dobson	Marion	19		F	S	1909 East Porchester Conn.		8 Richland Ave., East Porchester Conn.
23	Fowler	Gene	38		M	M	1890 Denver Col.		8401-115st St., Kew GardensL.I.N.Y.
24	Fowler	Agnes	38		F	M	1890 Renick Mo.		8401-115th St., Kew Gardens L.I.N.Y.
25	Fowler	Gene Jr	11		M	S	1918 Denver Col.		8401-115th St., Kew Gardens L.I.N.Y.
26	Landry	Adelard	58		M	S	1870 Plainfield Conn.		35 Harriet St., Springfield, Mass.
27	Goyette	Arthur J	62		M	M	1866 Iberville, Mass.		79 Maple Rd., Longmeadon Mass.
28	Goyette	Lea	54		F	M	1874 North Agawam, Mass.		79 Maple Rd., Longmeadon Mass.
29	Muller	William A	61		M	M	1867 Cambridge, Mass.		231 Mass Ave., Arlington Mass.
30	Muller	Marion C	43		F	M	1885 Darlington, Mass.		231 Mass Ave., Arlington Mass.

22

Line 12 (Thumin, Nathan) crossed out. Passenger did not Sail.

E G Muller
Purser

24 Early

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 78

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. FEBRUARY 14, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Outwater	R Irving	50	✓	M	M	1878 Passaic, N.J.		163 Boulevard, Passaic N.J.
2	Outwater	Joella	49	✓	F	M	1879 New York, N.Y.		163 Boulevard, Passaic N.J.
3	Camp	Olive	35	✓	F	S	1893 Williamstown N.J.		163 Boulevard, Passaic N.J.
4	Guy	Rosanna	35	✓	F	M	1893 Buffalo, N.Y.		1240 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Hubert	Caroline	27	✓	F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		1240 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Fenton	Lillian	27	✓	F	S	1901 Portchester, N.Y.		48 Rich Ave., Portchester N.Y.
7	Ryan	Alice	25	✓	F	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		48 Ridge St., Portchester N.Y.
8	Mc Kay	Florence	25	✓	F	S	1903 Portchester, N.Y.		452 Westchester Ave., Portchester N.Y.
9	Pearson	Hugh W	50	✓	M	M	1878	Naturalized 1909 in the Southern District Court, New York N.Y.	150 Tyson St., New Brighton N.Y.
10	Clews	Harry T	47	✓	M	S	1881 New York, N.Y.		1 Pierrepoint St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Meanor	Dr Harold H	45	✓	M	M	1883 Pittsburgh Pa.		1226 State St., Coraopolis Pa.
12	Meanor	Mary B	44	✓	F	M	1884 Centerville Pa.		1226 State St., Coraopolis Pa.
13	Forcey	Dr Charles B	42	✓	M	M	1886 Kylestonn Pa,		599 Maplewood St., Ambridge Pa.
14	Forcey	Evelyn M	32	✓	F	M	1896 Edgeworth Pa.		599 Maplewood St., Ambridge Pa.
15	Moyer	Howard	49	✓	M	M	1879 Lockport, N.Y.		343 Washburn St., Lockport, N.Y.
16	Moyer	Mary	47	✓	F	M	1881 Lockport, N.Y.		343 Washburn St., Lockport, N.Y.
17	Fitzgerald	B R Braden	48	✓	M	M	1880	Naturalized 1912 in the U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y.	330 Washburn St., Lockport N.Y.
18	Fitzgerald	Leta	46	✓	F	M	1882	Husband U.S.Citizen.	330 Washburn St., Lockport N.Y.
19	Kross	Betty	22	✓	F	S	1906 New York, N.Y.		841 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Wright	Priscilla	35	✓	F	M	1893 Boston Mass.		6 Blvd., Malba L.I.N.Y.
21	~~Beckers~~	~~Elsa M~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1902 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~1067 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
22	~~Smith~~	~~Arrietta H~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1904 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~40 8th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
23	Guterman	Carl E F	25	✓	M	M	1903 West Springfield Mass.		238 Linden Ave., Ithaca N.Y.
24	White	Annie L	41	✓	F	M	1887 Troy, N.Y.		62 Chenango St., Binghampton N.Y.
25	Pope	C Carver	25	✓	M	S	1903 Cleveland Ohio.		Cleveland Ohio. 2169 South Overlook Heights,
26	Rigby	Agnes	64	✓	F	M	1864 New York, N.Y.		157 Prospect Ave., Woodbridge N.J.
27	Carman	Ella R	63	✓	F	M	1865 E-Setauket.L.I.N.Y.		265-S-Ocean Ave., Patchogue, L.I.N.Y.
28	Mac Donald	Eugene L	38	✓	M	M	1890 San Francisco Calif.		29 Stanford Place, Montclair N.J.
29	MacDonald	Muriel	36	✓	F	M	1892 Orange, N.J.		29 Stanford Place, Montclair N.J.
30	Mac Donald	Jan	8	✓	F	S	1920	Father U.S.Citizen.	29 Stanford Place, Montclair N.J.

Line 21 (Beckers, Elsa. M.) Crossed out. Passenger did not Sail.
Line 22 (Smith, Arrietta H) Crossed out. Passenger did not Sail.

E G Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-605

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S.S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th *1929*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dullea	James A	30	✓	M	M	1898 Ogdensburg N.Y.		Frontenac Apts., Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Dullea	Julia	27	✓	F	M	1901 Latrobe Pa.		Frontenac Apts., Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Minshall	John	69	✓	M	M	1859	Naturalized 1887 in the Supreme Court, Philadelphia Pa.	17 Chestnut St., Westerley R.I.
4	Minshall	Harriet B	54	✓	F	M	1874 Savannah Ia.		17 Chestnut St., Westerley R.I.
5	Parkes	Harry J	37	✓	M	M	1891 Woodside L.I.N.Y.		8805 St James Ave., Elmhurst L.I.NY
6	Schrimpe	William F	37	✓	M	M	1891 Middle Village L.I.N.Y.		Middle Village L.I.N.Y.
7	Griffin	Daniel R	43	✓	M	M	1885 Holyoke Mass.		108 Alpine Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
8	Griffin	Anna	38	✓	F	M	1890	Husband U.S.Citizen.	108 Alpine Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
9	Griffin	Anna	4	✓	F	S	1924 Bridgeport Conn.		108 Alpine Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
10	Butt	John D	40	✓	M	M	1888 New York N.Y.		846 Prospect Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Butt	Meta E	40	✓	F	M	1888 New York N.Y.		846 Prospect Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Butt	Dorothy E	11	✓	F	S	1917 Brooklyn N.Y.		846 Prospect Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Wrigley	Charles	37	✓	M	S	1891 Quincey Mass.		375 Newport Ave., Wollaston Mass.
14	Reid	Olive M	29	✓	F	S	1899 Springfield Ill.		1817-7th St., Springfield Mass.
15	Moran	Berneita F	28	✓	F	S	1900 Belvedere Ill.		704-N-State St., Belvedere Ill.
16	Brady	Arthur C	60	✓	M	M	1868 Spring Valley N.Y.		103 Blvd., Pelham N.Y.
17	Graham	John A	57	✓	M	M	1871	Naturalized 1898 in the County Court., South Bend Ind.	858-N-Montain Ave., Montclair N.J.
18	Sprague	David	45	✓	M	M	1883 Bath Maine.		16 King St., Auburndale Mass.
19	Sprague	Daisy W	49	✓	F	M	1879	Husband U.S.Citizen.	16 King St., Auburndale Mass.
20	Worcester	Edwin C	49	✓	M	M	1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		178 Palmer Ave., Mamaroneck N.Y.
21	Worcester	Marion A		✓	F	M	1888 New York N.Y.		178 Palmer Ave., Mamaroneck N.Y.
22	Brown	George B	29	✓	M	M	1899 Hackensac N.J.	24	808 Main St., Hackensac N.J.
23	Bailey	George	32	✓	M	M	1897 Rome N.Y.		29 Dorchester Rd., Rochester N.Y.
24	Bailey	Dorothy C	30	✓	F	M	1898 Denver Colo.		29 Dorchester Rd., Rochester N.Y.
25	Kresberg	Samuel	33	✓	M	M	1895 New York N.Y.		17 Shoddard Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Goetz	William A	39	✓	M	D	1889 New York N.Y.		77-W-168th St., New York N.Y.
27	Karmiehl	Louis	48	✓	M	S	1880 New York N.Y.		340-E-72nd St., New York N.Y.
28	Denels	Robert	43	✓	M	S	1885	Naturalized 1907 in the Supreme Court, Jersey City N.J.	675-5th Ave., New York N.Y.
29	Barton	Agnes	60	✓	F	M	1868 Steinway L.I.N.Y.		233 Lincoln St., Flushing L.I.N.Y.
30	Barton	Anna	22	✓	F	S	1906 Flushing L.I.N.Y.		233 Lincoln St., Flushing L.I.N.Y.

Dept Assistant Inspector in Charge - 9 Feb

30 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Kelvey	Fred	32	✓	M	M	1896 Rochester, N.Y.		231 Berkerley St., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Mc Kelvey	Katharine	32	'	F	M	1896 Rochester, N.Y.		231 Berkerley St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	~~De Long~~	~~James C~~	68		M	M	1860 Utica, N.Y.		~~421 South Warren St., Syracuse N.Y.~~
4	Melvin	Crandell	39	✓	M	M	1889 Euclid, N.Y.		471 South Warren St., Syracuse N.Y.
5	O'Connell	Daniel	36	✓	M	M	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6280-77th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	O'Connell	Catharine	33	✓	F	M	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6280-77th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Jones	Charles	50	✓	M	M	1878 Boston, Mass.		217 Grand View Terr., Hartford Conn
8	Jones	Barbara	14	✓	F	S	1914 Hartford, Conn.		217 Grand View Terr., Hartford Conn
9	Daly	Edward	28	✓	M	M	1900 New Haven, Conn.		43 Store St., Stanbury Conn.
10	Daly	Alta	26	✓	F	M	1902 Stanbury, Conn.		43 Store St., Stanbury Conn.
11	Marshall	George W	40	✓	M	M	1888 Shamokin, Pa.		311 Cameron St., Shamokin Pa.
12	Marshall	L Rue	39	✓	F	M	1889 Shamokin, Pa.		311 Cameron St., Shamokin Pa.
13	Leeds	Nellie P	40	✓	F	M	1888 Wellston Ohio.		610-W-141st St., New York N.Y.
14	Moock	Raymond M	27	✓	M	M	1901 Philadelphia Pa.		1081-2nd Ave., North Bergen N.J.
15	Moock	Alberta	22	✓	F	M	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		1081-2nd Ave., North Bergen N.J.
16	Williams	Virginia	22	✓	F	S	1906 Pittsburgh, Pa.		202 Windmig Way,, Merion Pa.
17	Bingay	Florence	23	✓	F	S	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Duffield	Marcus	25	✓	M	S	1903 Ottumwa, Iowa.		40 Verandah Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Cramer	Dr Fritz	29	✓	M	S	1899 San Diego, Calif.		149-E-67th St., New York N.Y.
20	Gibson	William D	48	✓	M	M	1880 Albion, N.Y.		Kew Gardens L.I.N.Y.
21	Gibson	Charlotte	43	✓	F	M	1885 New York, N.Y.	25	Kew Gardens L.I.N.Y.
22	Lyman	A Marshall	31	✓	M	M	1897 Brookline, Mass.		64 West Cedar St., Boston Mass.
23	Lyman	Frances	31	✓	F	M	1897 Bangor, Maine.		64 West Cedar St., Boston Mass.
24	Fitzgerald	Patrick J	49	✓	M	M	1879	Naturalized 1902 in the U.S.District Court, Torrington Conn. Naturalized 1905 in the U.S.Disrict Court, Torrington Conn.	104 Church St., Torrington Conn.
25	Ryan	Dr Timothy M	55	✓	M	S	1873		111 Cork St., Torrington Conn.
26	~~Rock~~	~~Gerald E~~	24	✓	M	S	1904 Malone, N.Y.		~~480-E-22nd St., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
27	Aschner	Dr Paul W	39	✓	M	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		35-E-84th St., New York N.Y.
28	Aschner	Emily	30	✓	F	M	1898	Husband U.S.Citizen,	35-E-84th St., New York N.Y.
29	Thomass	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	M	1886 Trenton, N.J.		Whitney St., Closter N.J.
30	Thomass	Adele J	21	✓	F	S	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whitney St., Closter N.J.

Line 26, (Rock, Gerald E.) crossed out. Passanger did not Sail. E G Mather Purser

Line 3 (De Long, James C.) crossed out. Passanger did not Sail. E.G.M. 2-16-29

Returned, Sanger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, *1929*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, *1929*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Munroe	Clifton	34		M	M	1894 Providence, R.I.		211 Alabama Ave., Providence R.I.
2	Doris	Edward K	39		M	S	1889 Providence, R.I.		110 Mass Ave., Providence R.I.
3	Lambert	Martha	29		F	S	1899 Port Washington, L.I.N.Y.		130-E-35th St., New York N.Y.
4	Brown	Mary A	30		F	S	1898 Cooperstown, N.Y.		1435 Lexington Ave., New York N.Y.
5	Mac Lean	Dr Henry S	55		M	M	1873	Father U.S.Citizen.	2319 Monument Ave,, Richmond Va.
6	Mac Lean	V Annie	55		F	M	1873 Richmond, Va.		2319 Monument Ave., Richmond Va.
7	Lee	Arthur P	58		M	M	1870 Allegheny, Pa.		265 New York Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Lee	Minerva	56		F	M	1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		265 New York Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Van Vorhees	Norman	57		M	S	1871 Rochester, N.Y.		1151 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester N.Y.
10	Fearing	Jessie	36		F	M	1892 Beverley, Mass.		3752-80th St., Jackson Heights L.I.N.Y.
11	Stanley	Abbie	35		F	M	1893 Beverley, Mass.		116 Hale St., Beverley Mass.
12	Heintz	Dr Karl	42		M	M	1886 Cumberland, Md.		634 Washington Ave., Cumberland Md.
13	Heintz	Mora	40		F	M	1888 Cumberland, Md.		634 Washington Ave., Cumberland Md.
14	Root	Eleanor	50		F	M	1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		114 Clinton St., New York N.Y.
15	O'Grady	Samuel	59		M	S	1869 Chicago, Ill.		7817 Phillips Ave., Chicago Ill.
16	Sargent	Grace	61		F	M	1867 Manchester, N.H.		196-3rd St., Fond"du sac" Wisc.
17	Sargent	Eleanor	26		F	S	1902 Brookline, Mass.		196-3rd St., Fond "du sac" Wisc.
18	Sargent	David	62		M	M	1866 Goffstown, N.H.		196-3rd St., Fond "du sac" Wisc.
19	Fitzgerald	Grace	35		F	S	1893 Boston, Mass.		305 Faneuil St., Brighton Mass.
20	Mahoney	Matilda	60		F	M	1868 Boston, Mass.		12 Chardon St., Boston Mass.
21	Fitzgerald	Margaret	60		F	M	1868 Boston, Mass.		305 Faneuil St., Brighton Mass.
22	Carey	Mary	60		F	M	1868 Boston, Mass.		22 Park Vale Ave., Allston Mass.
23	Dorr	John	57		M	S	1871 Newark, N.J.		1040 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
24	Swift	Samuel	26		M	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		1040 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
25	Hardon	Antoinette	30		F	M	1898 Dedwood, South Dakota.		New Canaan Conn.
26	Mc Millan	Rosalind	27		F	M	1901 Denver, Col.		Ocean Drive, West Stanford Conn.
27	Washburn	Lester H	40		M	M	1888 Baldwinsville, Mass.		57 Geranium Ave., Flushing L.I.N.Y.
28	Washburn	Emilie B	35		F	M	1893 Chicago, Ill.		57 Geranium Ave., Flushing L.I.N.Y.
29	Laird	Eleanor M	50		F	S	1878 Pittsburgh , Pa.		704-S-Negley Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Laird	Margaret E	15		F	S	1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.		704-S-Negley Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.

26

I am a Citizen

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ford	Josephine L	44		F	S	1884 Boston, Mass.		1302 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mass
2	Canthier	Alice	37		F	S	1891 Manchester, N.H.		9 Merriam St., Greenwood Mass.
3	Cannon	Mary G	37		F	S	1891 East Boston, Mass.		274 Belgrade Ave., Roslindale Mass.
4	Hoge	James D	55		M	M	1873 Lanesville, Ohio.		Hoge Building., Seattle Washington.
5	Anderson	Della	34		F	S	1894 Alma, Kansas.		Hoge Buiing., Seattle Washington.
6	Merrly	Clarence	36		M	M	1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.		14 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.
7	Herrly	Florence	34		F	M	1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.		14 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.
8	Lowenstein	Felix B	25		M	S	1903 Cleveland, Ohio.		356-E-185th St., Cleveland Ohio.
9	Anderson	Christine S	38		F	M	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		612 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Burroughs	Dorothy	20		F	S	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		650 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	~~Goldberg~~	~~Alma M~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1890 New York, N.Y.~~		~~272-W-90th St., New York N.Y.~~
12	~~Goldberg~~	~~Robert~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1917 Longbeach, L.I.N.Y.~~		~~272-W-90th St., New York N.Y.~~
13	Fallon	John W	62		M	M	1866 Norwalk, Conn.		111 Ferris Place., Westfield N.J.
14	Osgood	Anna	73		F	M	1855 Chicago, Ill.		2856 RedmondRd., Westfield N.J.
15	Norton	Clifford	51		M	M	1877 Boston, Mass.		285 Redmond Rd., Westfield N.J.
16	Norton	Helen	51		F	M	1877 Chicago, Ill.		285 Redmond Rd., Westfield N.J.
17	Bickford	James V	50		M	M	1877 Hampton, Va.		Hampton, Va.
18	Williams	Frances	47		F	M	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		69 Hillside Ave., Rockville Centre L.I.N.Y.
19	Blenis	Grace	35		F	S	1893 Belmar, N.J.		54-S-Oxford St., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Wilkins	Marie	36		F	M	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		358 Crown St., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Holzkamp	Clarence E	35		M	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		201 Soundview Ave., White Plains N.Y.
22	Holzkamp	Ruth	33		F	M	1895 New York, N.Y.		201 Spundview Ave., White Plains N.Y.
23	Fayko	Joseph A	35		M	S	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		4810-N-Broad St., Philadelphia Pa.
24	~~Courtney~~	~~Paul M~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1901 Pouchkeepsie, N.Y.~~		~~9 Platt St., Pouchkeepsie N.Y.~~
25	~~Courtney~~	~~Jean~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1905 Pouchkeepsie, N.Y.~~		~~9 Platt St., Pouchkeepsie N.Y.~~
26	Occhinero	Samuel	39		M	M	1889	Naturalized 1918 in the U.S.Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	6 Forest Ave., Valley Stream L.I.N.Y.
27	Occhinero	Mildred	39		F	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		6 Forest Ave., Valley Stream L.I.N.Y.
28	Occhinero	Jack	5		M	S	1923 New York, N.Y.		6 Forest Ave., Valley Stream L.I.N.Y.
29	Occhinero	Paul	2		M	S	1926 New York, N.Y.		6 Forest Ave., Valley Stream L.I.N.Y.
30	~~Osgood~~	~~Jessie~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873 Preston, Conn.~~		~~151 Washington St., Norick Conn.~~

Lines 11+12 (Goldberg, Alma. M & Robert) crossed out. Passengers did not Sail.
Lines 24+25 (Courtney, Paul M. & Jean) crossed out. Passengers did not Sail.
Line 30 (Osgood, Jessie) crossed out. Transferred to Sheet 15. Line 9.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* H.M. PON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, *192 9, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, *192 9*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Story	Christopher	38		M	M	1890 Jersey City, N.J.		Martin Ave., Fanwood N.J.
2	~~Story~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~38~~		F	M	~~1890 Detroit, Mich.~~		~~Martin Ave., Fanwood N.J.~~
3	~~Story~~	~~Christopher Jr~~	~~9½~~		M	S	~~1926 Fanwood, N.J.~~		~~Martin Ave., Fanwood N.J.~~
4	~~Story~~	~~Gene~~	~~11~~		M	S	~~1927 Fanwood, N.J.~~		~~Martin Ave., Fanwood N.J.~~
5	~~Kyte~~	~~Helen~~	~~36~~		F	M	~~1892 Fanwood, N.J.~~		~~Martin Ave., Fanwood N.J.~~
6	Yohann	Minnie	30		F	M	1898	Father U.S.Citizen.	115-E-89th St., New York N.Y.
7	Alpert	Rose	38		F	M	1890 Johnstown, N.Y.		115-E-89th St., New York N.Y.
8	Barbarite	Mildred	28		F	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		2 Clifford Place., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Perry	J Franklin	39		M	M	1889 Newark, N.J.		41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood N.J.
10	Perry	Helen R	38		F	M	1890 Newark, N.Y.		41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood N.J.
11	Cook	Raymond	55		M	M	1873 Wonnsocket, R.I.		1420 Davis St., EvanstonIll.
12	Cook	Elizabeth D	49		F	M	1879	Husband U.S.Citizen,	1420 Davis St., Evanston Ill.
13	Johnson	Helen	26		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		161-W-54th St., New York N.Y.
14	Nathan	Sibil	28		F	M	1900 Waterbury, Conn.		2740 University Centre., New York N.Y.
15	Clapp	Elizabeth	50		F	M	1878 Cohocton, N.Y.		Cohocton, N.Y.
16	Clapp	Charles	17		M	S	1911 Springfield, Mass.	Naturalized 1925 in the District Court of San Juan. Porto Rico.	Cohocton, N.Y.
17	Deutsch	Alexander	32		M	M	1896		24 Perry St., New York N.Y.
18	Deutsch	Helene	35		F	M	1893 Baltimore, Md.		24 Perry St., New York N.Y.
19	Leeson	Loraine	23		F	S	1905 Newton Centre, Mass.		256 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mass.
20	Tompkins	F Bianchi	68		M	M	1860 New York, N.Y.		30-5th Ave., New York N.Y.
21	Tompkins	Florence B	35		F	M	1893 New York, N.Y.		30-5th Ave., New York N.Y.
22	Munsell	Jean	39		F	M	1889 Washington, D.C.		616-W-116th St., New York N.Y.
23	Stetson	Mafford	30		F	M	1898 Paris, Tenn.		101-W-72nd St., New York N.Y.
24	French	Frank	45		M	M	1883 Randolph, Mass.		Randolph, Mass.
25	French	Bertha	46		F	M	1882 Randolph, Mass.		Randolph, Mass.
26	French	George	19		M	S	1909 Randolph, Mass.		Randolph, Mass.
27	Blanchard	Dr Norman K	28		M	M	1900 Portland Maine.		33 Tremont St., Portland Maine.
28	Blanchard	Jessie	26		F	M	1902	Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court., Portland Maine,	33 Tremont St., Portland Maine.
29	Allen	William E	42		M	M	1886	Father U.S.Citizen.	315-S- Lexington. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Allen	Gertrude	44		F	M	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		315-S-Lexington, Pittsburgh Pa.

Lines 2, 3 + 4. (Story, Charlotte, Christopher, + Gene) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 5, (Kyte, Helen) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E G Miller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th *1929*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sloan	Wesley	50		M	M	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		Media., Delaware Country Pa.
2	Sloan	Alice W	49		F	M	1879 Chester County, Pa.		Media., Delaware Country Pa.
3	~~Quinn~~	~~David H~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1897 Boston, Mass.~~		~~41 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mass.~~
4	~~Quinn~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873 Boston, Mass.~~		~~41 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mass.~~
5	Ray	Harry	29		M	M	1899 Cranford, N.J.		212 Chestnut St., Roselle Park N.J.
6	Ray	Lucille	25		F	M	1903 Cranford, N.J.		212 Chestnut St., Roselle Park N.J.
7	Erhart	Betty	27		F	S	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		620 Lexington Ave., New York N.Y.
8	Osborne	Jean	32		F	M	1896	Husband U.S.Citizen.	72 Barrow St., New York N.Y.
9	Lane	Edgar S Jr	3		M	M	1898 Boston, Mass.		8 Shorncliffe Rd., Newton Mass.
10	Lane	Marion	29		F	M	1899 Boston, Mass.		8 Shorncliffe Rd., Newton Mass.
11	Lane	Richard	3		M	S	1925 Boston, Mass.		8 Shorncliffe Rd., Newton Mass.
12	~~Dowd~~	~~Helen~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1898 New York, N.Y.~~		~~333 Hoohalu Parkway., New York N.Y.~~ Pa.
13	Uhler	George	23		M	S	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		1317 Kingold Place., Philadelphia
14	Hays	John	21		M	S	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		York Wynne Manor., Overbrook Pa.
15	Schloss	Alfred							
16	De Loy	Florence	29		F	S	1899 New Haven, Conn.		310-W-75th St., New York N.Y.
17	Scheiner	Benjamin E	35		M	M	1893	Father U.S.Citizen,	2665 Grand Concourse., New York N.Y.
18	Scheiner	Bessie	33		F	M	1895	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2665 Grand Concourse., New York N.Y.
19	Mc Canna	Catherine	54		F	M	1874 Holyoke, Mass.		285 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Xenakis	Elsie	25		F	M	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		285 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Napier	Elizabeth D	49		F	M	1879 East Orange, N.J.	29	101 Beech St., East Orang N.J.
22	Napier	Margaret	20		F	S	1908 Nutley, N.J.		101 Beech St., East Orang N.J.
23	Napier	Helen	15		F	S	1913 Montclair, N.J.		101 Beech St., East Orange N.J.
24	Hawkins	Norval	52		M	M	1876 Ypslianthi, Mich.		470 Merrick Ave., Detroit Mich.
25	Hawkins	Mabel	48		F	M	1880 Cincinnati, Ohio.		470 Merrick Ave., Detroit Mich.
26	Ducey	Ira	38		M	M	1890 Pittsfield, Mass.		8811 Dexter Rd., Detroit Mich.
27	Ducey	Charlotte	34		F	M	1894 Quincey, Mass.		8811 Dexter Rd., Detroit Mich.
28	Herman	Harold P	26		M	S	1902 Elmont, N.Y.		57 Rose Ave., Floral Park N.Y.
29	Redmond	Patrick J	30		M	S	1899 Newwlett, N.Y.		Newlett, N.Y.
30	Reilly	F Frank	38		M	S	1890	Father U.S.Citizen.	Rosevelt Ave., Northfield N.J.

Lines 3 & 4 (Quinn, David H & Charlotte) Crossed out Passengers did not Sail E G Mueller Purser

Lines 12 (Dowd, Helen) Line 15 (Schloss, Alfred) Crossed out Passengers did not Sail

2-16-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greer	John E	32		M	M	1896 Constableville, N.Y.		53 Elm Ave., Ro ota, N.J.
2	Smith	Frank E	33		M	M	1895 New York, N.Y.		Carol Place., Teaneck, N.J.
3	Murphy	Frank E	36		M	S	1892 New York, N.Y.		Ridgefield Park, N.J.
4	Hamilton	Joseph F	39		M	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		Ridgefield Park, N.J.
5	Casper	Gustav	43		M	M	1885	Naturalized 1908 in the U.S.Supreme Court., New York, N.Y.	Bar Ave., Teaneck, N.J.
6	Prophet	Robert M	39		M	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		299 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	Reid	Mont R	39		M	M	1889 Oriskany, Va.		Menlo St., Cincinnati Ohio.
8	Reid	Elizabeth	21		F	M	1907 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Menlo St., Cincinnati Ohio.
9	Shapiro	Joseph	30		M	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		14 Rockland Place., New Rochelle N.J
10	Shapiro	Lillian	27		F	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		14 Rockland Place., New Rochelle N.J
11	Farrell	Maurice	51		M	M	1877 Courtland, N.Y.		593 Riverside Drive., New York N.Y.
12	Farrell	Helen	51		F	M	1877 Courtland, N.Y.		593 Riverside Drive., New York N.Y.
13	Moreland	Edna	25		F	S	1903 Columbus, Ohio.		1041 East Rich St., Columbus Ohio.
14	Weitzel	Margaret	22		F	S	1906 Cleveland, Ohio.		211 Cornell Rd., Cleveland Ohio.
15	Cothran	Daisy L	45		F	M	1883 New York, N.Y.		30 Rose Hill Gardens., New Rochelle N.J.
16	Cothran	Helen B	22		F	S	1906 New Rochelle, N.J.		30 Rose Hill Gardens., New Rochelle N.J.
17	Boland	Frank A.K.	55		M	M	1873 Baltimore, Md.		Mayflower House., New York N.Y.
18	Boland	Velma	40		F	M	1888 Portland, Maine.		Mayflower House., New York N.Y.
19	Allen	George C	65		M	M	1863 Providence, R.I.		Jamestown, R.I.
20	Allen	Cora B	60		F	M	1868 Providence R.I.		Jamestown, R.I.
21	Mac Arthur	Lindsey	34		M	M	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mahwah, N.J.
22	Mac Arthur	Alice	25		F	M	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mahwah, N.J.
23	Delano	Morean	52		F	S	1876 Orange, N.J.		1-W-54th St., New York N.Y.
24	Perry	Dr Lewis	52		M	W	1876 Williamstown, Mass.		Exeter, N.H.
25	Lane	Edgar C	58		M	M	1870 Paris, Maine.		82 Evans Rd., Brookline Mass.
26	Lane	Mary M	55		F	M	1873 Denver, Cola.		82 Evans Rd., Brookline Mass.
27	Weingard	Irving	25		M	M	1903 New York, N.Y.		919-E-136th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Weingard	Ida	21		F	M	1907 New York, N.Y.		919-E-136th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Howard	John E	27		M	S	1901 Baltimore, Md.		111-W-29th St., Baltimore Md.
30	Browne	Lucy H	45		F	S	1883 Baltimore, Md.		111-W-29th St., Baltimore Md.

30 Certs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Renoe	Margaret	28		F	M	1900 Alexandria, Va.		1710-16th St., N, Washington D.C.
2	Jefferys	Robert F	32		M	M	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		8325 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
3	Lewis	Milton	27		M	M	1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5714 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Lewis	Aronson	22		F	M	1906 Hazelton, Pa.		5714 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Almeida	Pauline	28		F	S	1900 Pasadena, Calif.		32 Worcester Square., Boston Mass.
6	Kesneck	Abraham	28		M	M	1900 Chelsea, Mass.		10 Short St., Brookline Mass.
7	Kesneck	Verna	22		F	M	1906 Sacremento, Calif.		10 Short St., Brookline Mass.
8	Carr	Leah B	30		F	M	1898 Cambridge, Ohio.		35-W-9th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Morris	Ethelyn	70		F	M	1858 Urbana, Ohio,		1714-N-4th St., Colombus Ohio.
10	Gray	Jack	24		M	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		Tudor House., Sutton Place, N.Y.
11	Kent	Ethel	32		F	M	1896 New York, N.Y.		18 Central Park-S-New York. N.Y.
12	Kelly	Harry	50		M	M	1878 Scranton, Pa.		Vanderbilt Hotel., New York, N.Y.
13	Kelly	Helen V	42		F	M	1886 Marshall, Iowa.		Vanderbilt Hotel., New York, N.Y.
14	Field	Gertrude R	40		F	M	18 8	Husband U.S.Citizen.	25-W-68th St., New York, N.Y.
15	~~Clark~~	William N	25		M	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		~~169-E-81st St., New York, N.Y.~~
16	~~Neilson~~	~~Frances A~~	67		F	M	~~1861 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Montclair,, New York, N.Y.~~
17	Reardon	John	36		M	S	1892 Croton Falls, N.Y.		3963-59th St., Woodside,L.I.N.Y.
18	Waddey	Albert	46		M	S	1882 Richmond, Va.		1816 Monument Ave,, Richmond Va.
19	Southorne	Ross E	43		M	M	1885 Tappahonrock, Va.		4811 Carey St., Richmond Va.
20	Southorne	Thomas	9		M	S	1919 Richmond, Va.		4811 Carey Ave., Richmond Va.
21	Somers	William A	21		M	M	1907 Orange, N.J.		5 Upper St., East Orange, N.J.
22	Somers	Sylvia	19		F	M	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.	31	5 Upper St., East Orange, N.J.
23	Graff	Daniel L	24		M	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		2024 Benedict Ave., Bronx N.Y.
24	Graff	Rose	23		F	M	1905	Father U.S.Citizen.	2024 Benedict Ave., Bronx N.Y.
25	Brown	John C	22		M	S	1906 Butte, Montana.		64 Kirkland., Cambridge Mass.
26	Taylor	Warren S	25		M	M	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		774-E-27th St., New York N.Y.
27	Taylor	Mabell L	22		F	M	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		724-E-17th St., New York N.Y.
28	~~Silvani~~	~~Ida~~	30		F	S	~~1898 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1619 Melville St., New York N.Y.~~
29	~~Silvani~~	~~Sylvia~~	32		F	S	~~1896 New York, N2Y.~~		~~1619 Melville St., New York N.Y.~~
30	Williams	Lloyd T	60		M	S	1868 Waterville, N.Y.		5 Christopher St,, New York N.Y.

Line 15 (Clark, William N) Crossed out. Passanger did not Sail. E G Muller Purser
Line 16 (Nelson, Frances A) Crossed out. Passanger did not Sail. E G Muller Purser
Lines 28 & 29 (Silvani, Ida & Sylvia) Crossed out. Passengers did not Sail. E G Muller Purser
E. G. Gustine Asst. Insp. 2/15/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6051

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S.S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 14, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	William H	35		M	S	1893 New York, N.Y.		214-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
2	Lockhart	Thomas	36		M	M	1892 New York, N.Y.		404-E-51 St., New York, N.Y.
3	Lockhart	Madeleine	11		F	S	1917 New York, N.Y.		404-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
4	Higgs	William	32		M	M	1896 New York, N.Y.		450 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Higgs	Eleanor C.	26		F	M	1902 Rochester, N.Y.		450 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Saksen	William	31		M	M	1897 Troy, N.Y.		450 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Saksen	Dorothy	27		F	M	1901 Trot, N.Y.		450 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Meers	Otto	42		M	M	1886 New York, N.Y.		329-E-59th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Meers	Erna	37		F	M	1891 New York, N.Y.		329-E-59th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Meers	Edwin	20		M	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		329-E-59th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Mealy	Helen	24		F	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		50-E-89th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Gaston	Edna	24		F	S	1904 Teaneck, N.Y.		Teaneck, N.Y.
13	Gerard	Joseph	29		M	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		900-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Gerard	Elizabeth	26		F	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		900-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Stanley	Edward	41		M	M	1887 New York, N.Y.		340-E-56th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Mead	John	39		M	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		23 Sutton Place,, New York N.Y.
17	Donohue	Joseph	40		M	S	1888 New York, N.Y.		1102-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Murphy	Anna	57		F	M	1873 New York, N.Y.		15-W-71st St., New York, N.Y.
19	Murphy	George	31		M	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		15-W-71st St., New York, N.Y.
20	Fitz	Selma	27		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		197 Main St., Flushing N.Y.
21	Cronin	Marjorie	20		F	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		347-E-59th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Mc Cabe	Katherine	26		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		410-E-58th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Ledore	Sol	32		M	S	1896 New York, N.Y.		970-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Toomey	John	28		M	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		349-E-55th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Duke	Charles A	47		M	S	1881 New York, N.Y.		1000-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Benedon	Morris	52		M	M	1876 New York, N.Y.		156-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Dorsey	Thomas	41		M	S	1887 New York, N.Y.		323-E-54th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Ricci	Rocco	47		M	M	1881 New York, N.Y.		Stapleton, State N., New York N.Y.
29	Nelson	William	45		M	S	1883 New York, N.Y.		980-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Lewis	Sam	42		M	M	1886 New York, N.Y.		980-1st Ave., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Neville	Catherine	59		F	M	1869 New York, N.Y.		158-W-145th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Neville	Gretta	30		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		158-W-145th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Neville	Frances	28		F	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		158-W-145th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Harnett	Charles A	47		M	M	1881 New York, N.Y.		399-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Lazarus	Sol	59		M	M	1869 New York, N.Y.		7721 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lazarus	Irma	52		F	M	1876 New York, N.Y.		7721 Ridgde Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Howe	John	48		M	M	1880 New York, N.Y.		300 Centre St., New York, N.Y.
8	~~Werner~~	~~Eleanor~~	23		F	M	1905 Los Angeles, Calif.		~~85 Fair View Ave., New York N.Y.~~
9	Berman	Barney	41		M	M	1887	Naturalized 1911 in the Supreme Court., Bridgeport, Conn.	9 Golden Hill-S-Norwalk Conn.
10	Berman	Gertrude	38		F	M	1890 Stanford, Conn.		9 Golden Hill-S-Norwalk Conn.
11	Egan	Lilian	35		F	M	1893 New York, N.Y.		606-W-116th St., New York N.Y.
12	Perazzo	Louis J	34		M	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		71-33rd St-N Bergen, N.J.
13	Perazzo	Lucy J	32		F	M	1896 New York, N.Y.		71-33rd St-N Bergen, N.J.
14	Martin	George	41		M	M	1887 Rochester, N.Y.		178-E-64th St., New York N.Y.
15	Martin	Agnes	38		F	M	1890 Morristown, Pa.		178-E-64th St., New York N.Y.
16	West Moreland	Minnie Low	21		F	S	1907 Forsifflu County, N.C.		Goldsboro, N.C.
17	Haskins	Arline	23		F	S	1905 Scotland, Conn.		Scotland, Conn.
18	Welch	Dr Edward J	65		M	M	1863 Lowell, Mass.		46 Talbot St., Lowell Mass.
19	Finnegan	Walter	38		M	M	1890 Lowell, Mass.		84 Agwan St., Lowell, Mass.
20	Halloran	Timothy J	55		M	M	1873 Lowell, Mass.		80-N-Washington St., Lowell Mass.
21	Siersdorfer	Michael	63		M	M	1865 Madison, Indiana.		2040-7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Fink	Roy	36		M	S	1892 Providence, R.I.		11 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City N.J.
23	Gold	Morris	42		M	M	1886	Naturalized d'ull in the Eastern District Court., Brooklyn N.Y.	901 Fox St., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Gold	Fannie	40		F	M	1888 New York, N.Y.		901 Fox St., Bronx N.Y.
25	Mushkin	William	25		M	M	1903 Roxbury, Mass.		62 Fayston St., Roxbury Mass.
26	Mushkin	Belle	25		F	M	1903 Marlboro, Mass.		62 Fayston St., Roxbury Mass.
27	Johnson	Charles	55		M	W	1873	Naturalized 1895 in the U.S. Superior Court, New York N.Y.	533 Wales Ave., Bronx N.Y.
28	Tuck	W Leslie	24		M	M	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 LennoxRd., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Tuck	Viola	24		F	M	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 Lennox Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Vallancey	Laura	38		F	M	1890 St Louis, Mo.		129-W47th St., New York, N.Y.

Line 8 (Werner, Eleanor) crossed out. Passanger did not Sail. E G Mullen Purser

E G Mullen, Purser. 2/-/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13th *192 9, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. FEBRUARY 14th *192 9*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Deacon	Arthur P	40		M	M	1888 St Louis, Mo.		45 Maple Hill., Larchmont N.Y.
2	Deacon	Emma	40		F	M	1888 Newark, N.J.		45 Maple Hill., Larchmont N.Y.
3	Dwyer	Mabelle	26		F	S	1902 New Haven, Conn.		205 Grand Ave. New Haven, Conn.
4	Speratore	Theresa	26		F	S	1902 New Haven, Conn.		16 Austin St. New Haven Conn.
5	Thompson	Nicol Jr	22		M	S	1906 Birmingham, Ala.		Imperial Hotel, New York N.Y.
6	Silva	Serafim F	33		M	M	1895 San Francisco, Calif.		Sherman Rd,m South Somerset Mass.
7	Cole	Beryle L	26		F	S	1902 Warren, Pa.		117-W-48th St., New York N.Y.
8	Webber	Josephine	42		F	S	1886	Father U. S. Citizen	2220 Hendrickson St., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Osgood	Jessie	55		F	M	1873 Preston, Conn.		151 Washington St., Norwich Conn.
10	Spencer	George	21		M	S	1907 Salt Lake City, Utah.		30 Ipswich St., Boston Mass.
11	Atkinson	Lyndsay H	43		M	M	1885 Bedford, Va.		55 Preston St., Ridgefield Park N.J.
12	Martin	Dr Cecil	28		M	M	1900 Secaucas, N.J.		218 Main St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
13	Hilldale	Elsa M	39		F	M	1889 Yalesville, Conn.		39 Elmswood Ave., Rye N.Y.
14	Hilldale	Robert	39		M	M	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		39 Elmswood Ave., Rye N.Y.
15	Fitzpatrick	Rev Francis	30		M	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		160 Broadway, Kingston N.Y.
16	Maicox	Ida M	32		F	M	1896 Sheridan County, Western Kansas.		115-W-70th Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Rague	Helen	26		F	M	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Motel Stafford, 32nd St., New York N.Y.
18	Miller	Bernard	52		M	M	1876 New York, N.Y.		134 Floyd St., Belleville, N.J.
19	Holley	George	29		M	S	1899 Passaic, N.J.		48-W-Pierpont Ave., Rutherford N.J.
20	Walker	Robert M S.	36		M	M	1892 Providence, R.I.		81 Ball Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
21	Walker	Marion Lockwood	23		F	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		81 Ball Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
22	Clark	Margella	27		F	S	1901 Columbus, Ohio.		534 Vermont Pl.Columbus,Ohio.
23	Seeley	Jack	36		F	S	1892 Cedar Rapids, Ia.		240 Riverside Drive., New York N.Y.
24	Middlebrook	Jeanette	38		F	M	1890	Father U.S.Citizen.	7-W-92nd St., New York, N.Y.
25	Smith	Harold W.	37		m	m	1892 Jersey City. N.J.		111 Broadway. New York.N.Y.
26	Kahl	Charles A.	36		m	m	1892 Brooklyn. N.Y.		160 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
27	Lockhart	Peter	32		m	m	1896 New York. N.Y.		2419 Davidson Ave., New York. N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

Lines 28 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

E J Madden
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARAJOA Sailing from Puerto Colombia, Feb 3, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York /Feb 14, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Markwalter	Marguerite	38	6	F	M	Dec 27,1889, New York City		32 Raymond Ave.Roosevelt L.I.
2	Markwalter	George	15	2	M	S	Dec 4 1914 , New York City		" "
3	Harper	Margaret	34	6	F	M	Dec 8,1895 New York City		217 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Kingsley	Nanta	55	6	F	S	Sept 8 1872, Oakland, Oregon	Round trip on Barajoa	302 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
5	Kingsley	Mildred	24	6	F	S	Dec 15 1904 Portland Oregon	"	" "
6	Lum	Fredrick	28	6	M	S	Aug. 15 1900, Chatham N.J.	"	88 Fairmount Ave Chatham N.J
7	Williams	Fredrick	62	11	M	S	Feb 11 1866, Bingington N.Y.	"	137 Fairmont Ave Chatham N.J
8	Cortright	Harry	45	7	M	S	July 14 1882, Mauch Chunk Pa	"	Valley Rd.Bethayres Pa
9	Cortright	Hazel	18	10	F	S	Apr 6 1910 Philadelphia Pa	"	" "
10	Klingel	Gilbert	21	4	M	S	Oct 4, 1907 Baltimore Md.	Round Trip at St Marc Haiti	204 Kemble Rd Baltimore M.d
11	Sanborn	Robert	22	3	M	S	Nov 6 1906 Wellesley Mass.		None
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cruise

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

FEB 10 1929

Conn 2-14-29 9

St. Barnabas

2-17 Bermuda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Hayward	35	British			
Harry Love	44	do			
Edward Barnes	45	do			
Robert Perry	24	do			
George Smith	29	do			
George Olver	24	U.S.A.			
Arthur Hoskins	50	British			
Ronald Lawrie	24	do			
Randolph Dawson	21	U.S.A.			
Thomas Kelly	23	British			
Robert Longe	20	do			
Eugene McAuliffe	24	do			
Alexr. McCartney	28	do			
Albert Dontrope	22	U.S.A.			
Michael Fogel	48	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Johnson-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February, 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. Bermuda
(Nationality)
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 337 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95. North River, and is expected to sail February 16th, 1929, for Bermuda via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 23 23

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 690

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

Sheet No. 92

(7) To be paid off or discharged at this arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	48	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	175	
"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	170	
"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	6-0	143	
"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	168	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	152	
"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	137	
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	
"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-9	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	
"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
"	"	55	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	145	
"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	152	
"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
"	"	50	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-10	158	
"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	165	
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	22	M	"	"	595	145	
"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
"	"	38	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	143	
"	"	25	M	"	"	6-9	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

337 - 79 USC

30

Local Agents FURNESS

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

337 - 79 USC.

Printed at & Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEB 14 1929 , 19

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discha port of ar
1	DAVIS	HENRY. J.			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO
2	CHARLTON	WM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"
3	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF.OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"
4	GERITY	JOHN			SR.3RD.OFFCR	1.1.28	BELFAST	"
5	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST.W.T.O.	"	"	"
6	SEWELL	GEORGE			2ND.W.T.O.	"	"	"
7	CORKE	GGEORGE			CADET	"	"	"
8	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"
9	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	"	"	"
10	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"
11	HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"
12	JOHNSTON	HENRY			Q. M.	13.1.28	BERMUDA	"
13	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"
14	DALZIEL	WILFRED			2ND. "	"	"	"
15	CROWTHER	ROBERT			3RD. "	"	"	"
16	SAUL	DAVID			PURSER'S CLK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	
17	MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP. MATE	2.3.28	"	
18	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	
19	DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	
21	DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	
22	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	
23	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	
24	SHADRACK	ALBERT			"	"	"	
25	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	
26	BURGESS	RUSSELL			A. B.	25.6.28	"	
27	ROBINSON	EVANS			MESSMAN	16.7.28	"	
28	DAWSON	HENRY			FIRST OFFCR.	3.8.28	NEW YORK	
29	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	24.8.28	"	
30	FOSTER	HERBERT			A. B.	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

1st. P. E27

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BELL JOSEPH			lity.
CROSSE EDWARD			When and where signed on.
William Willcats	35	British Subject	February 9th 1929. New York.
Oscar Cadwaller	19	U. S. A.	—do— New York.
George Dewar	18	U. S. A.	January 19th 1929 New York.
Jack Robinson	35	U. S. A.	January 19th 1929 New York.
Robert Gideon	35	U. S. A.	January 5th 1929 Newton.
Arthur Brady	29	British	February 2nd 1929 Newton.
Robert Crockton	42	U. S. A.	February 5th 1929. Newton.
Stanley Horne	29	U. S. A.	January 5th 1929. Newton.
Hardy Saunders	28	British	July 29th 1929 Newton.
Irving McEachern	31	do	July 31st 1929. New York.
August Gerber	54	U. S. A.	Jobenhen 17th 1928 New York.
Norman Simpson	31	British	January 5th 1929 New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

337 - 79 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", ..., arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 14 1928, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY. J.			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
2	CHARLTON	WM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	175	
3	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF.OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	170	
4	GERITY	JOHN			SR.3RD.OFFCR	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	6-0	143	
5	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	168	
6	SEWELL	GEORGE			2ND.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	152	
7	CORKE	GGEORGE			CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	137	
8	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	
9	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-9	160	
10	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	
11	HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
12	JOHNSTON	HENRY			Q. M.	13.1.28	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
13	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	55	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
14	DALZIEL	WILFRED ~~XMRXXRMRSERX~~			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	145	
15	CROWTHER	ROBERT			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
16	SAUL	DAVID			PURSER'S CLK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	152	
17	MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP. MATE	2.3.28	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
18	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-10	158	
19	DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	165	
21	DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
22	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
23	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
24	SHADRACK	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
25	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
26	BURGESS	RUSSELL			~~25x6x28~~ A. B.	25.6.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
27	ROBINSON	EVANS			MESSMAN	16.7.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	145	
28	DAWSON	HENRY			FIRST OFFCR.	3.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
29	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	24.8.28	"	"	"	38	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	143	
30	FOSTER	HERBERT			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-9	160	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

E. A. Richardson Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEB 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON. BERMUDA.

14-1246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARBERRY	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	24.8.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	6-1	165	
2	EDWARD	JAMES			A. B.	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
4	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	PARIS	BRANFORD			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	
6	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM			"	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	152	
7	BYAM	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	141	
8	TAYLOR	DAVID			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
9	BELL	RUSSELL			A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	AFR.	BLK.	"	5-10	165	
10	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	130	
11	DAMGAARD	EDWARD			Q. M.	1.12.28	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8	142	
12	TALBOT	ARNOLD			A. B.	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	183	
13	SMITH	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
14	LAWRENCE	CLIFFORD			3RD.W.T.O.	8.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	159	
15	HICKSON	LESLIE			PURSER'S CLK	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-10	145	
16	MC CHEYNE	ROBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	145	
17	ROBINSON	ALBERT			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	CANADIAN	"	5-10	157	
18	BELL	JOSEPH			A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-4	135	
19	CROSSE	EDWARD			2ND.OFFICER	22.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
20	MATHIAS	JOSEPH			O. S.	26.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	153	
21	TONGE	JAMES			A. B.	29.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	139	
22	ENMANUEL	ARTHUR			O. S.	1.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	140	
23	DUPONT	HOWARD			JR.2ND.OFFCR.	12.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
24	COOMBS	RALPH			A. B.	19.1.29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	156	
25	CROSSLEY	WILLIAM			ASST.SURGEON	26.1.29	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	146	
26	KING	JAMES			A. B.	2.2.29	"	"	"	29	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	141	
1st.P.E27	Little	Malcolm			3rd.W.T.O.	9.2.29.	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-9	147	
" " 28	SEALEY	CONRAD.			AB.	11.2.28.	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-11	155	
" " 29	SMITH	THOMAS			AB	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	140	
30																

93

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

E. A. Quinton Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLAN	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINR	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	190	
2	HARDY	JOSEPH			SR.2ND.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM. H.			JR. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
4	TAYLOR	EDWARD			SR.3RD.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	M 38		ENGLISH	"	5-6	138	
5	WALKER	EDWARD			SR.4TH.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	134	
6	FORSYTH	GEORGE			JR.3rd.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	HORSMAN	GEORGE			JR.4TH.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	139	
8	HASWELL	HERBERT			7TH.ENGINR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	160	
9	LOWE	JAMES			1ST.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	145	
10	SAMPSON	ALEXR.			6TH.ENGINR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
11	WHICHER	SYDNEY			1ST.REFG.ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	156	
12	PESTNO	ERNEST			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	178	
13	DAWSON	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	5-7	167	
14	CALEY	HARRY			3RD.ELECTRN	10.3.28 NEWX	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	143	
15	SUMNER	FRED			4TH. "	23.3.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	146	
16	HAYES	EDWIN			OILER	20.4.28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
17	SALWAY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	WARNE	LESLIE			2ND.SANT.ENG.	28.7.28	BERMUDA	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-1	165	
19	MC NAB	JAMES			LEADING HAND	7.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
20	HAWDON	ANTHONY			OILER	24.8.28	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	148	
21	SCOTT	GEORGE			MESSMAN	3.9.28	"	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	142	
22	SIBSON	JOHN			JR.ENGR.	7.9.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLIAH	"	5-5	150	
23	COOPER	WALTER			"	8.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	140	
24	SMITH	ARTHUR			OILER	26.10.28	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	108	
25	MC CULLOCH	ARCHIBALD			1ST.SANT.ENG.	29.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	138	
26	LAWSON	KENNETH			5TH.ENGINEER	10.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	145	
27	SKINNER	WILLIAM			JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
28	ISHERWOOD	CHARLES			2ND.ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	144	
29	MULLEN	FRANCIS			OILER	15.12.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	
30	SCOTT	JAMES			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	

230

Line
Owners BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* FEB 14 1929 *, 19* *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PYBUS	~~MXMES~~ ROBERT			WIPER	22.12.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	134	✓
2	CURRAN	PATRICK			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-8	146	✓
3	CONNOR	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	132	✓
4	NELSON	LEWIS			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-11	184	✓
5	CHUBB	LEONARD			JR.ENGINEER	5.1.29	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	146	✓
6	COUSSONS	NORMAN			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
7	FORD	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
8	POWDERLEY	PATRICK			OILER	12.1.29	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160	✓
9	FLANNERY	DENNIS			~~MXER~~ WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145	✓
10	MASON	WILLIAM			JR.ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	132	✓
11	DALY	MICHAEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	123	✓
12	CAVANAGH	JAMES			"	26.1.29	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	154	✓
13	MILROY	WILLIAM			STAFF CHF.ENG.	2.2.29	"	"	"	88	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	154	✓
14	WELSH	CHARLES			JR.ENGINERR	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	145	✓
15	BRIDGE	JOSEPH			WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by F. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, *19* ..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHF. STWD.	1.1.28	BELFAST	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	
2	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND. STWD.	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	PILONE	PETER			BARBER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	WILLMORE	ARTHUR			S.C.BKPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	PENNELEY	FRANK			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	FOX	STANLEY			DK. STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	THORNE	ALBERT			S.P.ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	155	
9	SMITH	CHARLES			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	153	
10	GREENSMITH	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	CLAYS	RALPH			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
12	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	
13	DUNSTANE	HARRY			STMPR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	152	
14	CHANNER	RUSSELL			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	FERNE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	
16	HAMMOND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	
17	ORMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	136	
18	MOORECROFT	REX			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	
19	BURTON	ALBERT			B.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	146	
20	RUMMEY	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	DWYER	WILLIAM			SALOON BKPR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	
22	VANNER	PERCY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23	MAYHALL	JOHN			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	
24	ELSTONE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	168	
25	BARFOOT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	160	
26	BROWN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	
27	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	136	
28	DUFFY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-11	156	
29	EAGLES	JOHN			CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	148	
30	COLE	GEORGE			DK. STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	

96

28

Line.....

Owners..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents.....

14-1240

E. A. Lenehan Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

2/14/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHF. STWD.	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	✓
2	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND. STWD.	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
3	PILONE	PETER			BARBER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
5	WILLMORE	ARTHUR			S.C.BKPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	PENNESAY	FRANK			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	FOX	STANLEY			DK. STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
8	THORNE	ALBERT			S.P.ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	155	✓
9	SMITH	CHARLES			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	153	✓
10	GREENSMITH	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
11	CLAYS	RALPH			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
12	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	✓
13	DUNSTANE	HARRY			STMPR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	152	✓
14	CHANNER	RUSSELL			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
15	FERNE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
16	HAMMOND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
17	ORMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
18	MOORECROFT	REX			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126	✓
19	BURTON	ALBERT			B.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
20	RUMMEY	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
21	DWYER	WILLIAM			SALOON BKPR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	✓
22	VANNER	PERCY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	✓
23	MAYHALL	JOHN			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
24	ELSTONE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	168	✓
25	BARFOOT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
26	BROWN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
27	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
28	DUFFY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-11	156	✓
29	EAGLES	JOHN			CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	148	✓
30	COLE	GEORGE			DK. STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓

Line.....

Owners..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents.....

14-1240

E. A. Lochner Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96

5

5

28

5

2/14/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEB 11 1929 , 19 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AHERN	FREDERICK			ASST STWD.	1.1.29	BELFAST	No.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	
2	JONES	THOMAS			LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	144	
3	RAYMENT	BERMARD			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	138	
4	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			B.R. ~~XXXX~~. STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	
6	BAUDISSON	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-6	148	
7	BRENNAN	JAMES			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	125	
8	BELL	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	
9	HANNA	GEORGE			OFFCRS, STWD.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	125	
10	McLEAN	ROBERT			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-1	110	
11	HORROCKS	JOHN			CHF. B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	123	
12	HARTLEY	BERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	145	
13	GARNER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	HERBERT	WILLIAM			COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	BASTIN	WILLIAM			GRILL CK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	
16	BOUND	WILLIAM			2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	HARTNELL	JOE			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	DEWEY	EDWIN			VEG. CK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	
19	ELFORD	ERNEST			ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	111	
20	BRUSHETT	SYDNEY			CHF.BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
21	MORGAN	HENRY			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	147	
22	MARCHANT	WALTER			ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5-7	132	
23	WALKER	ALFRED			CHF. BTBHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
24	DOMONE	WILLIAM			ASST BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	138	
25	MUNDEN	GILBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	146	
26	ROBERTS	TOWERTH			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
27	WATSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-7	149	
28	~~GREEN~~	~~JOHN~~			"	12.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	136	
29	WILLIAMS	HARRY			BKPR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
30	PEVACHIO	FRANK			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

E. F. Dalton Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspecter.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* FEB 14 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	98
1	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STWDESS	13.1.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓	
2	GREGSON	OSWALD			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	152	✓	
3	OSBORNE	HENRY			ASST STWD.	10.3.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓	
4	ELL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓	
5	GREEN	CYRIL			2ND. WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓	
6	HILL	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓	
7	HUGGINS	ARTHUR			CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	140	✓	
8	HUGHES	ARTHUR			LARDER CK.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	155	✓	
9	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CHF. PANTS.	13.3.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓	
10	O'ROURKE	EDWARD			CHF. 2ND. CLASS STWD.	16.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓	
11	O'ROURKE	JOHN			OFFICER'S STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓	
12	GOMES	JOHN			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓	
13	CURRIE	GORDON			GYM ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓	
14	HYDE	WILLIAM			S.R.STWD	14.4.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	137	✓	
15	McCULLUM	OSWALD			ASST. PANTS.	20.4.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓	
16	McHARG	CAMPBELL			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓	
17	HORROCKS	JOSEPH			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	139	✓	
18	WARREN	EDWARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓	
19	MULLIN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	151	✓	
20	DE MARCO	GEBRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓	
21	McKILLOP	JOHN			SECOND STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓	
22	BROWN	CYRIC			ASST STWD.	5.5.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓	
23	URRY	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓	
24	STEVENS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓	
25	DENNIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	130	✓	
26	FEY	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓	
27	BOORMAN	JOHN			"	1.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓	
28	DORE	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓	
29	BARFOOT	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓	
30	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

E. A. Gudbrandsen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 6 14 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADIE	HENRY			ASST STWD.	1.6.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	✓
2	McLACHLAN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
3	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	174	✓
4	McINEREY	JOHN			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	200	
6	BASSETT	JOHN			E.M.R.STWD	9.6.28	"	"	"	27	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	160	✓
7	RYAN	FRANK			ASST STWD	16.6.28	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-7	145	✓
8	FLETCHER	JOHN			"	22.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	✓
9	BREEZE	ROBERT			B.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
10	HODE	EDWARD			ASST PANTS	6.7.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
11	BIRCHALL	THOMAS			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
12	THOMAS	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	158	✓
13	TURNER	REGINALD.			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
14	TIZARD	HARRY			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
15	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			STDESS;	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5-6	130	✓
16	IRELAND	THOMAS			ASST. STWD	13.7.28	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	150	✓
17	DORLING	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	AGER	JOHN			EXTRA CHEF	20.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
19	COWDREY	HARRY			EXTRA PANTS	27.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
20	MILLER	JOHN			ASST PANTS	3.8.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	✓
21	SMITH	HENRY			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	1692	✓
22	MAJOR	FRED			ASST. STWD.	11.8.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	140	✓
23	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
24	SHEPPARD	DARNLEY			SCULLION	17.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	145	✓
25	KELLY	WASHINGTON			E.M.R.STWD	20.8.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
26	CAROLANS	THOMAS			ASST STWD.	24.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	6-0	156	✓
27	HARRIS	KATE			STWDESS.	"	"	"	"	44	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	175	✓
28	HOOPER	LOUISE			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	116	✓
29	MICHAELS	PETER			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	160	✓
30	WATTS	SANDFORD			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓

99

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

E. A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDREWS	VICTOR			ASST. CK.	24.8.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
2	BRUCE	JACK			"	31.6.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	KNEALS	JOSEPH			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	TAYLOR	FRANK			kxxnxm "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	WHITTON	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	CURLE	WILLIAM			"	7.9.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	McNEALE	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	SANDERS	DANIEL			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	145	
10	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY			E?M.R.STWD	10.9.28	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	150	
11	BROUGH	ANNIE			STWDESS	14.9.28	NEW YORK	"	"	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
12	HIGGINS	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	THOMSON	THOMAS			ENTREE CK.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
14	GERRIE	ROBERT			ASST STWD.	29.9.28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	145	
15	CASHMORE	THOMAS			S.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
16	MATHINS	ROBERT			LAUNDYMAN	28.6.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
17	HUMPHREYS	RONALD			CAPTAIN'S SVT.	5.10.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
18	GARNER	HARRY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
19	WILLIAMS	HERBERT			LINEN KPR. xxxxxxxxxx.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-x04	125	
20	TIGHE	JOHN			ASST STWD.	Q	Q	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
21	BROWN	ROBERT			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-7	140	
22	McNULTY	JOSREPH			ASST STWD.	"	12.10.28	"	"	35	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		20.10.28			39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	186	
24	HOCKLEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
25	MELLY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	KRATZCH	FRED.			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-8	145	
28	ROLF	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	25.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	118	
29	GALLI	VASCO			SOUP CK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	L57	
30	NELSON	JANNAH			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-7	135	

100

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

E. H. Cahill
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 14 1929

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

10

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERBER	AUGUST			MUSICIAN	16.11.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	54	M	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	170	
2	FORTE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	132	
3	GRIEPER	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	BLEASE	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	168	
5	SCHIAVI	MARIO			GRILL CK.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	
6	JONES	EDWARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	163	
7	DUGGAN	BASIL			KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	165	
8	MASON	CHARLES			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	158	
9	HAKE	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	JOHANSSEN	ILEEN			LADY BARBER	19.11.28	BERMUDA	"	"	23	F	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-5	110	
11	WYON	REGINALD			ASST. STWD.	24.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	
12	GETLEY	HARRY			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	152	
13	STONE	WILLAAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	
14	THWAITE	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
15	DERREZ	ALPHONSE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-7	162	
16	HILL	WALTER			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	151	
17	SCOTT	JAMES			ASST STWD.	1.12.28	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
18	MELLISH	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	165	
19	MERRITT	ANDREW			KIT. SCLN	24.11.28	"	"	"	24	U.S.A	U.S.C	U.S.A	5-11	147	
20	WILTON	NILS			ASST STWD.	8.12.28	"	"	"	31	SWEDISH		"	5-11	155	
21	BOYKELAN	JOSEPH			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	
22	MCPHERSON	ROBERT			ASST. CK.	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	153	
23	ROBERTSON	JAMES			N.W.MAN	15.12.28	"	"	"	47	S	SCOTCH	"	5-4	120	
24	ENGERT	HARRY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.C	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
25	PEARCE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
26	STAZICKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
27	STRICKALND	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	
28	GORMAN	PETER			ASST CK.	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-7	149	
29	ALVIN	MCVIEL			PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	139	
30	STANTON	MARTIN			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	

101

29

Line .....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

14—1240

E. L. Pendleton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOX	ALEXANDER			ASST. STWD.	15.12.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
2	HAIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	159	
3	McHALE	JOSEPH			"	2.1.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	COLLINS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	MAXWELL	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	
6	McRONALD	BERT			PAGE BOY	23.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-6	116	
7	O'MALLEY	DONALD			BAKER'S SCLN.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	130	
8	BURGOYNE	EDWARD			ASST. STWD.	29.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	168	
9	ROBERTSON	ROBERT			KIT. SCLN.	5.1.29	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-9	146	
10	THORNE	STANLEY			E.M.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	157	
11	JONES	THOMAS			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
12	BELBODA	GEORGE			E.M.R. STWD.	1.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
13	GADSON	ROBERT			ASST CREW CK.	5.1.29	"	YES	"	35	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-6	154	
14	DONAGHY	JAMES			ASST CK.	"	"	NO	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
15	DE VEOUX	RICHARD			ASST BARBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-5	130	
16	McRONALD	HOWARD			PAGE BOY	7.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	14	"	B'DIAN	BRITISH	4-7	85	
17	LAMBERT-	ENGLEBY			KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	140	
18	TODD	ARTHUR			BAKER'S SCLN.	14.1.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	154	
19	FOX	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	12.1.29	NEWYORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	124	
20	[illegible]	EDGAR			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21	ROBERTS	ROBERT			EX. 2ND. ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	164	
22	BARTY	THOMAS			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	146	
23	SHARP	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
24	MITCHARD	THOMAS			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	136	
25	THOMAS	AGNES			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F	SCOTCH	"	5-7	141	
26	SPARKS	FREDERICK			EX. LINEN KPR.	"	"	"	"	53	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-9	154	
27	ASQUITH	ISAAC			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-9	146	
29	BIRKETT	ARTHUR			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	
30	MOON	CASPAR			"	19.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	146	

102

-28

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

E. A. Durling Asst.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

- Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14-1240

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	CRAWFORD	PAXTON			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140	
3	CAREY	MATTHEW			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-6	130	
4	DE VOUX	JOSEPH GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
5	ROBINSON	JOSEPH			E.M.R.STD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
6	McDONALD	HERBERT			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	148	
7	TILIN	MORRIS			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-10	150	
8	MARTINI	ROBERT			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	136	
9	KING	LAMBERT			PANT. SCLN.	26.1.29.	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	136	
10	MILLAR	ALBERT			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-9	156	
11	OAKSHATT	GEORGE			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
12	LLOYD	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
13	MURPHY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5-9	146	
14	VERMUYTON	THEODORE			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-7	135	
15	[illegible]	GEORGE			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	JOHN			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	
18	WILLIAM	LESLIE			PAGE BOY	21.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	115	
19	SCOTT	EDMUND			KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	40	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	134	
20	SMITH	EDWARD			"	29.1.29.	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	
21	GEMMELL	GEORGE			ASST STWD.	2.2.29	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	
22	BRENNAN	MICHAEL			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	146	
23	STEPHENSON	GEORGE			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	125	
24	JONES	WILLIAM			R "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154	
25	ROGERS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	138	
26	SEAL	WILLIAM			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	140	
27	NEWNHAM	STANLEY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	138	
28	[illegible]	CHARLES			LAUNDRYMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	128	
29	BRADY	ARTHUR			ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28 29	"	"	"	5-8	142	
30	COHLE	GEORGE			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.C	5-8	135	

25

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents .... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

F. L. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 14 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

104

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Musician	2.2.29.	New York	No	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
1st.	2	Craigen	Charles			Asst Stwd	9.2.29.	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-8	138	
" P.E.	3	Millgate	William			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-10	156	
" "	4	Fraser	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	134	
" "	5	Mercer	William			Bugler	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-9	145	
" "	6	Schemmer	Charles			Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A..	U.S.C.	5-8	141	
" "	7	Kelty	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	136	
" "	8	Raderman	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	141	
" "	9	Madden	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	145	
" "	10	Mooney	Alfred			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-7	134	
" "	11	King	Gladstone			Pant Scull.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr Black	"	5-9	148	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Jeffris Davis Master of the "S. Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. Jeffris-Davis
Master, ~~Engineer, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

13

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
February 11, 1929.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SHIP
For the journey to the United States
No. Consul
Date Feby 11-1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the bearer's passport expires before that time, in which case it ceases to be valid for that period.)

FEB 11 1929
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

13 sheets
337 persons.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul

13
1.3
337

Service No. 163.
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
S. J. Schoppell	39	U.S.A.			
Claus Olson	31	Norwegian			
Mick Falkiwicz	24	U.S.A.			
Jens Simanson	31	"			
Anton Kuller	29	"			
E. L. Dowling	30	"			
L. Lopico	18	Spanish			
Jose Hernanios	19	"			
Domingo Parra	37	U.S.			
Tom Jones	16	"			
B. Osporne	25	B.W.I.			
A. Neely	25	U.S.			

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1929
CUSTOM HOUSE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. T. Robins
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 589 U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 21, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Barinda
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14, 192 9, consigned to Colombian Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 2 L.R., and is expected to sail U.P.A. Feb 21, 1929, for W Indies & S America via Unites States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was No. 60

105

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1929
CUSTOM HOUSE

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

1929, from the port of Puerto Colombia

(7) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
38	Yes	56	M	American	U.S.A.	6	167	
"	"	41	M	Esthonia	"	5-10	158	
"	"	37	M	American	"	5-11	140	
"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	135	
"	"	24	M	Esthonia	Esthonian	5-6	130	
"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	148	
"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	138	
"	"	22	M	Scandan-	Norweigan	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	German	German	5-10	152	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	142	
"	"	29	M	Scandan-	Sweeden	5-8	138	
"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-9	158	
"	"	36	M	American	"	5-7	159	
"	"	36	M	"	"	6	165	
"	"	31	M	Scandan-	Norway	5-7	145	
"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	
"	"	42	M	Greek	U.S.A.	4-6	178	
"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	147	
"	"	20	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-9	155	
"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	
"	"	28	M	Peru	Peru	5-6	147	
"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
"	"	38	M	African	"	5-9	165	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	147	
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	27	M	"	B.W.I.	5-5	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

, 1929, from the port of Puerto Colombia

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Anderson	37	U.S.A.	New York 1/11/29
James O'Malley	27	"	"
Ray Castillo	24	"	"
Albin Mare	36	Finnish	"
J. Drimeriak	22	Norwegian	"
D. Thompson	27	F.W.I.	"
A. Carter	21	U.S.A.	"
J. Mallon	36	"	"
A. Throndsen	31	Norwegian	"
Arthur Hoam	20	U.S.A.	"
J. Pardo	25	Spanish	"
Chas Lombard	21	U.S.A.	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.A.	6	167	
"	"	41	M	Esthonia	"	5-10	158	
"	"	37	M	American	"	5-11	140	
"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	135	
"	"	24	M	Esthonia	Esthonian	5-6	130	
"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	148	
"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	138	
"	"	22	M	Scandan-	Norweigan	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	German	German	5-10	152	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	142	
"	"	29	M	Scandan-	Sweeden	5-8	138	
"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-9	158	
"	"	36	M	American	"	5-7	159	
"	"	36	M	"	"	6	165	
"	"	31	M	Scandan-	Norway	5-7	145	
"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	
"	"	42	M	Greek	U.S.A.	4-6	178	
"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	147	
"	"	20	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-9	155	
"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	
"	"	28	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	147	
"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
"	"	38	"	African	"	5-9	165	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	27	"	"	B.W.I.	5-5	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S. S. BARACOA, arriving at, New York, February, 1929, from the port of Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robins	Bernard	✓	19	Master	1/5/29	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.A.	6	167	
2	Wider	Axel	✓	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Esthonia	"	5-10	158	
3	Anderson	Arthur	✓	17	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"	5-11	140	
4	Barnhill	John	✓	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Gardner	Claude	✓	4	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	135	
6	Koppel	Valentine	✓	8	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	24	M	Esthonia	Esthonian	5-6	130	
7	O'Malley	James	✓	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
8	Castillo	Raymond	✓	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	146	
9	Nare	Albin	✓	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	138	
10	Grannevik	Johannus	✓	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandan-	Norweigan	5-9	150	
11	Gaitzsch	Otto	✓	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5-10	152	
12	Zabel	Fred	✓	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Kozak	Anthony	✓	3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	142	
14	Ehrencronia	Elis	✓	9	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandan-	Sweeden	5-8	138	
15	Erskine	Arthur	✓	30	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
16	Parada	Manuel	✓	10	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5-9	158	
17	Mallen	Joseph	✓	16	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5-7	159	
18	Johanessen	Rolf	✓	10	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6	165	
19	Throndsen	Ludeig	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandan-	Norway	5-7	145	
20	Sabedsa	Andrew	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	
21	Paleologo	Angel	✓	17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	U.S.A.	4-6	178	
22	Novigov	Basil	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	147	
23	FLAMM ~~Hamm~~	Arthur	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-9	155	
24	Pardo	Joseph	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	
25	Zorrelle	Luis	✓	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	147	
26	Lombard	Charles	✓	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
27	Bailey	Clarence	✓	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5-9	165	
28	Goldstein	Clifford	✓	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	
29	Batiste	George	✓	17	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Thompson	David	✓	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	B.W.I.	5-5	155	

Line Colombian
Owners " S/S Co Inc.
Local Agents

D. Finnell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1980

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the S/S Barahona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B. T. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at Cape Haitien, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via Port de Paix, Gonaives, St. Marc, Petit Goave, Jacmel, Jeremie, Aux Cayes, Jacmel, Petit Goave, St. Marc, Gonaives, Port de Paix
for ~~First Class~~ Colombia
Vice (Consul)
Date January 18, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S. S. BARACOA, *arriving at,* New York, February 5, 19 29, *from the port of* Puerto Colombia

M 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holder	Charles		20	Messman	1/5/29	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	African	B. W. I.	5-10	134	
2	Carter	Agustus		4	Messboy	1/5/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	U. S. A.	5-11	135	
3	~~Giacombo~~	Joseph		2	Messboy	1/5/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	B. W. I.	5-10	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Colombian
Owners " S/S Co. Inc.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Baracoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B. T. Robins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE by S.
Cape Sydney (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pot de Pair, Gonaives, St. Marc
Vice Consul
Date January 18, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consular Seal and Revenue Stamp

AMERICAN LEGATION CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barasa, arriving at New York, Feb 1929, 192[illegible] from the port of Kingston Ja.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NX. 1	Burrowes	Hubert		3 yrs	Messboy	2/6/29	Kingston Ja.	yes	yes	24	M	Black Jamaican negro	British	5.6	135	Scar on left forearm
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. [illegible]
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaica or other ports
L. D. Clarence
(Consul)

VISE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Date FEB 8 1929
(For validity of this visa expires
five months from this date, pro
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(Aboard with 33 members of crew)

Line Columbian S/S Co.
Owners —
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—3240

2-14-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barcarena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. i Rahmi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereuith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

Aug 2-14-29

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List #1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S. Crown City . *Passengers sailing from* Calcutta India , January 3 , 19[29]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THAMBUSWANY	PICHAMUPHIN MICHEL DEVAPRIAM	33	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	MADRAS	MRS. P. MICHEL THAMBUSWANY ROSE VILLA, ROSARY CHURCH ST. MADRAS INDIA	INDIA	MADRAS
2	DIPLOMAS	GORDON	SAMUEL	34	6	M	M	PROFF. EDUCATION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	MADRAS	MRS.D. SAMUEL GORDON ROSE VILLA, ROSARY CHURCH ST. MADRAS INDIA	INDIA	MADRAS
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL –

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 19 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	If yes – Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary absence for which permit is granted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																									02-45	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 & 1925	TRAVELLING	NO	YES	6.MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5	6	B	B	B	NIL	INDIA	TANJORE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V. G.	NO	5	6	B	B	B	NIL	INDIA	MADRAS
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the M/S Crown City, from Calcutta Via Port Said., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. McCann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 19—

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of the race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possesion of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M S CROWN CITY sailing from CALCUTTA VIA PORT SAID, JANUARY 3rd,1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th FEBRUARY 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TROY	WILLIAM FERGUSON	53	10	M	M	MARCH 24,1875 - BROWNSVILLE,Pa		PIERRE,S.D.
2	KIRKBRIDE	ROBERT COOK	18	4	M	S	OCT. 18,1910 - HAYES,S.D.		MALDEN,MO.
3	HOLLY	ROGER	22	6	M	S	AUG. 16,1906 - JOPLIN,MO.		FLORENCE STATION,ROUTE 8,OMAHA,NEB.
4	KILE	JOHN EDWARD	19	10	M	S	APR. 18,1909 - HOPEDALE,ILL.		9 GRIDLEY PLACE,OTTAWA,ILL.
5	VON BERGEN	JOHN MAX	18	4	M	S	OCT. 5,1910 - YORK,NEB.		2740 SO.13th ST.LINCOLN,NEB.
6	ALLEN	EARL	49	6	M	M	AUG. 22,1879 - PANA,ILL.		FT.PIERRE,S.D.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jarnell	50	U.S.			
Randall	50	U.S.			
Bryant	26	U.S.			

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Thomsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

4 Crown Cty

2-14 Crown City

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
March 11, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Crown City
(Nationality.)
from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3, 1929, consigned to Tampa Inter-Ocean; is now lying at Orange St, and is expected to sail March 11, 1929, for New York
via United States port of Port Arthur & Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589 (Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Nolan	41	Irish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. McGraw
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Ferry Point
April 3, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. M/S CROWN CITY
(Nationality.)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 351 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1929, consigned to Arnold Bros Co; is now lying at #3 Gingham, Brooklyn, expected to sail April 4, 1929, for Amsterdam, Holland via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Form 589

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hamilton Munro	39	U.S.	[illegible]	
A. Tweedie	35	U.S.	New York [illegible]	
Allen Pero	29	U.S.	" " "	
Peter Hunt	32	U.S.	" " "	
[illegible] Mooney	28	U.S.	" " "	

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners
Local Agents
16—1302

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 599

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Molloy	41	Irish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. McCaw

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 3, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. M/S CROWN CITY
(Nationality.)
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 1929, consigned to Arnold Bros Co; is now lying at H.3 Emplacement Brooklyn.

expected to sail April 4, 1929, for Guantanamo, Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

113

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 3 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1613

Form 583 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

LIST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of

Required under Act of Congress of February

Form 583 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Tolan	40	Irish	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. McCaul
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	41	Swede	[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 19, 1929

I, master of the U. S. S. Canon City (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Calcutta

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14, 1929, consigned to Isbrandtsen Co; is now lying at Pier #3 Army Base and is expected to sail Feb 19, 1929, for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 21 1929

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.

Port of ... Feb ... 192...

115

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Foran	41	Irish	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Foran	41	Irish	Apr 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

16—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 19, 1929

I, master of the U S (Nationality.) S.S. Cross City
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14, 1929, consigned to Isbrandtsen Co; is now lying at Pier #3 Army Base, and is expected to sail Feb 19, 1929, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 21 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H F McDonald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ers for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS — 115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York Feb. 14th, 1929

Sheet No. F

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...m the port of CALCUTTA, INDIA via PORT SAID — 116

(8) ...ether ...le to ...read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 8	166	------
"	31	M	"	"	6 - 0	148	------
"	24	M	"	"	5 - 6	160	------
"	29	M	"	"	5 - 6	141	---- --
"	42	M	Denmark	"	5 -10	174	------
"	40	M	Irish	Ireland	5 - 7	156	------
"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 010	180	------
"	26	M	"	"	5 -10	164	------
"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	168	------
"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	153	------
"	25	M	"	"	5 - 8	146	------
"	33	M	"	"	5 - 8	151	------
"	45	M	Russian	Russian	5 - 7	177	------
"	44	M	Scandvn	Dane	5 - 8	185	------
"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 9	164	------
"	23	M	English	G.B.	5 - 6	156	------
"	43	M	Sc'ndvn	U.S.A.	5 - 6	188	------
"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 6	166	------
"	21	M	"	"	5 -11	175	------
"	27	M	"	"	5 -11	176	------
"	40	M	"	"	5 - 6	140	------
"	32	M	Belgian	"	5 - 7	160	------
"	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -7	158	------
"	25	M	"	"	5 -8	160	------
"	24	M	"	"	5 -7	146	------
"	29	M	"	"	5 -8	150	------
"	21	M	"	"	5 -9	163	------
"	45	M	Irish	"	5 -10	165	------
"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -6	159	------
"	39	M	"	"	5 10	167	------

* 16 Stole, that he is a seaman & that he keeps to stay on U.S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1236

DISCHARGED SEAMEN — Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sylvain Frolich	45	Russian	New York Aug. 3, 1928	
Ernest Dixon	44	Danish	Port Sydney Aug. 30, 1928	
Wenck Larsen	44	Dane	Yokohama Sept. 22, 1928	
Thomas Bennett	23	England	At the next port	
Wm. H. Hatton	25	"	Sent by U.S. Immigration Officer	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN — Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

DISCHARGED SEAMEN — Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

Form 603-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[illegible]

[illegible]ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. F

Vessel M. S. CROWN CITY [illegible]om the port of CALCUTTA, INDIA via PORT SAID

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
								Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Covell	George L.P.	✓	"	"	Master	"	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 8	166	------
2	Michel	Charles	✓	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	31	M	"	"	6 - 0	148	-------
3	Handran	John E	✓	"	"	3rd "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 6	160	------
4	Gillmann	Karl W	✓	"	"	Radio	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 - 6	141	---- --
5	Hansen	Andrew	✓	"	"	Bo'sun	"	"	42	M	Denmark	"	5 -10	174	------
6	Nolan [redacted]	Patrick	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	40	M	Irish	Ireland	5 - 7	156	------
7	McLafferty	Owen L.	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 010	180	------
8	Himmel	William L.	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 -10	164	------
9	Dupont	Ernest	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	168	------
10	Arseneau	Lionel	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	153	------
11	Shirley	Robert	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 - 8	146	------
12	Robbins	John A.	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 - 8	151	------
13	Koulik	Nikoli	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	45	M	Russian	Russian	5 - 7	177	------
14	Petersen	Lauritz	✓	"	"	A.B.	"	"	44	M	Scandvn	Dane	5 - 8	185	------
15	Grisco	George	✓	"	"	O.S.	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 9	164	------
16	Bennett	Roger	✓	"	"	O.S.	11/20/28	Calcutta	"	"	23	M	English	G.B.	5 - 6	156	------
17	Madsen	Carl	✓	"	"	Chief Engineer	8/30/28	New York	"	"	43	M	Sc'ndvn	U.S.A.	5 - 6	188	------
18	McGrath	John T.	✓	"	"	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 6	166	------
19	Cox	Charles G.	✓	"	"	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 -11	175	------
20	Dahlberg	Iver L.	✓	"	"	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 -11	176	------
21	Hinckley	Philip	✓	"	"	4th Ass't	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 - 6	140	------
22	Guissard	Marc	✓	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	"	5 - 7	160	------
23	Livesey	Dennis	✓	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -7	158	------
24	Williams	Roy L.	✓	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 -8	160	------
25	Krabbe	George R.	✓	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 -7	146	------
26	Evans	Caryle	✓	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 -8	150	------
27	Haywood	Pat	✓	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 -9	163	------
28	Reynold	John	✓	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5 -10	165	------
29	Wrona	Stanley	✓	"	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -6	159	------
30	Gregg	Charles	✓	"	"	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	167	------

VL Reg 19159

Bennett ordered held on board & deported

16 Sheet one also he is not a seaman & that he hopes to stay in U.S.

Note: 16 Sheet one & #36 Sheet 2 ordered held on board & deported

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York Feb 14, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Crown City
Furness SS Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*~~deliver to~~
detain on board | S.S. Crown City & Report
~~remove to~~ | † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Barnett, Roger	Cabin Seaman
Stokes, Herbert	Mess Boy

Having established that the above members of crew desert to enter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

[illegible] Agency of steamship co. [illegible]

(Name of person signing receipt)

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

* When delivery to the immigration station is required, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 (OVER)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel M. S. CROWN CITY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 193[illegible], *from the port of* CALCUTTA, INDIA via PORT SAID

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Covell	George L.P.	———	———	Chief Officer	9/30/28	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 8	166	———
2	Michel	Charles	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6 - 0	148	———
3	Handran	John E	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 6	160	———
4	Gillmann	Karl W	"	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 - 6	141	———
5	Hansen	Andrew	"	"	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	42	M	Denmark	"	5 -10	174	———
6	Nolan [illegible]	Patrick	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	Ireland	5 - 7	156	———
7	McLafferty	Owen L.	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 010	180	———
8	Himmel	William L.	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 -10	164	———
9	Dupont	Ernest	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	168	———
10	Arsenean	Lionel	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 8	153	———
11	Shirley	Robert	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 - 8	146	———
12	Robbins	John A.	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 - 8	151	———
13	Koulik	Nikoli	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Russian	Russian	5 - 7	177	———
14	Petersen	Laurits	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandvn	Dane	5 - 8	185	———
15	Grisco	George	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 9	164	———
16	Bennett	Rogey	"	"	O.S.	11/20/28	Calcutta	"	"	23	M	English	G.B.	5 - 6	156	———
17	Madsen	Carl	"	"	Chief Engineer	9/30/28	New York	"	"	43	M	Scandvn	U.S.A.	5 - 6	188	———
18	McGrath	John T.	"	"	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 6	166	———
19	Cox	Charles G.	"	"	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 -11	175	———
20	Dahlberg	Iver L.	"	"	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 -11	176	———
21	Hinckley	Philip	"	"	4th Ass't	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 - 6	140	———
22	Guissard	Marc	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	"	5 - 7	160	———
23	Livesey	Dennis	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -7	158	———
24	Williams	Roy L.	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 -8	160	———
25	Krabbe	George E.	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 -7	146	———
26	Evans	Caryle	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	2	29	M	"	"	5 -8	150	———
27	Maygood	Pat	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 -9	163	———
28	Reynold	John	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5 -10	165	———
29	Wrona	Stanley	"	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5 -6	159	———
30	Gregg	Charles	"	"	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	167	———

Note: 16 Sheets one & #36 Sheet 2 ordered held on Board & deported

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. CROWN CITY, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 14th, 1929, from the port of CALCUTTA, INDIA VIA PORT SAID Jan 3/29 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Brolyes	Clarence	———	———	Ass't Steward	9/30/28	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 - 9	152	———
32	Gillis	Harry B.	"	"	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 - 7	146	———
33	Roden	Thomas	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 - 5	140	———
34	Hayden	Harry L.	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 - 8	147	———
35	Gillen	Bernard	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 - 7	139	———
36	Stokes	Herbert	"	"	Messboy	11/20/28	Calcutta	"	"	25	M	English	G.B.	5/6	143	States never has been to Lee a ——— lawful — U.S. 4 m. L
37	Zembal	George E	"	"	Oiler	8/30/28	New York	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/6	140	———
38	McCaw	Harold T.	"	"	Master					40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6/1	215	———
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Overboard held on Board a Steamer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA, INDIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
SEEN No Fee Prescribed
For the Journey to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 2 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains valid for that period.)

Henry M. Lynch
Deputy

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

2-14-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. McEachern, of the M.S. CROWN CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. T. McEachern
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1929

Henry m. Sinick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-14 Eir

Form 669

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eyolf Monsen	32	Norwegian	Sverre Sagstad	21	Norwegian
Georg Helgesen	18	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Folsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S.S. "EIR"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Febr 26th, 1929

I, master of the Norw. S.S. "Eir" (Nationality.), from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 21st 1929, consigned to Messrs Dichman Wright and Pugh, is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail Febr 26, 1929, for Chester Pa and Newyork via United States port of ——, First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

118

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

FEB 28 1929 RECD

14—1613

14—1613

	Martinsen	Ferdinand				yes	"	32	"	—	—	5'8"	160	—		
20	Johnsen	Erling		Fireman	—	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'7"	174	—	
21	Trosthaug	Torvald	VL-235-612	—	—	—	"	"	22	"	—	—	5'7"	174	—	
22	Kornliussen	Mondrad		—	—	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'6"	152	—	
23	Nordberg	Frank		—	Nov. 17th 28	Norfolk Va.	"	"	24	"	—	Swedish	5'8½"	154	—	
24	Moldestad	Olaf		—	Febr. 8th 25	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	—	Norw.	5'7"	148	—	
25	Olsen	Oskar		—	—	—	"	"	45	"	—	—	5'7"	148	—	
26	Engström	Harry		—	Sept. 13th 28	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	—	Swedish	6'0"	158	—	
27	Olsen	Tidar		Trimmer	Sept. 29th 28	New York	"	"	42	"	—	Norw.	5'10"	148	—	
	Svensson	Andreas		—	—	—	"	"	51	"	—	Swedish	5'10"	210	—	
	Malm	Gunnar		—	—	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'7"	130	—	
30	Carlson	Yngve		Fireman	—	—	"	"	27	"	—	—	6'0"	170	—	

Line Messrs Garcia & Diaz
Owners O. Gralle Olsen & J. Hyving Olsen
Local Agents Messrs J. H. Winchester & Co.
Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
"Eir" Feb. 26th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Eir", Bergen (Nationality) Capt., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Newyork.

Total crew at time of arrival 37. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 17. 16. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 14th 1929, consigned to Wilson. Garcia & Diaz N. York; is now lying at Lambert Pt. Norfolk, and is expected to sail Febr 26th 1929, for Newyork. N.Y.
via United States port of Chester Pa. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newyork. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 119

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Jacobsen	40	Norwegian			
Johan Heggen	34	"			
Rolf Henriksen	24	"			
Ove Saltvik	25	"			
Thistoller Holstad	27	"			
Karl Olsen	22	"			
Alf Jacobsen	31	"			
David Hansen	33	"			
Kolbjörn Grahl	42	"			
Trygve Halvorsen	29	"			
Helmar Slendal	33	"			
Alf Karlsen	30	"			
Finn Bergh	22	"			
John Hansen	20	"			
Alf Hagen	21	"			
Bernt Nilsen	29	"			

RECEIVED MAR 3 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. K. Falsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
"Eir" Febr. 26th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Eir" Bergen from port of Buenos Aires Argt., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Newyork.

Total crew at time of arrival 37. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 17. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 14th 1929 consigned to Wilh. Garcia & Diaz N. York; is now lying at Lambert Pt Norfolk and is expected to sail Febr 26th 1929, for Newyork. N.Y.
via United States port of Chester Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 119

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svend Oslwold ✓	20	Norwegian	Febr. 8th 1928 Rotterdam
Hjalmar Larsen ✓	21	"	" " " "
Steffen Knudsen ✓	45	"	" " " "
Ferdinand Martinsen ✓	33	"	" " " "
Erling Johnsen ✓	20	"	" " " "
Torvald Presthaug ✓	23	"	" " " "
Monrad Kornelüssen ✓	20	"	" " " "
Olaf Moldestad ✓	20	"	" " " "
Oskar Olsen ✓	46	"	" " " "
Harry Engström ✓	23	Swedish	Septbr. 13th 1928. Baltimore
Peder Olsen ✓	43	Norwegian	" 29th " New York
Andreas Svenson ✓	52	Swedish	" " " "
Gunnar Malm ✓	30	"	" " " "
Yngve Carlsen ✓	28	"	" " " "
Olaf Olsen ✓	24	Norwegian	Oct. 3. " Norfolk Va.
Gunnar Frank ✓	34	Swedish	" " " " "
Frank Norberg ✓	25	"	Nov. 17th " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

121

FEB 14 1929

EIR

	Martinsen	Ferdinand ✓		Donkeyman	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	Yes	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	— " —	
20	Johnsen	Erling ✓		Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —	
21	Presthaug	Torvald ✓	UL-235-612	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —	
22	Kornelüssen	Monrad ✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	152	— " —	
23	Nordberg	Frank ✓		— " —	Nov. 17th-28.	Norfolk Va.	"	"	24	"	— " —	Swedish	5'8½"	154	— " —	
24	Moldestad	Olaf ✓		— " —	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	— " —	Norw.	5'7"	148	— " —	
25	Olsen	Oskar ✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	45	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	148	— " —	
26	Engström	Harry ✓		— " —	Sept. 13th-28	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	— " —	Swedish	6'0"	158	— " —	
27	Olsen	Peder ✓		Trimmer	Sept. 29th-28	New York	"	"	42	"	— " —	Norw.	5'10"	148	— " —	
	Svensson	Andreas ✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	51	"	— " —	Swedish	6'10"	210	— " —	
	Malm	Gunnar ✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	130	— " —	
30	Carlson	Yngve ✓		Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	170	— " —	

Line Messrs. Garcia & Diaz

Owners O. Gralle Olsen & J. Hyseing Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co. Garcia & Diaz

H. K. Pake

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 37 all white

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(1)					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York N.Y. March 12th 1929

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Eco"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March. 6th. 1929, consigned to Messrs Maxse & MacCormick; is now lying at St Geo. Dock, and is expected to sail March 12th. 1929, for Belize via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 13 29

14—1613

Vo. 1

121

pon arrival

4. 26 1929

20822 - Oceana

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

on Visible

FEB 14 1929

	[illegible]sen	Fridtjof	✓	Donkeyman	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	Yes	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	5'4"	120
20	Johnsen	Erling	✓	Fireman	—	—	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	5'7"	174
21	Trusthaug	Torvald	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	5'7"	174
22	Kornelussen	Mondrad	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	5'6"	152
23	Nordberg	Frank	✓	—	Nov. 17th-28	Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	24	"	—	Swedish	—	5'8½"	154
24	Moldestad	Olaf	✓	—	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	"	"	"	19	"	—	Norw.	—	5'7"	148
25	Olsen	Oskar	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	5'7"	148
26	Engström	Harry	✓	—	Sept. 13th-28	Baltimore	"	"	"	22	"	—	Swedish	—	6'0"	158
27	Olsen	Peder	✓	Trimmer	Sept. 29th-28	New York	"	"	"	42	"	—	Norw.	—	5'10"	148
	Svensson	Andreas	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	51	"	—	Swedish	—	5'10"	210
	Malm	Gunnar	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	5'7"	130
30	Carlson	Yngve	✓	Fireman	—	—	"	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	6'0"	170

Line Messrs. Garcia & Diaz
Owners O. Gralla Olsen & T. Kjøring Olsen
Local Agents Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co.
Garcia & Diaz

Open 37 all whites

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIC

Required

(1)
No. on list

EIR
FEB 14 1928

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3 Sheet No. 1

121

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

16—1615

d upon arrival

20 1/2 4

Oceana

17	Eide	Jonn													
18	Kriand	Johannes	✓												
	Martinsen	Ferdinand	✓												
20	Johnsen	Erling	✓												
21	Fresthaug	Sorvald	✓	VL-235-612											
22	Kornelissen	Mondrad	✓												
23	Nordberg	Frank	✓												
24	Moldestad	Olaf	✓												
25	Olsen	Oskar	✓												
26	Engström	Harry	✓												
27	Olsen	Peder	✓												
	Svensson	Andreas	✓												
	Malm	Gunnar	✓												
30	Carlson	Yngve	✓												
				3rd "		New York	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	125	— " —
				Donkeyman	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	Yes	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	— " —
				Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —
				— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —
				— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	152	— " —
				— " —	Nov. 17th-28	Norfolk Va.	"	"	24	"	— " —	Swedish	5'8 1/2"	154	— " —
				— " —	Febr. 8th-28	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	— " —	Norw.	5'7"	148	— " —
				— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	45	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	148	— " —
				— " —	Sept. 13th-28	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	— " —	Swedish	6'0"	158	— " —
				Trimmer	Sept. 29th-28	New York	"	"	42	"	— " —	Norw.	5'10"	148	— " —
				— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	51	"	— " —	Swedish	5'10"	210	— " —
				— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	130	— " —
				Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	170	— " —

Line Messrs. Garcia & Diaz

Owners O. Galle Olsen & J. Hoping Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co. Garcia & Diaz

H. K. Fake

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 37 all Swedes

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EIR", arriving at New York, February 14th, 1929, from the port of Rosario, Ramallo & Buenos Aires. 16-20/1974

28622 - Oceana

EIR
FEB 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Futsen	Ole	✓		Captain	Febr. 8th 1928	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'10"	196	Non visible
2	Svardal	Lars	✓		1st off	— " —	— " —	"	"	36	"	— " —	"	5'11"	194	— " —
3	Kramme	Sverre	✓		2nd "	— " —	— " —	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'5"	145	— " —
4	Oldeide	Gustav	✓		3rd "	Jan 22nd 28	New York	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	140	— " —
5	Knutsen	Rasmus	✓		Boatswain	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	Yes	"	37	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	175	— " —
6	Kinno	Karl	✓		Carpenter	— " —	— " —	"	"	42	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	160	— " —
7	Johansen	Bernhard	✓		A.B. Seaman	— " —	— " —	"	"	46	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150	— " —
8	Svadal	Karl	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	No	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150	— " —
9	Saksvåg	Sivert	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes.	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	160	— " —
10	Sunek	Eskil	✓		— " —	June 18th 28	B. Aires	No.	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'0"	175	— " —
11	Raae	John	✓		O. Seaman	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'6"	160	— " —
12	Ostvold	Sven	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	165	— " —
13	Obstfelder	Emil	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	No	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	150	— " —
14	Larsen	Hjalmar	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	Yes.	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	135	— " —
15	de Besche	John	✓		— " —	— " —	Bergen	No.	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	173	— " —
16	Knudsen	Steffen	✓		1st Engineer	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	— " —	— " —	6'1½"	175	— " —
17	Eide	John	✓		2nd "	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	153	— " —
18	Kviland	Johannes	✓		3rd "	— " —	New York	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	125	— " —
	Martinsen	Ferdinand	✓		Donkeyman	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	Yes	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160	— " —
20	Johnsen	Erling	✓		Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —
21	Presthaug	Torvald	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	174	— " —
22	Kornelussen	Mondrad	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	152	— " —
23	Nordberg	Frank	✓		— " —	Nov. 17th 28	Norfolk Va.	"	"	24	"	— " —	Swedish	5'8½"	154	— " —
24	Moldestad	Olaf	✓		— " —	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	— " —	Norw.	5'7"	148	— " —
25	Olsen	Oskar	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	45	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	148	— " —
26	Engström	Harry	✓		— " —	Sept. 13th 28	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	— " —	Swedish	6'0"	158	— " —
27	Olsen	Peder	✓		Trimmer	Sept. 29th 28	New York	"	"	42	"	— " —	Norw.	5'10"	148	— " —
	Svensson	Andreas	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	51	"	— " —	Swedish	5'10"	210	— " —
	Malm	Gunnar	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	130	— " —
30	Carlson	Yngve	✓		Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	170	— " —

Line Messrs. Garcia & Diaz
Owners O. Gralle Olsen & T. Hyring Olsen
Local Agents Messrs. J. H. Winchester & Co.
Garcia & Diaz

H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 37 all whites

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Fulsen, Master, of the Norwg. S/S "Eir", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Fulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jul, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

For. 34 - 1000

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "EIR", arriving at Ma, Feb 14, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires Mar 24, 1929

10822 - Oceana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Olaf			Fireman	Oct 3rd 28	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'10"	168	Non visible
2	Frank	Gunnar			Fireman	Nov 17th 28	— " —	"	"	33	"	— " —	Swedish	5'7"	152	— " —
3	Einarsen	Einar			Steward	Febr. 8th 28	Rotterdam	No	"	38	"	— " —	Norw.	5'8"	199	— " —
4	Andreassen	Otto			Cook	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	178	— " —
5	Høigelle	Karl			Galley Boy	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	149	— " —
6	Moberg	Einar			Mess Boy	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	145	— " —
7	Nordnes	Sverre			Cabin Boy	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145	— " —
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires.
H. Claremont Moses
H. Claremont Moses, Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Date January 8, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Closed with thirty-seven (37) men including the master.

Service No. 18

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARG.

Equivalent to 4.75 paper pesos.

Line Messrs Garcia y Diaz

Owners Olsen & Nygaard Olsen

Local Agents Messrs J H Wendenbach & Co Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Sheet No. .....

... MEMBERS OF CREW

2-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. A. Falsen, Master, of the Norwg. S.S. "Eir", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. A. Falsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 4, 1924

I. L. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

For. 54.-1000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

tes.

..., from the port of St John N.B. 124

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-4	210	
9	Male	"	"	5-6	160	
4	"	English	"	5-6	175	
9	"	"	"	5-8	170	
46	"	"	"	5-6	165	
26	"	Scotch	"	5-5	150	
21	"	French	"	5-7	170	
40	"	English	"	5-5	145	

Mac Lean
Master

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
FEB 27 29

2-14 Crew liner

Form 6940

524 2966

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb 26, 1929

I, master of the S.S. Canadian Ranger (Nationality) ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 8 ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... — ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... — ... Total crew this date ... 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24, 1929, consigned to Emery Peyton & Co, is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail ... 1929, for St John, N.B.

via Unites States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ... 125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mac Lean
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at this port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or reports are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr. "Snow Queen" arriving at City Island N. Y., Feb 14, 1929, from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	Mac Lean	R. A.	1 Master	5/2/29	St John	no	yes	57
2	Smith	E. D.	1 Male	5/2/29	"	"	"	29
3	Woods	Hugh	1 Boson	5/2/29	"	"	"	24
4	Sabean	Warren C.	1 Cook & Steward	9/12/29	"	"	"	39
5	Sabean	Kenneth	1 A B.	4/12/29	"	"	"	26
6	Mac Lean	Laurie	1 A B.	5/12/29	"	"	"	26
7	Jimmo	Francis	1 A B.	5/2/29	"	"	"	21
8	Sabean	Ralph	1 O S	10/2/29	"	"	"	20
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

R. A. Mac Lean

2/14/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Avon Green" City Island, arriving at N. Y., Feb 14, 1929, from the port of St John N.B. 124

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Lean	R. A.	1 Master	5/2/29	St John	No.	Yes.	57	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-4	210	
2	Smith	E. D.	1 Mate	5/2/29	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Woods.	Hugh	1 Bosun	5/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	175	
4	Sabean	Warren E.	1 Cook & Steward	5/12/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Sabean	Kenneth	1 A B.	4/12/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	165	
6	Mac Lean	Laurie	1 A B.	5/12/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-5	180	
7	Jammo.	Francis	1 A B.	5/2/29	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5-7	170	
8	Sabean	Ralph	1 O S	10/2/29	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-5	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. A. Mac Lean
Master

2/14/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

2-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A MacLean, of the Br. Schr Avon Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. A. MacLean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1929

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FEB 11 1929

No. 186635 Issued

5/55/18

2/11/29

Pres. Roosevelt

2nd Class Ward

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred.C.Davendorf, *Surgeon of the* President Roosevelt., Sailing therewith *(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* (12) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 125 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.C. Davendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York

Jan 2-15-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

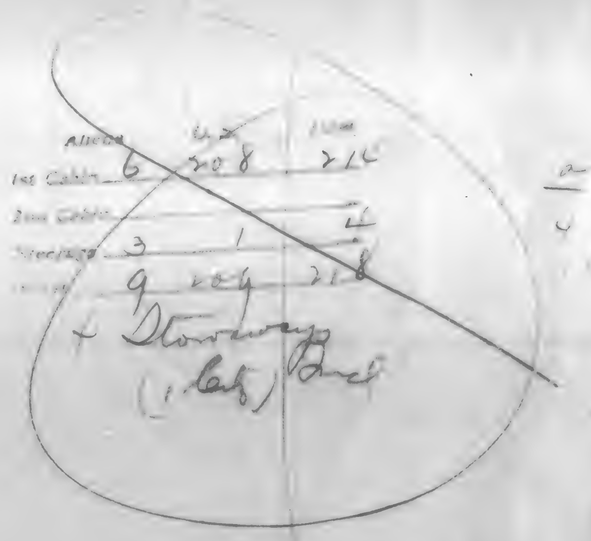
	1			✓	208	1	✓	✓ 12
		3			1			4
TOTAL	1	3		✓	209	1	2	218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA , FEBRUARY 12TH. , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BYERS	CONSTANCE	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	CANADA	MELITA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	WINNEPEG
2		VAN DERMEER	THEODORUS	31		M	S	BULB MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MOORDWYK	TEMPSTAY #299	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 18-1928	HOLLAND	MOORDWYK
3		ALVAREZ MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	56		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIJON	TEMPSTAY $580	HAVANA	FEB. 9-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
4	DIPLOMAT	AMIDO	CARLOS	50		M	S	CLERK CUBAN CONSULATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	ST. CLARA	PASSPORT #673-11	HAVANA		CUBA	STA. CLARA
5	RES. CUBA	SINGER	ROSA	25		F	S	SALES AGENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	SAN RAFAEL	NO	NO	NO	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
6		~~GALAS~~	~~LUZGERIO~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	SPAIN	SANTANDER	TEMPSTAY 582	HAVANA	FEB. 11-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
7	RES. CUBA. DEC.	LOVEMAN	CHRISTINA	21		F	M	H-Wife	Y	do	Y	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Torreon	None	None	None	N.Y.	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

Line #6 Luzgerio Sales did not sail. David McWilliam Asst Purser

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY FEB 15 1929, 19 29 126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he was admitted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND.A.H.GREAVE									FATHER. DR. H.P. BYERS																	
1	OBRAPIA ST. 37 HAVANA	CANADA	WINNEPEG	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.C	MELITA MANITOBA CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRAY	DKBRN	NONE
2	FRIEND. AUGUSTO BECK LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA	HOLLAND	NOORDWYK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928		BROTHER. P.VANDERMEER 206-29 ST.BEECHHURST L.I.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR. BLD	GREEN		LEFT EYEBROW MARK
3	SOM.FERMIN LOREDO ALVAREZ 432 VEDADO 25 ST.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER VICTOR ALVAREZ MARTZ. DUNHAM ROAD SCARSDALE N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRAY	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER.AGUSTIN AMIDO ANTONIO MACEO 60	CUBA	STA. CLARA	YES	SELF	YES				CUBAN CONSUL WHITEHALL BLDG	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
5	HOTEL AMBASSADOR HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	WANAMAKERS	YES	YES		N.Y.C.	WANAMAKERS NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	HERMANA.ENCARNACION SALAS PRADO 71 HAVANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.C.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK C.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	None	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	13	N.Y.	Husband. Richard 785 West End Ave.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt., from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 29

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 1 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, February 12, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. February 15, , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALLELY	Daniel	40		M	S	Williamstown, Vt. - May 9, 1889		640 Franklin Ave. Hartford, Connecticut
2	RICE	Kathryn M.	45		F	S	Gloucester, Mass. - September 16, 1884		I Huntington Street Hartford, Ct.
3	KIERNAN	John	52		M	M	New York, N. Y. - January 1, 1877		6834 Harrow St., Forest Hills, L. I., N.Y.
4	KIERNAN	Ann M.	44		F	M	New Milford, Ct. - December 13, 1885		With Husband
5	LATO	Charles	53		M	M		Supreme Ct. of N. Y. - Oct. 1921	515 West 115th St., N.Y.City
6	LATO	Anna	47		F	M	New York, N. Y. - February 10, 1882		with Husband
7	RITTERBAND	Dora	20		F	S	New York, N. Y. - Feb. 25, 1899		61 West 108th St., N.Y.City
8	REIN	Henry	51		M	M		Supreme Ct. of N.Y. - June 1915	875 E. 163d St., New York, N.Y.
9	REIN	Era	45		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Oct. 20, 1884		With Husband
10	~~HOHAUSER~~	~~William~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N. Y. - Sept. 13, 1896~~		~~1811 Phelan Pl., Bronx, N.Y.~~
11	~~HOHAUSER~~	~~Diana~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N. Y. - Aug. 8, 1899~~		~~With Husband~~
12	MC MAHON	Charles	49		M	M	Columbia, Penna. - December 26, 1880		1331 So. 57th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	MC MAHON	Emily P.	49		F	M	Lancaster, Penna. - Jan. 29, 1880		With Husband
14	MC MAHON	Charles	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. - August 20, 1905		With Parents
15	FRIEDMAN	David	31		M	M	New York, N. Y. - Sept. 15, 1897		225 West 106th St., New York City
16	FRIEDMAN	Lillian	28		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Nov. 27, 1900		With Husband
17	ABRAMSON	Oscar	26		M	M	Baltimore, Md. - Mar. 12, 1906		2540 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	ABRAMSON	Helen M.	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - Jan. 14, 1907		With Husband
19	SULLIVAN	William	45		M	M	New York, N. Y. - June 2, 1884		588 Jerome Ave. Jersey City, NJ
20	SULLIVAN	Clara	45		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. - July 19, 1884		With Husband
21	SULLIVAN	Dorothy	17		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. - February 7, 1912		With Parents
22	ELIAS	Percy	44		M	M	Charleston, S.C. - March 17, 1884		140 West 86th St., N.Y.City
23	ELIAS	Gertrude	40		F	M	Raleigh, N. C. - - Oct. 8, 1888		With Husband
24	MILLER	Bertha	25		F	S	New York, N. Y. - May 13, 1903		140 W. 104th St., New York City
25	KANE	Dorothy	19		F	S	New York, N. Y. - Nov. 21, 1910		104-14 Darvall St., Corona, L. I.
26	WEBER	Everette	28		F	M	Boonton, N. J. - July 29, 1901		376 Park Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
27	ZEEMAN	Benjamin	50		M	M	New York City - - April 23, 1879		1705 Popham Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	ZEEMAN	Elvira	35		F	M		Husband - U. S. CITIZEN	With Husband
29	NICOLL	Thomas J.	48		M	M		Father - U. S. CITIZEN	Harrison, N.Y. #7 Oak Street
30	NICOLL	Katherine	44		F	M	New York City - - May 27, 1884		With Husband

E. A. Dyer - Purser 2/15/29

Lines #10 & 11 William & Diana Hohauser did not sail Lind McLean Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, February 12, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. February 15, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VALLELY	Daniel	40		M	S	Williamstown, Vt. - May 9, 1889		640 Franklin Ave. Hartford, Connecticut
2	RICE	Kathryn M.	45		F	S	Gloucester, Mass. - September 16, 1884		I Huntington Street Hartford, Ct.
3	KIERNAN	John	52		M	M	New York, N. Y. - January 1, 1877		6834 Harrow St., Forest Hills, L. I., N.Y.
4	KIERNAN	Ann M.	44		F	M	New Milford, Ct. - December 13, 1885		With Husband
5	LATO	Charles	53		M	M		Supreme Ct. of N. Y. - Oct. 1921	515 West 115th St., N.Y.City
6	LATO	Anna	47		F	M	New York, N. Y. - February 10, 1882		with Husband
7	RITTERBAND	Dora	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. - Feb. 25, 1899		61 West 108th St., N.Y.City
8	REIN	Henry	51		M	M		Supreme Ct. of N.Y. - June 1915	875 E. 163d St., New York, N.Y.
9	REIN	Era	45		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Oct. 20, 1884		With Husband
10	~~HOHAUSER~~	~~William~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N. Y. - Sept. 15, 1896~~		~~1811 Phelan Pl., Bronx, N.Y.~~
11	~~HOHAUBER~~	~~Diana~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N. Y. - Aug. 3, 1899~~		~~With Husband~~
12	MC MAHON	Charles	49		M	M	Columbia, Penna. - December 26, 1880		1331 So. 57th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	MC MAHON	Emily P.	49		F	M	Lancaster, Penna.- Jan. 29, 1880		With Husband
14	MC MAHON	Charles	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. - August 20, 1905		With Parents
15	FRIEDMAN	David	31		M	M	New York, N. Y. - Sept. 15, 1897		225 West 106th St., New York City
16	FRIEDMAN	Lillian	28		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Nov. 27, 1900		With Husband
17	ABRAMSON	Oscar	25		M	M	Baltimore, Md. - Mar. 12, 1906		2540 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	ABRAMSON	Helen M.	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - Jan. 14, 1907		With Husband
19	SULLIVAN	William	45		M	M	New York, N. Y. - June 8, 1884		588 Jerome Ave. Jersey City, NJ
20	SULLIVAN	Clara	45		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.- July 19, 1884		With Husband
21	SULLIVAN	Dorothy	17		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.- February 7, 1912		With Parents
22	ELIAS	Percy	44		M	M	Charleston, S.C. - March 17, 1884		140 West 86th St., N.Y.City
23	ELIAS	Gertrude	40		F	M	Raleigh, N. C. - - Oct. 8, 1888		With Husband
24	MILLER	Bertha	26		F	S	New York, N. Y. - May 13, 1903		140 W. 104th St., New York City
25	KANE	Dorothy	19		F	S	New York, N. Y. - Nov. 21, 1910		104-14 Darvall St., Corona, L. I.
26	WEBER	Everette	28		F	M	Boonton, N. J. - July 29, 1901		376 Park Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
27	ZEEMAN	Benjamin	50		M	M	New York City - - April 23, 1879		1705 Popham Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	ZEEMAN	Elvira	36		F	M		Husband - U. S. CITIZEN	With Husband
29	NICOLL	Thomas J.	48		M	M		Father - U. S. CITIZEN	Harrison, N.Y. #7 Oak Street
30	NICOLL	Katherine	44		F	M	New York City - - May 27, 1884		With Husband

E. A. Gude - Insp. 2/15/29

Lines #10 & 11 William & Diana Hohauser did not sail. First William Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

FEB 15 1929

S. S. President Roosevelt- Sailing from Havana Cuba.- - - - Feb. 12th.- - - - - , 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th.- - , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rothemick	Herbert-	33		M	M	Providence, R.I. Feb/17th.1895.		403 East ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
2	Read	Harry	52		M	M	Providence, R.I. Oct.1st.1876.		1683 Waroagansett Bld. Edgewood, R.I.
3	Clark Clark	Hallett	32		M	M	Winsted, Conn. July 13.1896,		Winsted, Conn.
4	Clark	Katherine T.	32		F	M	Winsted, Conn.- Mar.30th.1896.		with husband No.3.
5	Rendall	Guy A.	38		M	M	New York, City, June 7-1891.		Watchung, N.J.
6	Rendall	Marboh.	35		F	M	New York, City. Jan. 22nd. 1894.		with husband No.5
7	Vogel	Weston	32		M	M	Fort Lee, N.J. 10/14/1896.		33 Linden Trr. Leonia, N.J.
8	Ilman	Emma D.	50		F	M	Michigan(Detroit) 11/22/1879.		8500- 4th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.-
9	Ilman	Evelyn	23		F	S	New York, City. June 22,1906.		8500- 4th.ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Slifka Slifka	Irving	37		M	M	New York, City. 3/26/1891.		Cedarhurst, L.I.
11	Slifka	Belle	29		F	M	New York, City. 12/5/1899.		with husband No.10
12	Brown	Victor	32		M	M	New York, City. 10/28/1896.		Woodmere, L.I.-
13	Brown	Lillian	29		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.-	with husband No.12
14	Burns	William Mc Gill	29		M	M	New York, City. 5/13/1899.		888 Union Street Brooklyn, N.Y.-
15	Burns	Katherine G.	29		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 11th.1899		with husband No.14.
16	Mc Greenery	Edmond J.	29		M	S	Boston, Mass. July 21st.1899.		164 Prattle St Cambridge, Mass.
17	Mc Greenery	Martha E.	55		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	164 Prattle St. Cambridge Mass.
18	Frost	C. Stanley	41		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Nov. 26th.1888.		5 Pangbern Place Hackensack, N.J.
19	Frost	Helen	31		F	M	New York, City. 3/23/1890.		5 Pangbern Place Hackensack, N.J.
20	Bennett	Russell	37		M	M	New York, City. 8/18/1892.		204 Johnson Ave. Teaneck, N.J.
21	Bennett	Annie	37		F	M	New York, City. 10/12/1897.	39	204 Johnson Ave. Teaneck, N.J.
22	Dunlap	Marion Elizabeth	21		F	S	New York, City. 6/6/ 1908.		202 Riverside Dr. New York, City.-
23	Garfinkel	Sam.	22		M	S	New York, City. 6/20/1906		191 Colombia St. New York, City.-
24	Dunham	Horace	37		M	M	RENESSLER CO.N.Y. Aug.23-1891		305 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Dunham	Genevieve A.	30		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. Mar.5-1898		do
26	Toomey	Margaret	31		F	S	Coastville, Pa. 11/10/1897.		COATESVILLE. Pa.
27	Brick	Lucy	30		F	S	Westchester, Pa. 3/12/1897.		COATESVILLE, Pa.
28	Brick	Catherine	60		F	M	Westchester, Pa. 3/20/1868.		COATESVILLE. Pa.
29	Smythe	Ella	45		F	S	Coastville, Pa. 1/14/1874.		Coastville, Pa.
30	Wilson	Frie	38		M	M	Bedford, Ind. 9/10/1918.		25 Laurel St. Melrose, Mass.
	Wilson	Park	28		F	M	Saugus, Mass. 2/4/1891		with husband

Lines 8 & 9 Emma & Evelyn ILLMAN DID NOT SAIL. David Mc William ASST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 15, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHAPIRO	Max	36		M	M	New York, N. Y. - April 29, 1893		1016 Caton Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.
2	SHAPIRO	Minnette	26		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Oct. 26, 1902		With Husband
3	WHITE	Rose	22		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. - Dec. 21, 1907		264 Palisade Ave., Jersey C., NJ
4	CALDWELL	Ira W.	49		M	M	Bimington, Kansas - Apr. 24, 1880		264 Palisade Ave., Jersey C., N.J
5	CALDWELL	Mary	40		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. - Dec. 29, 1889		With Husband
6	McGEENEY	Julia	56		F	M	Kingston, N. Y. - - Aug. 6, 1876		170 - 81st St., Bklyn., N.Y.
7	SMITH	Timothy	46		M	S	Newport, R. I. - - Feb. 14, 1883		2 CROFTON PLACE Newport, R. I.
8	BERGER	Richard G.	35		M	S	Bridgeport, Ct. - - May 4, 1894		1928 North Ave. Bridgeport, Ct.
9	WILSON	RUTH W.	38		F	M	Sangus, Mass. Oct. 4-1891		25 Laurel ST. Melrose, Mass.
10	TIFFANY	RALPH	37		M	M	Berkhamsted, Conn. Jun-11-1892		Winted, Conn.
11	TIFFANY	HELEN, G.	39		F	M	Winsted, Conn. Aug- 5-1890		With husband line 10
12	ALVAREZ	VICTOR	38		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT New York, N.Y, Feb. 7-1919	Dunham Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
13	ALVAREZ	VICTORIA	36		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Jun- 2-1892		With husband line # 12
14	ALVAREZ	GLADYS	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb.22-1918		With father line # 12
15	ALVAREZ	VIVIAN	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug-31-1923		With father line # 12
16	ASHENBACH	FRED	30		M	M	HOBOKEN.N.J. June 4-1898		5 Lincoln Pl.Weehawken,N.J.
17	ASHENBACH	HELEN	25		F	M	WINDHAM.N.Y. July 8-1903		do
18	BROOKS	MORRIS	40		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. June 11-1888		1911 N 32 Street Philadelphia.Pa.
19	BROOKS	BESSIE	35		F	M	do July 15-1893		do
20	BRONIN	MEYER	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. July 13-1901		3572 Bedford Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	BRONIN	WINIFRED	25		F	M	PASSAIC.N.J. Dec.23-1903		do
22	BURNS	JANE V.	34		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jun- 2-1894		304- Hillside AVE. Nutley, N.J.
23	BLUM	ELIAS	37		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT, New York, N.Y. Dec.19-1928	451- 8th. AVE. Astoria, L.I.-N.Y.
24	BROFSKY	SAMUEL C.	40		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3-1888		1274- FIFTH AVE. New York, N.Y.
25	BRAHAND	FRED	30		M	M	CITY ISLAND.N.Y. July 18-1898		Spring Valley.N.Y.
26	BERNSTEIN	ROBERT	35		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. Oct.1-1893		1100 Melrose Ave.Melrose Park.Pa.
27	BIEBERMAN	JACOB	45		M	M	do July 15-1883		327 Carpenter Lane.Philadelphia.Pa.
28	COOK	HAVANIA	29		F	S	MAHWAH.N.J. Aug.29-1899		236-17 Ave.Patterson.N.J.
29	CAREY	DANIEL	52		M	S	WOBURN.MASS. June 20-1876		16 Monroe St. Woburn.Mass.
30	COX	WILLIAM	41		M	M	MONTGOMERY.N.Y. Jan.4-1887		79 Fullerton Ave.Mt.Clair,N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

FEB 15 1929

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 12th., 192⁹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 192⁹

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARRUTHERS	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	Peoria, Ill.	Jan-17-1886		707- Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
2	DAVIES	FRANK	33		M	M	PATTERSON.N.J.	Apr.I-1895		356 E 34 Street Patterson.N.J.
3	DAVIES	JULIA	32		F	M	do	Feb.8-1897		do
4	DUNNE	MABELLE	52		F	M	TALMADGE.MO.	Aug.15-1876		279 Rutledge Ave.E.Orange.N.J.
5	DUNNE	DOROTHY	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	June 10-1904		do
6	DANES	CLARENCE	42		M	M	SAYVILLE.L.I.	Oct.27-1886		178 Green Ave.Sayville.L.I.
7	DANES	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	do	May 8-1888		do
8	DE WITT	CORNELIUS M.	32		M	M	Middletown, N.J.	Aug.8-1906		74 Grove ST. Montclair, N.J.
9	ENGLANDER	PEPPE J.	29		F	S			FATHER'S PAPERS	860-E. 161st. ST. Bronx, N.Y., N.Y.
10	EHLENBERGER	MAYORIE	24		F	S			Fathers Papers.	1664 Macombs Road.N.Y.
11	FISHER	HENRY	40		M	M	GUTTENBERG.N.J.	Sept.7-1888		1079 Bergenline Ave.N.Bergen.N.J.
12	FISHER	AUGUSTA	38		F	M	UNION HILL.N.J.	July 20-1890		do
13	FISHER	EDWRAD	7		M	S	WEST NEW YORK.N.J.	July 16-1921		do
14	FEENEY	THOMAS	58		M	M	WOBURN.MASS.	Sept.26-1870	Federal Court. December New York, N.Y. YEAR 1923	53 Warren Ave.Woburn.Mass
15	FETTIS	EDITH L.	33		F	S				803 W. 81st. ST. New York, N.Y.
16	FOY	CLIVE B.	34		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jul-21-1894		236- Grant AVE. Nutley , N.J.
17	ALEXANDER	GENE	33		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Oct.23-1895		310- W. 72nd. ST. New York, N.Y.
18	GREENFIELD	MORRIS	42		M	M			MIDDLESEX COURT, New Brunswick, N.J.YEAR-1912	89 High Street PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
19	HYLAND	ALICE	31		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	Dec.31-1897		4515-48 Street Woodside L.I.
20	JACOBS	SAMUEL	42		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug.24-1886		325- W. 86th. ST. New York, N.Y.
21	JACOBS	TOBY	33		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep.12-1895		With husband line # 20
22	KELLY	JAMES F.	46		M	M	Watertown, Mass.	Nov.21-1887		RR- Post Place White Stone, L.I.-N.Y.
23	KELLY	ANNA M.	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec.21-1883		With husband line # 22
24	KELLY	ANNA E.	14		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 6-1914-		With father Line # 22
25	KOHN	HARRY M.	38		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan-27-1891		256- Villa Place Cedarhurst, L.I.,N.Y.
26	KOHN	LILLIAN	33		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar- 1-1896		With husband line # 25
27	KOSKY	LOUIS	37		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	May 4-1891		692 Lincoln Drive.Philadelphia.Pa.
28	KARPEL	FRED	46		M	M			Supreme Court.N.Y.C. 1913	1440 E 26 Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	KNOX	LEONARD W.	31		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec.27-1896		243 Washington Street Glen Ridge, N.J.
30	KASTNER	JOSEPH Jr.	37		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov.16-1891		11- Frances Place, Montclair, N.J.

Line #1 GERTRUDE CARRUTHERS DID NOT SAIL [signature] ASST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 15 1929

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 12th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOEB	EMANUEL	48		M	M	Dallas, Tex. Jul- 6-1879		1070-PARK AVE. New York, N.Y.
2	LOEB	MILDRED	34		F	M	Baltimore, Md. May-13-1894		With husband line # 1
3	LIPP	JULIUS	40		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct.27-1888		2288 East 70 Place Chicago, Ill.
4	LIPP	BLANCH	39		F	M	Chicago. Ill. Dec.23-1889		With husband line # 3
5	LEBOVITZ	SAMUEL	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep.29-1892		522- OCEAN AVE. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	LEBOVITZ	MABEL	22		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct.26-1907		With husband line # 5
7	LONG	AUGUSTUS W.	66		M	M	Chapel Hill, N.C. Nov.27-1862		Manaquan, N.J.
8	LONG	CATHERINE	50		F	M	Paterson, N.J. Feb.13-1878		With husband line # 7
9	LAMP	FRED J.	58		M	M	Pittsburgh, Penna. Sep.13-1870		Frazer, Penna.
10	LAMP	KATHERINE B.	45		F	M	Mc.Keesport, Penna. Feb.26-1883		With husband line # 9
11	LIGHT	DAVID	36		M	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO. FEB.25 1893		186 Riverside Drive.N.Y.C.
12	LIGHT	ROSE	36		F	M	do Oct.14-1892		do
13	LE WITT	CHARLES	52		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. May 28-1876		85 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	LE WITT	EVA	46		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. Sept.5-1882		do
15	LOVEMAN	RICHARD	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. July 5-1904		785 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
16	~~LOVEMAN~~	CHRISTINE	~~28~~		F	M	~~Col. on this sheet transferred~~	By Marriage	do
17	LEE	THOMAS	36		M	M	ORANGE. N.J. May.26-1892		90 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
18	LEE	DOROTHY	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. Feb.8-1898		do
19	LEWIS	GERTRUDE	29		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. Mar.18-1899		3681 Broadway. N.Y.C.
20	LEWIS	MARIA	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. Oct.6-1885		1914 No 42 Street Philadelphia. Pa.
21	LEWIS	WILLIAM	45		M	M		1884 U.S. DISTRICT COURT. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	do
22	LAWRIE	MATTIE	45		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. Nov.15-1885		12 Hamilton Terrace. N.Y.C.
23	LOVEMAN	EMIL	47		M	M		By Fathers Papers	21 W 86 Street N.Y.C.
24	LOVEMAN	HATTIE	45		F	M	LEXINGTON. KY. Apr.6-1883		do
25	LANDORF	HENRY	43		M	M		1908 U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEW HAVEN. CONN.	790 Edgewood Ave. New Haven. Conn.
26	LIEBERMAN	ALBERT	43		M	M		Fathers Papers.	5136 Wayne Ave. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
27	LEHMAN	MARION	33		F	S	Carmel, N.J. Jul-19-1895		1738- E. 17th. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	LEVITAN	DELLA	31		F	M	Elliotm Iowa. Jan-13-1898		101- W. 31st. ST. New York, N.Y.
29	MERVIN	GOERGE	66		M	M	BREWSTER. N.Y. May 20-1862		111 Oak Street Ridgewood, N.J.
30	MERVIN	ANNA	48		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.		do

Line #16 Christine Loveman transferred to sheet #9 Line #7

Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

FEB 15 1929

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 12th., 192⁹, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 192⁹

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYER	ARTHUR	30		M	M	WILMINGTON.DEL.	Dec.7-1898		710 West End Ave.N.Y.C.
2	MAYER	WELTHA	26		F	M	BENNINGTON.VT.	July 27-1902		do
3	MC.NAMARA	JAMES	57		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	Mar-23-1871		15-Palmer Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.
4	MANLEY	MARY H.	37		F	S	Locust Gap. Pa.	Mar-25-1892		15-Butler Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM	33		M	M	CLAYTON.N.J.	Sept.30-1895		1081 Jerome Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
6	NICHOLSON	MARGARET	22		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	June 7-1906		do
7	PUERS	CLARA	30		F	S	CAMPGAW.N.J.	June 9-1898		188 Ellison St.Patterson.N.J.
8	ROBINSON	HARRY	35		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	Apr.10-1893		5200 Woodbine Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.
9	ROBINSON	SADIE	28		F	M	do	Mar.18-1900		do
10	RUBINSTEIN	ABRAHAM	41		M	M			Fathers Papers	4236 Spruce St.Philadelphia.Pa.
11	RUBINSTEIN	HORTENSE	32		F	M	BRIDGETOWN.N.J.	Aug.9-1896		do
12	ROBBINS	MAY	35		F	S			BY FATHERS PAPERS	Katonnah.N.J.
13	REYNOLDS	MARIE	32		F	M	ST.LOUIS.MO.	Dec.14-1896		172 W 77 Street N.Y.C.
14	RILEY	JOHN M.	69		M	W	Cambridge, Mass.	Jan- 5-1860		195- Huron AVE. Cambridge, Mass.
15	RUCKSTUHL	VERA	13		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	May 4-1915		80 Roosevelt Ave.E.Orange.N.J.
16	SCHULIST	JACOB	56		M	M			Cujhoga.Co.Ohio COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 1893	Park Lane Villa.Cleveland.Ohio.
17	SCHULIST	MOLLIE	55		F	M			By Marriage	do
18	SCHULIST	LA NERE	20		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	Sept.8-1908		do
19	SEGALL	CHARLES	46c		M	W			FEDERAL COURT, Philadelphia, Pa. YEAR -1904	2100- Walnut ST. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	~~SEGAR~~	CHARLES	47		M	W				
21	SMITH	KATHERINE	31		F	S	PATTERSON.N.J.	Apr.1-1897	23	504-17 Ave.Patterson.N.J.
22	SCHLOSS	SOL	53		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Nov.18-1874		222 State Street Perth Amboy, N.J.
23	STEELE	HENRY	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	June 21-1891		Spring Valley.N.Y.
24	SERAFIN	JACOB	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	Feb.14 1896		do
25	SHAPIRO	HARRY	41		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	June 21-1887		1335 No.33rd Street Philadelphia,Pa
26	SHAB	ABRAHAM	35		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	Mar-28-1894		2323- AVE. L BrookKLYN, .Y.
27	SALENSKY	BEN	38		M	W	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr.28-1890		258- W. 73rd. ST. New York, N.Y.
28	THURSBY	RICHARD	41		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Sept.27-1887		331 E 18 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	THURSBY	ASENATH	40		F	M	HARTFORD.CONN.	Sept.2-1888		do
30	ZISMAN	SUZANNE	21		F	S			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	720- W. 173-ST. New York, N.Y.

Line #20 CHARLES SEGAR DID NOT SAIL Jas. L. Williams ASST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 15 1929

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVET Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 12th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUCKERMAN	THEODORE	38		M	M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT Wilmington, Del. YEAR - 1920	710 West 23rd Street Wilmington, Del.
2	TUCKERMAN	SARAH	35		F	M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT Wilmington, Del. YEAR - 1920	do With husband line # 1
3	ULLMAN	MAYER	54		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct.14-1874		27-W. 96th. ST. New York, N.Y.
4	ULLMAN	BERTHA	51		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jul-29-1876		With husband line # 3
5	UEBERALL	BARNARD H.	24		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb.25- 1904		45- W. 81st. ST. New York, N.Y.
6	UEBERALL	ESTHER	40		F	W			HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN	45- W. 81st. ST. New York, N.Y.
7	WURZEL	MORRIS	44		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	Feb.22-1885		426 S 47 Street Philadelphia.Pa.
8	WURZEL	DORA	44		F	M			By Marriage	do
9	WURZEL	LEONARD	11		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	Feb.3-1918		do
10	WILLIAMS	E. WINSLOW	37		M	M	Yantic, Conn.	Oct. 8-1891		11- Spencer AVE. Lancaster, Pa.
11	WILLIAMS	EDITH B.	28		F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Oct.24-1900		With husband line # 10
12	WEISCHINGER	HELEN	30		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	Dec.1-1898		2395 Valentine Ave.N.Y.
13	WEISCHINGER	ERNA	51		F	M	do	Aug.16-1877		do
14	WIGOD	CELIA	49		F	W			By Marriage	15 Cary Ave.Yonkers N.Y.
15	WIGOD	MINNIE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	Aug.9-1906		do
16	WISNER	JULIA	42		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Jan.6-1887		90 Riverside Drive.N.Y.C.
17	WEINSTEIN	MORRIS	45		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	Sept.1-1883		1309 Spruce St.Philadelphia.Pa.
18	BAKER	NELLIE	50		F	W	New York, N.Y.	Jul-16-1879		SAROY PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CANTOR	SAMUEL	45		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF, New York, N.Y. Aug. 1917	822- Amsterdam AVE New York, N.Y.
20	DE GROSS	NORMAN	36		M	W	New York, N.Y.	May- 7-1893		102-19- 85th. DRIVE Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y
21	DU MAHAUT	ESTELLE	53		F	M	New York, N.Y.	May-10-1876		38- E. 85th. ST. New York, N.Y.
22	HAAS	NALLIE	53		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar-25-1876		107-E. 63rd. ST. New York, N.Y.
23	KAHN	JULES	25		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar-25-1903		30- N. Drive. Great Neck, N.Y.
24	SILVERSTEIN	NATHAN	27		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 9-1892		75 E. Blvd. Rochester, N.Y.
25	SILVERSTEIN	BEATRICE	27		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Feb. 6-1902		With husband line # 24
26	THOMAS	PETER	42		M	S			SUPREME COURT OF. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. Jun-11-1926	442-E. 15th. ST. New York, N.Y.
27	COX	ISABELLE	33		F	M	WEBTTOWN.N.J.	FEB.19-1896		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 30 MANIFEST # 3
28	SINGER	ROSE	25		F	S				
29	ANDREWS	THOMAS C.	29		M	M	Richmond, Va.	Feb.19-1899		3811-Chamberlyne AVE. Richmond, Va.
30	RACE	HOMER S.	49		M	M	Rehoboih, Ohio.	Apr.13-1879		40- Monrroe Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line #28 Rose Singer transferred to sheet #9 Line #5 Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 15 1929

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., FEBRUARY 12th., 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									WITH HUSBAND LINE # 30
1	PACE	MABEL E.	49		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct.29-1880		MANIFEST # 7
2	MASON	HARRY B.	50		M	M	Granville, N.Y. Mar-17-1878		492- Rivard Blvd. Groose Point, Mich.
3	MASON	LUELLA B.	40		F	M	Benton Harbor, Mich. Jul-25-1889		With husband line # 2
4	BRIGHAM.	CLEMONT	55		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. June 20-1873		GRAMBY, CONNECTICUT.
5	BRIGHAM.	LILIAN.	57		F	M	LEBANON. CONN. Nov.11-1871		do
6	BRESSLER.	Moses	42		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1906	93 Stuyvesant Plaza. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. Devendorf, Surgeon of the SS "PRES.ROOSEVELT", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of February, 19 29

at New York - NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Roosevelt". Passengers sailing from Havana - Cuba, February 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									STOWAWAY											
DEPORTED 2-21		JOSEFIAN	ABRAHAM	24		M	S	Shoemaker Laborer	Yes	Speaks French 4/4175	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Dierbekir	20-55 Persia	--	--	CUBA	Havana
DEPORTED 2-21		COLMENERO	Julian	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish 4/1776	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Torbec Otero	20-34 Persia	STOWAWAY		Cuba	Havana
DEPORTED 2-21		AGUANDO	MANUEL	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish 4/2695	Yes	Spain	Spainish	Spain	Florencia	20-Inmigrante Persia	STOWAWAY	--	Cuba	Havana
5									H. A. Watson,											
6									Feb 15, 1929.		Insp. Insp.									
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List Steerage

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1						5																					
2	272 Aquila - Habana			--		STOWAWAY				Father, Jose Comenero												5	2	dk	brk	brk	none
3	Wf: Josefa Alvarez		Yonkers		STOWAWAY	200	yes			Yonkers NY										Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brk	Brk	None
4	San Crodio, Torbeo Otero. Spain			--	STOWAWAY	135	STOWAWAY																				
5	File Estrella Perez, Troncera Carrentes Rey ... Evanes Prov of Orense, Spain																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fst. a Dear Chief Officer

I, Theo. Van Beek Master, of the SS "Pres.Roosevelt", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred a Dear
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of Febuary, 19 29

at New York - NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 - 137

STOWAWAY

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., FEB.12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB. 15th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC GILLICUDDY.	FRANCIS	28		M		BOSTON.MASS. Nov.30th 1900		211 W 109 Street N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ~~W&RD~~ U.S. arrived FEB. 15,1929 , 19 , M., , from February - Danzig

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 1	COLMENERO Juliar	Stow	2	SP	NO VISA STOW LPC	3:30 WATSON	2/16	66	Jack								Stow Del app	2/23						5	5
36m 2	ORANDO Manuel	Stow	3	SP	NO VISA STOW LPC	3:30 WATSON	2/16	76	Jack								Stow Del app	"	"	"				5	5
24m 3	JOSEFIAN Abraham	Stow	1	TURK	NO VISA STOW LPC	3:30 WATSON	2/16	75	Jack								Stow Del app	"	"	"				5	5

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 2/15/29

Form 710-A
ART. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4523, 4524, and 4525, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Am-2-15-29

Persons composing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAMER *(Insert rig)* *called the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* HAVANA, CUBA.

whereof THEODORE VAN DYK. *is Master.*

140

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	DEAR.	FRED.	1	MASS.	USA.	32	5	11	W	BR	Bl.	Ch.Officer	W/Rachel 1017-21 Street Meridan,Miss
2	DAUGHERTY.	Louis	2	OHIO	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst	do W/Alice. 130-21-109 Ave.Hollis.L.I.
3	MC DONAGH.	Dominick	3	Ireland. (NAT)	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst	do 443 Lincoln Pl.Brooklyn,NY.
4	ZONE.	Edwin	4	MICHIGAN	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	3rd	do Ma/Annablee,Spring City,Pa.
5	CLARK.	George	5	NO.Carolina.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	U.A.A.	Ma/Rose Cecilview,Va.
6	BODDEN.	Victor	6	B.W.I. (NAT)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro/Wilbert 2929 SW.1st Miami,Fla.
7	GINGRAVE.	Fred.	7	NO.HAMPSHIRE.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa/William Antrum,Ma.Hampshire.
8	SMIT.	Edward	8	RUSSIA. (NAT)	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	Bro/Charles Herkimer.N.Y.
9	ECKER.	Frank	9	GEORGIA	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	do Mate	Ma/Mrs R.J.Foster Converse,Ala.
10	STINE.	Hubert	10	GERMANY. (NAT)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3OS'N.	Fa/Joseph Wisc. 2001 Cherry St.Milwaukee, W/Dorothy
11	SOOS.?	Tin	11	ESTONIA. (NAT)	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	do Mate	Bremerhaven.Germany
12	SPIETZER.	Louis	12	MARYLAND.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	Aunt/Mrs S.Decker MD 252 Ostend St.Baltimore.
13	VOGEL.	Conrad	13	NEW JERSEY	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Q-MASTer.	Ma/Hilda Somerville,N.J.
14	SULLIVAN.	Timothy	14	OREGON.	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	Sis/Mrs M.Minsky L.Angeles 956 S Catalina St. Calif.
15	FONDAK.	Stanley	15	NEW YORK.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Ma/Bellie Kew Hyde Park,N.Y.
16	BENTON.	William	16	do	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Guard/Mr Love Hotel Armenia,N.Y.C.
17	BOHL.	Carl	17	GERMANY (NAT)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Un/Paul Pundt 2018 Plate St.Rochester,NY
18	BOYDEN.	Patrick	18	ENGLAND. (NAT)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	1851 Coleman St.B'Klyn,NY
19	THOMPSON.	Thomas	19	PA.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Mrs J.A.Jensen PA. 2807 S Pershing St.Phila.
20	LAWSON.	Lester	20	NEW YORK.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Bro/John 465 E Tremont Ave.N.Y.C.
21	KING.	Martin.	21	PA.	"	46	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Mary Lincoln,Pa.
22	SCOTT.	Harry	22	VA.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Mrs M.C. Baltimore. 813 N.Fulton AVE. MD.
23	[illegible]												Sis/Mrs A.Whitehead Calif.
24	MIDDLIN.	Joseph	24	NEW JERSEY	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Fa/Max 18 Wallace St.Red Bank,NJ.
25	[illegible]												Sis/Minnie
26	[illegible]												Fa/An.
27	[illegible]												Aunt/Anna Mc Cormick
28	MC CORMICK.	John	27	RHODE ISLAND.	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Alice
29	JOHNSON.	Wesley	28	NO.CAROLINA.	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	AVB.	High Point,NO.Carolina.
30	DUFFY.	John	29	CALIFORNIA.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Bro/Pat 397-11 Street Brooklyn,N.Y.
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												Fa/Louis
33	[illegible]												Ma/Mrs J. Ohio.
34	PETTIER.	Frank	32	OHIO.	"	19	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	2086 Cahuba Ave.Lakewood.
35	BIALOWSKI.	Vincent.	33	NEW YORK.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Ma/ Rose 27 B. Street Buffalo,N.Y.
36	FULTON.	Lester	34	MAINE.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Fa/George. Quebec. 291 Notre Dame,Three Rivers.
37	MAHER.	THOMAS	35	NEW YORK.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	PURSER	Ma/Mary.9404-74 St.Woodhaven L.I.
38	WILLIAMS.	DAVID	36	PA.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa.Edward 111 Wall St.N.Y.C. Kling
39	CUSHEY.	JOHN	37	NEW YORK.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Mt.Yeoman.	Fa/Alexander N.Y. Enforcement Patrol. Barge O
40	JONES.	John	38	DELAWARE	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	ENG. do	Fa/ J.A. Georgetown,Dela.

146

board upon arrival at a

147

Sheet No. ONE

RATE PER MONTH	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
$1.A.M.		
$1.A.M.		

139

ING CHANGES IN CREW

ABOR

York.
Feb.16th, 1929
Roosevelt
following is a complete record of all
his port:
er of seamen deserted None
n left in hospital (or died) —
crew this date 226

ch.15th, 1929, consigned to
Pier #4 Hoboken,NJ., and is
Cuba
First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Form 940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vesse

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

147

No. on list	(1) No. on list	Family	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) ght	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			39														
			40														
			41														
			42														
			43														
1	2	DAUGHERT	44											8	I67		
2	3	MC DONAG	45											9	I76		
3	4	ZOHE	46												I83		
4	5	CLARE	47											7	I74		
5	6	BODDEN	48											I0	I87		
6	7	CONGRAVE	49												I90		
7	8	SEMIT	50											7	I69		
8	9	WICKER	51											I0	I87		
9	10	STINN	52											[illegible]	I83		
10	1	SOOF	53											1	I72		
11	12	PFIEFFER	54											5	I65		
12		VOGEL	55												I69		
13	14	SULLIVAN	56											1	I84		
14	15	POYDAK													I78		
	16	NEWTON													I69		
	17	POHL													I73		
	18	SONDEN													I82		
	19	THOMPSON												0	I85		
	20	LAWSON													I79		
	21	KING													I80		
	22	SCOTT													I67		
	23	JUNTUNEN													I55		
	24	MINDLIN													I76		
	25	MELVIN													I73		
	26	OLSEN													I80		
	27	MC CORMIC													I78		
	28	JOHNSON															
	29	DUFFY															
	30	HALLBERG															

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

them.

Master.

Port of

day of *19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of *, whereof*

the original on file in this Office.

hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

ten out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

146

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
58	HUNT.	JOSEPH 1	GEORGIA.	USA.	27	5	7	W	BR	BL	STWD ENGAG	Sis/Mrs Elliott Ga. 1128 Seafan St.Augusta.	
											Fr/Thomas	Mass	
59	ROBINSON.	John 2	MASS	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Enlic	65 Sherwood Pl.Medford.	
											Fr/Irving	NY	
60	REYNOLDS.	THEO 3	NEW YORK.	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	421 Prospect St.Herkimer	
											Wife/Anna	Patrick	

s (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. ONE

146

147

d upon arrival at a

139

ING CHANGES IN CREW

ABOR

York.
Feb.16th, 1929
Roosevelt
following is a complete record of all
his port:
er of seamen deserted None
n left in hospital (or died)
crew this date 226
eb.15th, 1929, consigned to
Pier #4 Hoboken, NJ, and is
Cuba
First port of call in United States
crew:

When and where signed on.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
56	HUNT.	JOSEPH	1	GEORGIA.	USA.	27	5	7	W	BR	BL	STWD	Sis/Mrs Elliott Ga. YNGMAN 1138 Teofan St.Augusta.
59	ROBINSON.	John	2	MASS	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Radio	Fa/Thomas RDGS 85 Sherwood Pl.Medford.
60	DEVENDORF.	FRED.C	3	NEW YORK.	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	Fa/Irving NY 401 Prospect St.Herkimer
61	ARNET.	Madeline.	4	DO	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Nurse	Ho/Mrs Bolport Port Alberni.B.C.
62	CAPEN.	BERNARD	5	MASS.	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	Attnd. Hospital	Bro/Spencer Mass 819 Dartmouth St.Boston.
63	KENNEDY.	Richard	6	NEW YORK. V	S	22	6	0	"	"	"	Clerk.	Fa/Addison Roderick 10 W 90th Street N.Y.C.
64	SHARP.	Keith.	7	SCOTLAND. (NAT)	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	Photo.	Fa/Peter Micklover, Derby, Eng.
65	CHAFFERS.	Arthur	8	NEW YORK.	"	25	6	0	"	"	"	Ch.Radio	Ho/Anna 722-2nd Ave.N.Y.C.
66	HAVENS.	BERT	9	DO	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	Ho/LA. Jamaica.LI 147-04 Grand Central.Pkwy
67	BARAL.	BERCHOLD	10	GERMANY (NAT)	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Baggage Master	1611 Garden St.Hoboken.NJ
101	GANLEY.	JAMES	11	Pa.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	W/Mary 835 Market St.Phila.Pa.
102	BROWN.	John	12	NEW YORK.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	1st do	W/Victoria 518-61 Street Bklyn.NY
103	DUFFY.	BERNARD	13	IRELAND. (NAT)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	W/Mary 513 W 142 St.N.Y.C.
104	WOODALL.	CHARLES	14	CALIFORNIA	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	JR 2nd do	Ho/Anna S.Francisco 107 Collingswood St. Calif
105	PETTIPAS.	Joseph	15	MASS.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	Ho/Amelia Mass 110 Durrill St.Swansea.
106	DOHAN.	EVERETT	16	OREGON.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	JR. do	1771 Woolworth BLDG.NYC.
107	GILLAN.	ROY	17	DO	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	JR do	W/Anna Ore. 916 Longview Ave.Portland
110	HESCH.	WILFRED	18	CANADA. (NAT)	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	Ch.Refg.	Fa.George Graham, Washington
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Ch.Elect.	W.Allen L.I. 104-37 90 St.Richmond Hill.
114	BARBER.	Joseph	20	Pa.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Plumber	Sis/Mrs Rose N.Y. 1707 Bronx University Ave
115	HAYES.	FRANK	21	TENN.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	Boiler Maker.	25 South St.N.Y.C.
116	ALBRECHT.	Louis	22	MASS.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Machinst	25 South St.N.Y.C.
117	KENNAN.	ALFRED	23	Pa.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	JR.ENG.	Ho/Mrs John A. NJ 361 Park Ave.Collingswood
119	SANDERS.	GUS.	24	NEW YORK.	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	Storekeep.	Ho/Mrs E. 73 & Waller RD.Tacoma,Wash.
119	LASTONKA.	JOHN	25	DO	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Bro/Edward Smithtown,Branch.L.I.
120	COSTELLO.	Arturo	26	PORTO RICO.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	52 Green St.Newark,N.J.
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	do	Ho/Mary [illegible] 2520 Shelby Pl. [illegible]
122	TERRILL.	JOHN	28	NEW YORK.	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	2nd Refg.Eng.	Grandmother/Mrs L.H. Castletown,N.Y.
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	PORTO RICO.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	OILER.	Ho/Cecilia San Juan,P.R.
124	RAHN.	Maurice	30	NEW YORK.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	do	Bro/William 2407-2nd Ave.N.Y.C.
125	GREEN.	ROBERT	31	NO.CAROLINA.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis/Sallie Terry N.C. 702 Southern St.Spartenburg.
126	HANSEN.	FRED.	32	CALIFORNIA.	"	41	5,	11	"	"	"	W-Tender	25 South St.N.Y.C.
127	DOWNEY.	TIMOTHY	33	Pa.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Mt.Eng.	Ho/Matilda 38 Thompson St.Phila.Pa.
128	MANURI.	Joseph	34	SPAIN. (NAT)	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	W-Tender	547 Water St.N.Y.C.
135	SANTANA.	John	35	PORTO RICO.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro/Joseph Y.M.C.A. HOBOKEN.N.J.
135	MATTAS.	AUGUST	36	HAWAII.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Ho/Mary 1714 A Nehe Lane.Honolulu
136	STANFORD.	SAM	37	DO	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Ho/Mrs S. Honolulu.
138	WYSKILL.	CHARLES	38	AUSTRIA. (NAT)	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis/Josephine Mass 698 Dwight St.Springfield

Sec. owner, lists co company in the p scribe; such im vessel, p departu officer a but whe and dis signee, such ca pay to concern be gran event su may be

14-1613

JOHNSON
DUFFY
HALLBERG

Ward Li
Line
United S
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ...

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		39													
		40													
1	DEAR	41											167		
2	DAUGHERTY	42											176		
3	MC DONAGH	43											183		
4	ZOHE	44											174		
5	CLARE	45											187		
6	BODDEN	46											190		
7	CONGRAVE	47											159		
8	SEMIT	48											167		
9	WICKER	49											183		
10	STINN	50											172		
1	SOOF	51											155		
12	PFIEFFER	52													
	VOGEL	53													
14	SULLIVAN	54													
15	POYDAK	55													
16	NEWTON	56													
17	POHL														
18	SONDEN														
19	THOMPSON														
20	LAWSON														
21	KING														
22	SCOTT														
23	JUNTENEN														
24	MINDLIN														
25	MELVIN														
26	OLSEN														
27	MC CORMICK														
28	JOHNSON														
29	DUFFY														
30	HALLBERG														

Ward Line
Line ...
Owners United States ...
Local Agents Ward Line ...
14—1240

..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... ain them.

Master.

Port of ..., 19..., before me.

... sworn to this ... day of ...

Deputy Collector.

... this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ..., of ..., ... om the original on file in this Office.

... my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our ... this ... day of ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector

* stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

...

of ... (Insert hailing port) *is Master.*

whereof ...

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

146 (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

...Master of the ...
...do solemnly, sincerely, and
...he Crew of the said vessel, together with
...ain them.

Port of ...

...d sworn to this ... day of ...

...this is a true copy of the List of the Crew ...
..., of ...

...om the original on file in this Office.
...my hand and seal of office, at the Customh...
this ... day of ...
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...e stricken out on the Original.

American ...

...Master...

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

of ... (Insert hailing port) ..., bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

142

	(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
145		KIPPEN.	Charles	1 NEW JERSEY.	USA	19	5	9	W	BR	BL.	FIREMAN	Mo/M 230 E 26 Street NEWARK
146		[illegible]		2 MICHIGAN		36							
146		[illegible]		3 GERMANY. (NAT)		25	6	0				Galley	W/Mary [illegible]
147		BUTLER.	Jacob	4 PA.		42	5	6				WIPER.	[illegible] N.J. 306 Washington ST. Hoboken.
148		HAGUE.	[illegible]	MICHIGAN		26	5	8				FIREMAN	Step-Fa/ August Arld Mich.
150		O'HARA.	[illegible]	6 IRELAND. (NAT)		25	5	11				WIPER.	Fa/P.J. 2516 Coney Is.Ave.BKLYN NY.
152		OLIVE.	HAROLD.	7 NEW YORK.		27	5	8				Oiler	Fa/Edgar N.Y. 6 Grosvenore Ave.Staten Is.
154		CARLISLE.	GEORGE	8 ALABAMA.		25	5	10				do	Fa/Claud Box 626 Port Arthur,Texas
155		LITTLEFIELD.	HERBERT	9 GEORGIA		20	5	9				do	Sis/Mrs J.M.King Fla. 450 W 10 Street Jacksonville.
156		[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY (NAT)		40	5	8				[illegible]	Sis/Mrs A.Stuckets 323 E.80 Street N.Y.C.
157		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	5	10				do	Mo/Rose 25 Baldwin Ave.Everett,Mass.
158		KENT.	LEE	12 NEW JERSEY		29	5	7				FIREMAN	Mo/Minnie 165 Barclay St.Newark,N.J.
159		[illegible]	Michael	PORTO RICO.		24	5	8				do	25 South St.N.Y.C.
160		[illegible]	Edward	NEW YORK.		20	5	10				do	Fa/John N.Y. 2018 Evergreen Ave.BRONX.
161		GARCIA.	Eulogio	15 PORTO RICO.		29	5	6				do	96 Chezzy St. New York City.
162		[illegible]	William	NEW YORK.		20	5	11				do	Sis/Mrs T.Nelson 2012-86 St. Woodhaven,N.Y.
163		PRINCE.	RICHARD	DO.		20	5	11				do	Sis/Marguerite 611 E 114 Street N.Y.C.
164		JOHNS.	Archibald	20		28	5	7				WIPER.	Sis/Katherine Brooklyn. 67 Columbia Heights. N.Y.
165		BEAR.	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY		19	5	8				do	Mo/Mary 8306 High St.Camden,NJ.
166		JOHNSON.	James	20 KANSAS.		37	6	0				W-TENDER	Mo/Louise Evan. Ohio. 1502 Chester St.Stillwater
167		ZECHER.	Jacob	21 NEW YORK		27	5	10				2nd Elect	Mo/Alice NJ. 806 Columbus Ave.Cranford.
168		WOOD.	Charles	22 MASS.		26	5	7				2nd do	Sis/Edith 1351 Moody St.Waltham.Mass.
202		HEIDORN.	CHARLES	23 GERMANY (NAT)		36	5	7				Ch.Steward	Fed/Max Schuman 300 Hudson St.Hoboken,NJ.
203		LIDDUN.	JOHN	24 ENGLAND. (NAT)		40	5	6				2nd do	W/Lillian NJ. 94 Tonnelle Ave.Jersey City
203		HEIKE.	JOHN	25 GERMANY		GER.	32	5	9			Storekeep.	W/Alwina L.I. 3749 Warren St.Elmhurst
204		STAUDACHER.	LOUIS	26 DO (NAT)		USA	32	5	6			2nd do	37-3rd Ave.N.Y.C.
205		SILSKUNEN.	EMIL	27 FINLAND. (NAT)			24	5	6			PRINTER	Fa/Robert 59 Michael,Finland.
206		ROSCHER.	JOHN	28 GERMANY.		GER.	42	5	6			2nd do	64 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.
207		BARTLING.	Ernest	29 DO			24	5	6			Linenkeep.	W/Gertrudine Ger. 36 Kepps Allee,Wesermunde
208		OLTMANS.	August	30 do			33	5	8			HEAD WAITER.	226 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J.
209		HARDER.	Philip	31 do			45	6	11			CHIEF. LAUNDRY	Md 703 Park Ave.Hoboken,N.J.
210		KROHN.	OTTO.	32 DO			25	5	7			ASST LAUNDRY	Bro/Fred N.J. 217 Bloomfield St.Hoboken.
211		HEDLER.	HERMAN	33 DO			29	5	6			do	Mo/Hatto 7 Adolfstr,Lobe,Germany
212		GUNTLER.	FRED.	34 DO			24	5	7			do	Fa/ Appo. GER. 65 Frankfurterstr,Hamburg.
213		LINDE.	BERTHA.	35 DO (NAT)		USA	25	5	7			STEWARDESS	Fa/William GER. 60 Rellingerstr,Hamburg.
214		Beebe.	LYDIA	36 FRANCE		FRA.	31	5	5			do	Cousn. Martha Mensel 320 W 86 Street N.Y.C.
215		CALDWELL.	Rose	37 ENGLAND. (NAT)		USA	30	5	6			do	617 W 115 Street N.Y.C.
216		Jones.	EDWARD	38 MASS.			34	5	6			WATCHMAN	FRD/Deb Sullivan Marine Y.M.C.A.Hoboken,N.J.

I a
of $10
accura
I will

Sec
owner,
lists co
compan
in the p
scribe,
such im
vessel,
departu
officer
but wh
and dis
signee,
such ca
pay to
concern
be gran
event s
may be
14-1613

Ward
Line
United
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

DUFFY
HALLBE

146 147

Sheet No. ONE

...pon arrival at a

RATE PER MONTH	...rks, ...or	REMARKS

139

ING CHANGES IN CREW

WOOD, WESTERVELT & CO.
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS
15-25 WHITEHALL ST.
NEW YORK CITY

ABOR

...York. ...
Feb.16th, 1929
Roosevelt

following is a complete record of all
his port:
...er of seamen deserted None
...n left in hospital (or died) —
crew this date 226

...eb.15th, 1929, consigned to
... Pier #4 Hoboken,NJ., and is
...Cuba

— First port of call in United States

...crew:

When and where signed on.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel "Presid

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Sheet No. ONE

board upon arrival at a

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	DEAR
2	DAUGHERTY
3	MC DONAGH
4	ZOHE
5	CLARK
6	BODDEN
7	CONGRAVE
8	SEMIT
9	WICKER
10	STINN
11	SOOF
12	PFIEFFER
13	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	POYDAK
16	NEWTON
17	POHL
18	SONDEN
19	THOMPSON
20	LAWSON
21	KING
22	SCOTT
23	JUNTENEN
24	MINDLIN
25	MELVIN
26	OLSEN
27	MC CORMICK
28	JOHNSON
29	DUFFY
30	HALLBERG

Ward
Line
Owners — United
Local Agents

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn them.

Master.

Port of ..... sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

stricken out on the Original.

of ..... (Insert hailing port) whereof ..... is Master.

143

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ..... *19*....

146

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
217	TAGLICHT.	PAUL	1	DUISBURG		GERMANY	20	5	8	F	BR	BL	WATCHMAN	W/Ellen Gd Empfgr,Wesermuende,GER.	
218	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAPTAIN MAN	W/Lisette GER. 17 Kaiserstr,Bremerhaven. Nf Aeltr/Lve Sonn	
219	COHEN.	ISRAEL	2	GERMANY	(HAT)	USA.	45	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

(6), and (7)

Form 6HO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

(1)

No. on list	
1	DE
2	DA
3	MC
4	ZO
5	CL
6	BO
7	CO
8	SE
9	WI
10	ST
1	SO
12	PF
	VO
14	SU
15	PO
16	NE
17	PO
18	SO
19	TH
20	LA
21	KI
22	SO
23	JU
24	MI
25	ME
26	OL
27	MC
28	JOHNSON
29	DUFFY
30	HALLBERG

Ward Li
Line
United S
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

of ..... (insert hailing port)

whereof ..... *is Master.*

143

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
217	TAGLEICHT.	PAUL	1	HUNGARN	HUNG.	30	5	8	W	BR	BL	WATCHMAN	W/Ellen 64 Harpstr,Wesermunde,GER.
218	GOEDES.	HERMAN	2	GERMANY (NAT)	USA.	46	5	8	"	"	"	CAPTAIN MAN	W/Lisetta GER. 17 Kaiserstr,Bremerhaven.
219	LUEBSOW.	HENRY	3	DO	GER.	44	5	4	"	"	"	ASST STWD.	Mr Aunt/Mrs Seuhs 671-10 St.Jersey City,N.J.
220	LINK.	WILLIAM	4	DO	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	W/Margarette GER. 21 Koernerstr,Wesermunde.
221	MULLER.	HERMAN	5	DO	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	UNC/O.Bebbe 982 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J.
222	MILLER.	HENRY	6	DO	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sa/Henry 342 Park Ave.Hoboken,N.J.
223	TEUPEL.	MAX	7	DO	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	do	W/Louise 149 Heidelbergweg,Lehe.GER.
224	MADJR.	HENRY	8	DO	"	43	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wife Sis/Margaret Wolfing NJ 267 Summit Ave,Union City.
225	SCHOENEBERGER.	ANTON	9	DO	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	W/Lydia GER. 20 Kaiserstr,Bremerhaven.
226	SCHMIDT.	Carl	10	DO	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	W/Anna 60 Bauerstr,Lehe,Germany
227	MEGG.	FRITZ	11	DO	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	do	W/Minthe 1 Martinestr,Lehe,Germany
228	LANDAU.	PHILLIP	12	DO	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Wilhelmine 35 Lutherstr,Lehe,Germany
229	RICHTER.	CARL	13	DO	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	Ma/Hedwig GER. 28 Gerhardichfeich,Bremen.
230	GRAEF.	HENRY	14	DO	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Anna 40 Bernestr,Wesermunde,GER.
231	GUNDLACH.	HENRY	15	DO	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	do	W/Margaret GER. 65 Schillerstr,Wesermunde.
232	BRUCHHOFF.	ERICK	16	DO	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	Fa.William Bella Horizonte,Brazil.
233	.IOKEMEIER.	WILHELM	17	DO	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	do	W/Anna Bremerhaven 121 Burgermeisterumid,GER.
234	FRIEDRICH.	GOHD	18	DO (NAT)	USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	UNC/E.WOLFF Fairview,N.J.
235	DE PAPE.	HENRY	19	DO	GER.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa/Andrew 8 Aufenmuller,Lehe,Ger.
236	KAUFMAN.	ERNST	20	DO	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Hanni 15 Jacobstr,Bremerhaven.GER.
237	BERGMAN.	FRITZ	21	DO	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Greta 64 Garden St.Hoboken,N.J.
238	KAVALBOK.	FRITZ	22	DO	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	W/Lilly 16 Steubenstr,Lehe,Germany
239	KIMERT.	PAUL	23	DO	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Frieda GER. 1 Komponstr,Bremerhaven.
240	FRIEDRICH.	WILLIAM	24	DO (NAT)	USA	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	211 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.
241	WESCH.	CARL	25	DO	GER.	52	5	11	"	"	"	do	Un/Dr Abel 200 E 82 Street N.Y.C.
242	SAUER.	ROBERT	26	DO	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Uncle/August Sauer 1025 East BLVD.Weehawken,NJ
243	SCHOEN.	FRED	27	DO	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	83-2nd Street Hoboken,N.J.
244	SCHWARZ	JOHN	28	DO	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis/Minni 7 Rothenbergstr,Lehe,Ger.
245	HEITSCHOLD.	BERNARD	29	DO	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	do	Un/Mrs L.Heller 154 Mauerstr,Hamburg,Ger.
246	HEINSOTH.	WILLIAM	30	DO	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	COOKIE	W/Agnes 4 Adolfstr,Lehe,Germany
247	GRONEMAN.	WILLIAM	31	NEW JERSEY	USA.	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa/Herman,324 River St.Hoboken,NJ.
248	MUNCH.	WILLIAM	32	GERMANY	GER?	34	5	4	"	"	"	do	Bro/Ernst 307 W 96 Street N.Y.C.
249	MOHLBUSH.	FRANK	33	POLAND.	POL.	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa/Martin Bkow,Poland.
250	SCHMITZ.	CURT.	34	GERMANY	GER.	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Ma/Mary,Bremerhaven.GER.
251	THIESSEN.	ERNST	35	DO (NAT)	USA	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis/An Le 121 Mallenstr,Altoona,GER.
252	ALCAZAR.	RALPH	36	PORTO RICO.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	W/Jarmen. 101 W 116 Street N.Y.C.
253	MC MANUS.	WALTER	37	NEW YORK	USA	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa/John L.I. 97 Paynter St.Long Is.City.
254	FRISCHER.	SIDNEY	38	ENGLAND.	ENG.	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa/Lawrence 317 W 96 Street N.Y.C.

*I, ... Master, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the Report thereof, subscribed by me, and that the said List contains the name of every person who has been engaged to form part of the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List contains no other name than those of persons who actually belong to

Form 595

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel "Presid

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	DEAR
2	DAUGHERTY
3	MC DONAGH
4	ZOHE
5	CLARE
6	BODDEN
7	CONGRAVE
8	SEMIT
9	WICKER
10	STINN
1	SOOF
12	PFIEFFER
	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	POYDAK
16	NEWTON
17	POHL
18	SONDEN
19	THOMPSON
20	LAWSON
21	KING
22	SCOTT
23	JUNTENEN
24	MINDLIN
25	MELVIN
26	OLSEN
27	MC CORMICK
28	JOHNSON
29	DUFFY
30	HALLBERG

Ward L
Line
Owners United
Local Agents
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. ONE

board upon arrival at a

147

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Master of the said American ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* ..... *Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as* ..... *them.*

Master.

Port of .....

sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *of* ....., *whereof* .....

m the original on file in this Office.

ny hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

Stricken out on the Original.

(Insert hailing port)

whereof ..... *is Master.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

146

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(6), and (7)
257 KISSACHEC.	FRANK 1	S.AFRICA	(NAT) USA	26	5	8	W	BR	BL	COOKIE	Fa/Frank 806 E 56 Street N.Y.C.		
258 HASSMAN.	GUSTAF 2	GERMANY	GER.	51	5	7	"	"	"	BUGLER	W/Marie Bremerhaven. 99 Bargermeisterfd.Str. W/Anna-		
259 ROSE.	HENRICH	DO	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	JOINER	81 Meerbeestr.Lehe.Germany W/Martha		

...Master of ..., do solemnly, sincerely, ... Crew of the said vessel, together ... upon them.

Po... ... sworn to this ... day of ...

... this is a true copy of the List of the C... ..., of ... ... the original on file in this Office. ... my hand and seal of office, at the Cust... ... this ... day o... Lord one thousand nine hundred an... ... Stricken out on the Original.

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ..., ...

..., 19...

of ... (Insert hailing port) whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
257	KISSACHER.	FRANK 1	S.AFRICA (NAT)	USA	28	5	8	W	BR	BL	COMMIS	Fa/Frank 308 E 86 Street N.Y.C.
258	MASSMAN.	GUSTAV 2	GERMANY	GER.	25	5	7	"	"	"	BUGLER	W/Marta Bremerhaven. 99 Burgermeistemid,GER.
259	ROCH.	HENRICH	DO	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	JOINER	W/Anna- 31 Moortkestr,Lehe,Germany
260	FRANK.	FRED. 4	DO	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	PAINTER.	W/Martha 18 Krohnskamp,Hamburg,German
261	PELLERIN.	JEFF 5	LOUISIANA	USA	27	5	10	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Mo/Lydia Breaxbridge,La.
262	MURRALL.	JOHN 6	MASS.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo/Mrs Chas 9 Antrim St.E.Boston,Mass
264	EIBEN.	Reinhard	GERMANY	GER.	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	W/Greta 14 Lutherstr.Lehe,Germany
265	PAPADATAS.	Xenophon	GREECE. (NAT)	USA	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Ella 136 River St.Hoboken,N.J.
266	JOHNSON.	William	RHODE ISLAND.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	do	Sis/Martha 829 Dexter St.Providence,R.I.
267	DAVIS.	FRED. 10	NEW JERSEY	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mo/Mary 877 Granton St.Providence,RI
271	TREGEMAN.	JOHN 11	NEW YORK	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Snd Steward	W.Anna 350-A Kosciuske St.BKLYN,N.Y.
272	MINDLER.	JULIA 12	DO	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess	Fa/ Anton 524 Sherman St.Buffalo,N.Y.
273	ROONEY.	WILLIAM	DO	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	ASST STWD	Fa/John 201-56 Street Brooklyn,N.Y.
274	FEDER.	ARTHUR 14	GERMANY	GER.	48	5	5	"	"	"	WATCHMAN	W/Julianne 7 Waterstr,Lehe,Germany
275	ASSING.	REINHO.D.	DO	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	ASST STWD	W/Dora 42 Geothestr,Lehe,Germany
276	MEIER.	FRED. 16	DO	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa/John 15-A Seiferstr,Bremerhaven.GER.
277	EVERSON.	PETER 17	HOLLAND. (NAT)	USA	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Theodora 638 Park Ave.Hoboken,N.J.
278	BEHRENS.	GERHARD. 18	GERMANY	GER.	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo/Cornelia 19 Emstr,Emden,Germany
279	SCHLORB.	ERNEST 19	DO	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	do	Fa/Fritz GER. 30/32 Greegstr,Geestemunde.
280	EHMKEN.	OTTO 20	DO	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	do	Fa/Carl 48 Wurpsterstr,Lehe,Germany
281	TERBAUEN.	REINHOLD 21	DO	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Marie 81 Nordstr,Lehe,Germany
282	RIEGE.	HUGO 22	DO	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro/Emil 35 Uhlandstr Lehe,Germany
283	JOYNER.	AMELIA. 23	NEW YORK	USA	41	5	6	"	"	"	MANICURIST	Son/E.Schumacher 37 Main St.Cealning.N.Y.
284	HALPERN.	DAVE. 24	RUSSIA. (NAT)	"	40	5	1	"	"	"	LEADER MUSICIAN	Pa/Charles 151 Thatford Ave.Brooklyn,NY
285	ROSENBLUM.	BENJAMIN 25	DO (NAT)	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	Ma/A.Schaffer 2574 Grand Ave.N.Y.C.
286	WEISBURM.	SAM 26	POLAND. (NAT)	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro/Henry 185 W 162 Street N.Y.C.
288	SWANSON.	JOHN 27	NEW YORK	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	W/Anna 24 BeachSt.Larchmont,N.Y.
292	SCHULZ.	ROBERT 28	GERMANY (NAT)	USA	48	5	7	"	"	"	CHEF.	GER. W/Tony.19 Hafenstr,Wesermund
293	SCHUTTER.	Otto 29	do	GER.	45	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Chef	On/Aug.Zimmermann 134 Orienway Rutherford,N.J.
294	OTTO.	HERMAN 30	do	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Sauce Cook.	17 Burgerstr,Mains.Germany
295	WENTZ.	ADOLF 31	DO	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Veg.Cook.	W/Henriette 94 Markstr,Hamburg.Ger.
297	BOSHE.	JULIUS 32	DO	"	45	5	4	"	"	"	Gardenmange	W/Sophie Bremerhaven 18 Burgermeistemid,Ger.
298	WOESER.	MAX 33	DO	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	FRY COOK	Fa/Max 104-3 Street Hoboken,N.J.
299	PUETZER.	JOSEPH 34	DO	"	44	5	5	"	"	"	Grec Cook	W/Bertha 34 Ruhrstr,Wesermunde,Ger.
300	WALDEMAR.	PROTHUP 35	DO	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa/Johannes 125-Poststr,Wesermunde,Ger.
301	BROK.	HANS. 36	DO (NAT)	USA	55	5	9	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	W/Clara GER. 35 Koernerstr,Wesermunde.
302	BUCHEL.	HEINRICH 37	DO	GER.	30	5	5	"	"	"	asst do	W/Hedwig 5 Uhlenstr,Wesermunde,GER.
305	RITZER.	ALWIN 38	DO	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	Ch.Baker	W/Emma 32 Gothestr,Wesermunde,GER.

146

...board upon arrival at a

147

Sheet No. ONE

RATE PER MONTH	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

139

...NG CHANGES IN CREW

...BOR

...York.

...Feb.16th, 1929

...Roosevelt

...following is a complete record of all ...is port:

...r of seamen deserted

...left in hospital (or died)

...rew this date 226

...ch.16th, 1929, consigned to ...Pier #4 Hoboken,NJ, and is ...Cuba

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

...ormation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...each alien. See other side.

I a... of $10 ... accurat... I will r...

Sec. ... owner, a... lists con... company ... in the p... scribe; a... such im... vessel, g... departur... officer a... but who... and disc... signee, c... such cas... pay to t... concern... be grant... event su... may be ...

14-1613

28

29

30

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Age...

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel "P

s on board upon arrival at a

147

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		39											
		40											
		41											
		42											
1	DEAR	43											
2	DAUGHERTY	44											
3	MC DONAGH	45											
4	ZOHE	46											
5	CLARK	47											
6	BODDEN	48											
7	CONGRAVE	49											
8	SEMIT	50											
9	WICKER	51											
10	STINN	52											
1	SOOF	53											
12	PFIEFFER	54											
	VOGEL	55											
14	SULLIVAN	56											
15	POYDAK												
16	NEWTON												
17	POHL												
18	SONDEN												
19	THOMPSON												
20	LAWSON												
21	KING												
22	SCOTT												
23	JUNTENEN												
24	MINDLIN												
25	MELVIN												
26	OLSEN												
27	MC CORMICK												
28	JOHNSON												
29	DUFFY												
30	HALLBERG												

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

of ... (Insert sailing port) whereof ... is Master.

Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Master.

Port of ..., sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is the original on file in this Office.

Deputy Collector

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ... this ... day of ...

Stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

146

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
304 ROHLGRAF	FRITZ 1	GERMANY	GER.	32	5 9	W	BR	BL	Mat Baker	W/Elizabeth 64 Bergmstr,Ruesrinsen,GER.	
	2	DO	"	25	5 5	"	"	"	2nd do	Fa/Herman 105 Langestr,Weermunde,GER.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Ag

...ONE

...146 arrival at a

147

...whereof ..... (Insert ... port) ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
304	ROHLGRAF	FRITZ 1	GERMANY	GER.	32	5	6	W	BR	BL	2nd Baker	W/Elizabeth 64 Bersenstr,Ruserinsen,GER.		
305	SCHUBERT.	ALBERT 2	DO	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	3rd do	Pa/Herman 105 Langestr,Wesermunde.GER.		
306	GELLERMANN.	JUSTUS 3	DO	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	CONFECT.	W/Meta 216 Hafenstr,Wesermunde.GER		
307	JENTZSCH.	Charles 4	DO	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	Asst do	W/Anna 12 Hafenstr.Wesermunde.Ger		
308	KIEFER.	ADOLF 5	DO	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	CH.BUTCHER	W/Maria GER 22 Rutenbergstr,Wesermunde.		
309	GOTTWALD.	Herman 6	do	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	2nd do	W/Elfriede 13 Gredenstr,Wesermunde,GER		
310	HUTTER.	PAUL 7	DO	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	3rd do	W/Elsa Austria 327 BruckerLane Hall.Tirol.		
311	HEIDER.	CARL 8	DO	"	50	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Pantry.	W/Marie 101 Grabenstr,Bremerhaven. GER		
312	LEGUIL.	FRANZ. 9	DO	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	W/Augusta 2 Kleiststr,Wesermund .Ger		
313	LORENZ.	CARL 10	DO	"	46	5	9	"	"	"	3rd do	B-1-L Florian 210 W 75 Street N.Y.C.		
314	WILHELM.	CARL 11	DO	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	SCULLION	Fa/John GER. 75 Seldenkirchweg.Aplerbeck.		
315	MOBIUS.	BRUNO. 12	DO	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Veronica 602 Park Ave.Hoboken,N.J.		
320	JUNECK.	WILHELM 13	AUSTRIA.	AUST.	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Anna GER. 4 Deutschestr,Bremerhaven.		
321	WILHELM.	BERNARD 14	GERMANY	GER.	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Greta 8 Maltkestr,Wesermunde.GER		
322	GONZELMANN.	ALBERT 15	DO	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	W/Victoria GER. 22 Rampenstr.Bremerhaven.		
323	PARTZSCH.	ARTHUR 16	MILWAUKEE.	USA	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	Ma/Mirna GER. 10 Robert Blum St.Leipzig		
324	LEDON.	MANUEL 17	SPAIN.	SPA.	47	5	7	"	"	"	do	Pa/Jose Pola Luge,Spain.		
325	WERNER.	REINHOLD 18	GERMANY	GER?	21	5	4	"	"	"	do	Pa/Carl GER. 21 Soldiferstr,Bremerhaven.		
326	PETERS.	GERHARD 19	DO	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	Ma/Hanna 15 Jacobstr,Bremerhaven.GER.		
327	JAGOES.	HUGO 20	DO	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Ma/Heinrietta 2 Friedenstr.Oserlehn,GER.		
328	MEINARDUS.	OTTO 21	DO	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Pa/Diedrich 15 Surfeldstr.Lehe,Ger.		
329	WANGENBERG.	FRITZ. 22	DO	"	38	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Pa/Fred 19 Banstr,Hamburg.Ger.		
330	SCHNIBBE.	HENRY 23	DO	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	COOKIE	W/Letitia 184 East End Ave.N.Y.C.		
331	EICHLER.	George 24	DO	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Pa/Max 48 Eadview Ave.Lynburst.L.I.		
314	BOURNEU.	FRANK 25	FRANCE	FRA.	38	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Cook	Pa/Alfred 545-9 Ave.N.Y.C.		
401	DETTMERS	HERMAN 26	GERMANY	GER.	34	5	8	"	"	"	COOKIE	W/Wilma Kattenberstr #81.Bremen.GER.		
402	WHALEN.	LEE 27	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Ma/Margaret 1532 Becton St.Erie,Pa.		
403	GARDNER.	THOMAS 28	NEW YORK	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	do	Aunt/Mrs E.Murray 109 W 60 Street N.Y.C.		
404	STEVENS.	GEORGE 29	CAMDEN. N.J.	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	do	Pa/Pat Camden.N.J.		
405	BOWEN.	JAMES 30	NEW YORK	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	COOKIE	Pa/Chester 212 Kellogg St.N.Syracuse,NY		
406	LIBSCHE.	ALEXANDER	NEW YORK	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	Pa/Ben 3115 Ditmars BLVD.Asteria.L.I.		
407	MEZENEN.	RENE 32	FRANCE (NAT)	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	COOKIE	PA/Christian Amityvill,L.I.		
330	GERHAUER.	HERBERT 33	GERMANY	GER.	21	5	5	"	"	"	SCULLION	Pa/Henry 382-18 Ave. Newark,N.J.		
331	HAHNKE.	WILHELM 34	DO	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	ROAST COOK	W/Louise GER. 19 B'Harmestr,Bremerhaven.		
		35												
		36												
		37												
		38												

(1)

No. on list	
1	DAA
2	DAU
3	MC
4	ZOH
5	CL
6	BO
7	CO
8	Sc
9	WI
10	ST
11	SC
12	PI
13	V
14	S
15	P
16	M
17	P
18	S
19	T
20	L
21	K
22	S
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	JOHNSON
29	DUFFY
30	HALLBERG

I a... of $10... accurat... I will ...

Sec... owner, ... lists cor... compan... in the ... scribe; ... such im... vessel, ... departu... officer ... but whe... and disc... signee, ... such ca... pay to ... concern... be gran... event s... may be...

14-1613

Ward Li...
Line .....
United St...
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

...ING CHANGES IN CREW

139

...ABOR

...York.

...Feb.16th, 1929

...Roosevelt

...e following is a complete record of all ...his port:

...er of seamen deserted ...

...n left in hospital (or died) ...

...crew this date 226

...eb.16th, 1929, consigned to ...t Pier #4 Hoboken,NJ, and is ...Cuba

... First port of call in United States

...n crew:

When and where signed on.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel "PRE

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	DEAR
2	DAUGHERTY
3	MC DONAGH
4	ZOME
5	CLARE
6	BODDEN
7	CONGRAVE
8	SEMIT
9	WICKER
10	STINN
1	SOOF
12	PFIEFFER
	VOGEL
14	SULLIVAN
15	POYDAK
16	NEWTON
17	POHL
18	SONDAN
19	THOMPSON
20	LAWSON
21	KING
22	SCOTT
23	JUNTENEN
24	MINDLIN
25	MELVIN
26	OLSEN
27	MC CORMICK
28	JOHNSON
29	DUFFY
30	HALLBERG

Ward Line
Line ..... United States
Owners ..... Ward Lin
Local Agents .....
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sheet No. ONE

on board upon arrival at a

147

(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master of the said American PASSENGER STEAMER PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 1929, before me.

Port of NEW YORK.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American PASSENGER STEAMER
(Insert rig)

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
(Insert name of vessel)

THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 15th, 1929

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1—1408

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST

Required [illegible] on arrival at a

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] 146 147

(1) No. on list	VEHICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
		In Place												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swed	Sweden	(Naut)	USA	47	6	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ab-SU	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Denmark			40	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per crew list attached					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Theodore Berg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

139

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible] CUSTOMS BROKERS, 15-25 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK CITY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Feb.16th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pres.Roosevelt from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (226) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 226

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York. Feb.15th, 1929, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier #4 Hoboken,NJ., and is expected to sail Feb.16th, 1929 for Havana-Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 19 29

14-1613

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 DUFFY 30 HALLBERG

Ward Li
Line ---- United S
Owners ---- Wa
Local Agents ----
14—1940

[illegible] (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Commonwealth Shipping Co.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
15	Stanley Peydak.	23	AMERICAN	NEW YORK	Feb. 2nd
18	Carl Pehl.	56	do	do	do
27	Edward Juntenen	29	do	do	do
37	~~Erick Melvin~~ John Melvin	28	do	do	Feb. 9th
38	Erick Olsen	29	do	do	do
39	John Mc Cormick.	28	do	do	do
42	David Hallberg	43	do	do	do
43	Peter Marten	22	do	do	do
111	James Crawford	56	do	do	Feb. 2nd
121	George Winegar	27	do	do	do
143	John Hickersen	36	do	do	do
146	Carl Frederick	35	do	do	do
149	Harry Nagel	22	do	do	do
156	Otto Neckerts.	40	do	do	Feb. 9th
157	Giacomio Tomanelli	30	do	do	do
159	Michael Carreras	34	do	do	do
160	Edward Leitert	29	do	do	do
162	William Scheidt	30	do	do	do
165	Richard Pargen	20	do	do	do
164	Archibald Joyce	25	do	do	do
165	James Shaw	18	do	do	do
285	Benjamin Rosenblath	30 m	do	do	Feb2nd.
403	Thomas Gaffney	29	do	do	Feb. 9th
405	James Maher	22	do	do	do
314	Frans Beujard	25	do	do	Feb. 2nd
67	B.Baral.	32	do	do	do
123	E.Aragon	33	do	do	do
266	Wm. Johnson	28	do	do	do
161	Eurie Cabeza	32	do	do	Feb. 9th

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] SEAMEN

Require[illegible]

(1)
No. on list

3
GED SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

27
28
29 DUFFY
30 HALLBE[illegible]

Ward
Line [illegible] Unite[illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1940

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. PIER #4 NEW YORK HARBOR SERVICE. FROM THE HIGH SEAS.

Sheet No. ONE

146 upon arrival at a

147

CLE BER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Marks, os, or to	REMARKS
In Plans															
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (ITALY)	ITALY	37	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Da/Daughter [illegible]	[illegible]		
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Fiancee [illegible]	[illegible]		
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife/Mrs E.Petersen [illegible]	[illegible]		
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/Theresa [illegible]	[illegible]		
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife/Mrs.Jessie [illegible]	[illegible]		
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt/Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (ITALY)	"	44	5	5	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife/Rose [illegible]	[illegible]		
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Ma/M. [illegible]	[illegible]		
140	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Ma/Philena [illegible]	[illegible]		
141	146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (ITALY)	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Oil	Bro/Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]		
142	147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa/Robert [illegible]	[illegible]		
143	148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (ENGLAND) (NAT)	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	OILER	Aunt/Ina Lyons [illegible]	[illegible]		
144	149	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Pa/ [illegible]	[illegible]		
145	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	OS	84 Davis St.N.Y.C.	[illegible]		
146	151	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	OS	Ma/Edith Wilson [illegible]	[illegible]		
147	152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	OS-RELIEF	Wife/Mrs Dorothy [illegible]	[illegible]		
148	153	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (EAST)	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	M/Elsie [illegible]	[illegible]		
149	154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	OILER	Ma/Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		
150	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	36	5	11	"	"	"	OILER	Ma/Letitia [illegible]	[illegible]		
151	156	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (EAST)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Saloon	Pa/Frank [illegible]	[illegible]		
152	157	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	2T Asst	Ma/Margaret [illegible]	[illegible]		
153	158	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHI.	45	5	10	"	"	"	Chief	M/Lidia [illegible]	[illegible]		
154	159	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHI.	43	5	11	"	G	"	WIPER	Ma/Celia [illegible]	[illegible]		
155	160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHI.	43	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa/[illegible]	[illegible]		
156	161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHI.	19	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Ma/[illegible]	[illegible]		
157	162	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	FIREMAN	45 Devon St.N.Y.C.	[illegible]		
158	163	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis/Mrs Ed Burns [illegible]	[illegible]		

n columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
n. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, Feburary 15, 19 29, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Article No.														
1	DEAR	Fred	1	Ch. Officer	2/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	I67		
2	DAUGHERTY	Louis	2	1st do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-9	I76		
3	MC DONAGH	Dominick	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		6	I83		
4	ZOHE	Edwin	4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-7	I74		
5	CLARE	George	5	M.M.A.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-10	I87		
6	BODDEN	Victor	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		[illegible]	I90		
7	CONGRAVE	Fred	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	I69		
8	SEMIT	Edward	8	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-10	I87		
9	WICKER	Frank	9	do Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5-I	I83		
10	STINN	Hubert	10	Bos'en	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-8	I72		
1	SOOF	Tim	11	do Mate	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-6	I65		
12	PFIEFFER	Lewis	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-7	I69		
	VOGEL	Conrad	13	Q- Master	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-10	I84		
14	SULLIVAN	Timothy	14	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-9	I78		
15	POYDAK	Stanley	15	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-8	I69		
16	NEWTON	William	16	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-9	I73		
17	POHL	Carl	17	A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do		5-9	I82		
18	SONDEN	Patrick	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do		5-10	I85		
19	THOMPSON	Thomas	19	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		6	I79		
20	LAWSON	Lester	21	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-9	I80		
21	KING	Martin	22	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5-8	I67		
22	SCOTT	Harry	23	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-7	I55		
23	JUNTENEN	Edward	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-9	I76		
24	MINDLIN	Joseph	32	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-10	I73		
25	MELVIN	John	37	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		6	I80		
26	OLSEN	Erick	38	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-8	I78		
27	MC CORMICK	John	39	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-9	I83		
28	JOHNSON	Wesley	40	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-6	I56		
29	DUFFY	John	41	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do		5-8	I60		
30	HALLBERG	David	42	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5-7	I58		

Under Dog.

Line: Ward Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 866

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, Feburary 15, 1929, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea — Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MARTIN	Peter	43	O.S.	2/ /29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9	I69		
2	PELTIER	Frank	44	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5-7	I59		
3	BIALOWSKY	Vincent	45	O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	do		do	5-8	I67		
4	FULTON	Lester	46	O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	do		do	6	I79		
C 5	MAHER	Thomas	50	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5-7	I69		
6	WILLIAMS	David	51	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5-10	I78		
C 7	CURLEY	John	54	Dk. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5-9	I82		
8	JONES	John	55	Eng. do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	5-11	I85		
9	MUNN	Joseph	56	Stw. do	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	5-6	I54		
10	ROBINSON	John	59	3rd. Radio	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5-8	I75		
11	DEVENDORF	Fred	60	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	42	do		do	5-7	I67		
12	ARENT	Madeline	61	Nurse	do	do	do	do	34	do		do	5-8	I70		
13	CAPEN	Bernard	62	Hospital Attnd.	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	5-9	I82		
14	KENNEDY	Richard	63	Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do		do	5-11	I73		
15	SHARP	Keith	64	Photographer	do	do	do	do	41	do		do	5-9	I72		
16	CHARTERS	Arthur	65	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	6	I70		
17	HAVENS	Bert	66	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	6-1	I83		
18	BARAL	Berthold	67	Bagg. Mast.	do	do	do	do	35	do		do	5-9	I76		
C 19	GANLY	James	101	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do		do	5-10	I83		
20	BROWN	John	102	1st. do	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5-6	I49		
C 21	DUFFY	Bernard	103	Sr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	34	do		do	5-9	I63		
22	WOODALL	Charles	104	Jr. 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5-8	I82		
23	PETTIPAS	JOSEPH	105	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	31	do		do	5-7	I70		
24	DONAN	Everett	106	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	5-8	I60		
25	GILLAM	Roy	107	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	do		do	6	I73		
26	IMESON	Wilfred	110	Refg. do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	5-7	I63		
27	CRAWFORD	James	111	Ch. Elect.	do	do	do	do	56	do		do	5-8	I70		
28	BARBER	Joseph	114	Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	5-10	I69		
29	HAYES	Frank	115	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5-9	I67		
30	ALBRECHT	Louis	116	Machinist	do	do	do	do	38	do		do	5-8	I68		

Line: Ward Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Ward Line
16—1240

2

30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, Feburery 15, 1929, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea — Article No.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KEENAN	Alfred	117	Dk. Eng.	2/2 /29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	I63		
2	SANDERS	Gus	118	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-7	I66		
3	LASTORKA	John	119	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-9	I76		
4	CASTILLO	Arture	120	do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5-6	I62		
5	WINEGAR	George	121	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-9	I78		
6	TERRILL	John	122	Asst. Rfgh.	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-5	I49		
7	ARAGON	Edward	123	Oiler	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5-8	I65		
8	RAHM	Maurice	124	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-7	I59		
9	GREEN	Robert	125	do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	6	I73		
10	HANSEN	Fred	128	W. Tender	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5-9	I76		
11	DOWNEY	Timothy	131	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-10	I80		
12	MARURI	Joseph	132	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-7	I56		
13	SANTANA	John	133	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	6	I75		
14	MALTOS	August	135	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-7	I56		
15	STANFORD	Sam	136	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	6-I	I87		
16	WYSKILL	Charles	137	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-6	I53		
17	KIPPER	Charles	140	do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5-5	I67		
18	MICKERSON	John	143	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-7	I63		
19	FREDERICK	Carl	146	Galley Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	6	I69		
20	BUTTLER	JACOB	147	Wiper	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5-II	I80		
21	HAGEL	Harry	149	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5-9	I62		
22	O'HARA	James	150	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-8	I75		
23	OLIVE	Harold	153	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-7	I62		
24	CARLISLE	George	154	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5-9	I73		
25	LITTLEFIELD	Herbert	155	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-7	I58		
26	BECKRITZ	OTTO	156	W. Tender	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	6-I	I69		
27	TOMASELLI	Giocanne	157	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-8	I69		
28	KERN	Lee	158	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-7	I73		
29	CARRERAS	Michael	159	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-9	I87		
30	LEITERT	Edward	160	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6	I78		

Off - for Drugs

Line: Ward Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LA

Consolidation Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, February 15, 1929, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			..Article No....													
1	CABESA	Eugenio	161	Fireman	2/8 /29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	164		
2	SCHILDT	William	162	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-11	173		
3	PARROW	Richard	163	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		6	173		
4	JOYCE	Archibald	164	Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7	156		
5	SHAW	James	165	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-3	143		
6	JOHNSON	JAMES	166	W. Tender	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		6	175		
7	ZERCKER	Joseph	167	2nd. Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-10	164		
8	WOOD	Charles	168	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5-7	159		
9	WRIGHT	Charles	201	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5-7	180		
10	LIDBURY	John	202	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5-6	156		
11	HEIKE	John	203	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	Germany	Germany	5-9	176		
12	SCHAUDACHER	Louis	204	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	162		
13	SIECKMEN	Emil	205	Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5-7	162		
14	ROSCHER	John	206	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	170		
15	BARTLING	Ernest	207	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-6	143		
16	OLTMANS	August	208	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	157		
17	HARDER	Philip	209	Ch. Laundry	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-11	169		
18	KRONE	Otto	210	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	159		
19	HEDLER	Herman	211	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5-6	156		
20	GUNTHER	Fred	212	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160		
21	LINDE	Bertha	213	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	F	U.S. Citizen		5-7	130		
22	BACHR	Lydia	214	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	France	France	5-7	130		
23	CALDWELL	Rose	215	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	U.S. Citizen		5-6	134		
24	JONES	Edward	216	Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	M	do		5-6	154		
25	TAGLEIGHT	Paul	217	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Hungary	Hungary	5-8	160		
26	CORDES	Herman	218	Captains Man	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	172		
27	LARSSON	Henry	219	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Germany	Germany	5-3	140		
28	LINK	William	220	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	176		
29	MULLER	Herman	221	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	164		
30	MILLER	Henry	222	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	159		

Line Ward Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

16

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that departation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

(7)

... list of correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel "President Roosevelt" *, arriving at* New York *, February 15 , 19 29, from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Article No.														
1	PRIDEL	Max	223	Asst. Stwd.	2/2 /29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Germany	Germany	5-II	I78		
2	MADJE	Henry	224	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6-I	I87		
3	SCHOENENBERGER	Anton	225	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	I67		
4	SCHMIDT	Carl	226	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-II	I72		
5	MESS	Fritz	227	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-II	I69		
6	LANDAU	Philip	228	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	I48		
7	RICHTER	Carl	229	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	I43		
8	GRAFF	Henry	230	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-3	I38		
9	GUNDLACH	Henry	231	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	I79		
10	BERGERHOFF	Erick	232	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	I32		
11	RICKEMEIER	WILLELM	233	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5-IO	I69		
12	FRIEDRICHS	Cord	234	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	I58		
13	PAPE	Henry	235	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	I49		
14	KAUFMAN	Ernst	236	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	I45		
15	BERGMAN	Fritz	237	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	I50		
16	ZAVALECK	Fritz	238	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	I67		
17	KUNERT	Paul	239	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	I48		
18	FREDRICHS	William	240	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	I37		
19	WESCH	Carl	241	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-II	I74		
20	SAMSE	Robert	242	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	I56		
21	SCHONE	Fred	243	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	I54		
22	SCHNARSS	John	244	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	I43		
23	HEITSCHOLD	Bernard	245	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-IO	I69		
24	HEIMSOTH	William	246	COOKIE	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	I56		
25	GROHEMAN	William	247	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	I48		
26	MUNCH	William	248	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Germany	Germany	5-4	I37		
27	KOHLBUSH	Frank	249	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Poland	Poland	5-7	I49		
28	SCHMITZ	Curt	250	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	I64		
29	THIESSEN	Ernst	252	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	I57		
30	ALCAZER	Ralph	253	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5-8	I64		

Line Ward Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BIC

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, February 15, 1929, from the port of Havana

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Article No.													
1	MC MANUS	Walter	255	Commie	2/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	173		
2	FRIESNER	Sydney	256	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Engl'and	Engl'and	5-7½	156		
3	RISSBACHER	Frank	257	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8	164		
4	MASSMAN	Gustav	258	Bugle	do	do	do	do	53	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	152		
5	ROCH	Henrich	259	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-6	143		
6	FRANK	Fred	260	Painter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	177		
7	PELLERIN	Jeff	262	Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10	183		
8	MUZRA...	John	263	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5-9	179		
9	EIBEN	Reinhard	264	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Germany	Germany	5-2	134		
10	PAPADATAS	Xenophen	265	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	154		
11	JOHNSON	William	266	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-10	178		
12	DAVIS	Fred	267	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-10	180		
13	TRECHMAN	John	271	Asst. 2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5-1	179		
14	MINDLER	JULIA	272	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-5	134		
15	ROONEY	William	273	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-8	162		
16	FEDER	Arthur	274	Watchman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Germany	Germany	5-3	141		
17	ASSING	Reinhold	275	Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-8	164		
18	MEIER	Fred	276	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	153		
19	EVERSON	Peter	277	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	147		
20	BERENDS	Gerhard	278	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5-3	157		
21	SCHLORB	Ernst	279	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-10	170		
22	EHMSEN	Otto	280	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-11	169		
23	TERBAUHN	Reinhold	281	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	156		
24	RIEGE	HUGE	282	Barber	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	149		
25	JOYNER	Lelia	283	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	41	F	U.S.	Citizen	5-6	132		
26	HALPERN	Dave	284	Leader Musician	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5-1	130		
27	ROSENBLITH	Benjamin	285	Musician	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5-5	140		
28	WEISBLUM	Sam	286	do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5-6	155		
29	SWANSON	John	288	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5-7	148		
30	WANGENBERG	Fritz	289	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germany	Germany	5-11	157		

Line Ward Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

16

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, Feburary 15, 1929, *from the port of* Havana 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name — Article No.	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SCHNIBBE	Henry	290	Scullion	2/2/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Germany	Germany	5-II	I60		
2	EICHLER	George	291	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ch. Slov.	Ch. Slov	5-II	I72		
3	DETTMERS	Herman	401	Commis	do	do	do	do	34	M	Germany	Germany	5-8	I80		
4	WHALEN	LEE	402	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. Citizen		6-I	I79		
5	GAFFNEY	Thomas	403	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-5	I80		
6	STEVENS	George	404	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-4	I52		
7	MAHAR	James	405	Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-8	I62		
8	LIBSOHN	Alexander	406	Musician	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-8	I57		
9	MEZENEN	RENE	407	Commis	do	do	do	do	24	M	France	France	5-II	I77		
10	SCHULZ	Robert	292	Chef	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	156		
11	SCHUTTE	Otto	293	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5-6	149		
12	OTTO	Herman	294	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-5	160		
13	WENTZ	Adolf	296	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Germany	Germany	5-5	143		
14	ROCHE	Julian	297	Gardemanger	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-3	137		
15	WOBSER	Max	298	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	159		
16	PUETZER	Joseph	299	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	140		
17	PESTRUP	Waldemar	300	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-2	133		
18	BECK	Hans	301	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	172		
19	BUGGEL	Heinrich	302	Asst. Night Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5-4	143		
20	RITZER	Alwin	303	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5-5	148		
21	KOHLGRAF	Fritz	304	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5-6	143		
22	SCHUBERT	Albert	305	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5-5	139		
23	GELLERMANN	Justas	3 6	Confect.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5-6	157		
24	JENTZSCH	Charles	307	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5-5	147		
25	KIEFER	Adolf	308	Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5-7	155		
26	GOTTWALD	Herman	309	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-4	143		
27	HUTTER	Paul	310	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5-8	162		
28	MEIDER	Carl	311	Ch. Pantry	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5-6	167		
29	LEGUIL	Frans	312	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5-7	158		
30	LORENZ	Carl	313	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		5-9	179		

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433 a

cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

154

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, Feburary 15, 1929, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Article No.													
1	BOUJARD	Frank	314	Asst. Cook	2/2 /29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	France	France	5-6	169		
2	WILHELM	Carl	318	Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	154		
3	MOBIUS	Bruno	319	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	148		
4	JUNECK	Wilhelm	320	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Austria	Austria	5-6	139		
5	WILHELM	Erhard	321	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	165		
6	CONZELMANN	Albert	322	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	145		
7	PARTZSCH	Arthur	323	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	179		
8	LABON	Manuel	324	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	153		
9	WERNER	Reinhold	325	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Germany	Germany	5-3	134		
10	PETERS	Gerhard	326	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	160		
11	JACOBS	Hugo	327	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	156		
12	MEINARDUS	Otto	328	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	147		
13	BERNAUER	Herbert	330	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	142		
14	HARTWIG	Wilhelm	331	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-4	140		
15	VAN BEEK	Theodore		Master	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10	174		
16	MAHER	LEO	47	Ordinary Seaman	2/12/29	Havana	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen		5-9	160		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, FEB 12 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[signature]
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Two Hundred Twenty six (226)
SERVICE No. FEE $
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

Line Ward Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

2-15-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, of the S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1924

Theodore Van Beek
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

Local Agent
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 21. 2. 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Nessian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday. 15.2. 1929, consigned to A M M Co.; is now lying at pier 58, and is expected to sail 21-2-, 1929, for Antwerp. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

155

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luke Bowen	25	British	21/1/28 manchester

FEB 28 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Jitus
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Burnett, 67 Beaver St., N. Y.

Scandinavian Shipping Co.

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

FEB 28 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Sunley	33	British			
Reuben S. Hopkins	22	American.			

H. Sunley

Sheet No. 2

S, 1929, from the port of Antwerp 21/2/29

(7) Nos. as to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	Yes	33	M	English	British	5ft 10in	154 lbs	
		25				5ft 6in	130	
		37				5ft 7in	140	
		44				5ft 10in	150	
		42				5ft 10in	160	
		36				5ft 9in	147	
		24				5ft 6in	147	
		24				5ft 6in	147	Faded Tattoo
		24				5ft 7in	140	
		25				5ft 10in	150	
		40		Irish		5ft 8in	150	
		40		Irish		5ft 8in	165	
		30		English		5ft 10in	165	
		37				5ft 10in	165	
		27				5ft 10in	160	
		24				5ft 10in	160	

Reuben S Hopkins
Certificate No. 23525

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Vessel NESSIAN, arriving at N.Y. VIA CONTINENTAL PORTS on board upon arrival at a port of the Unit

Was first Feb 15/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival
1	FARRELL	GEORGE			FIREMAN	2/11/21	MANCHESTER	NO
2	TIERNEY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"
3	MCCARTHY	HENRY			"	"	"	"
4	BUNTLEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"
5	A'BRIDGE	EDWARD			"	"	"	"
6	BOWEN	LUKE			TRIMMER	"	"	"
7	KEEGAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"
8	FULTON	REGINALD			"	"	"	"
9	EDWARDSON	TONI			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"
10	CORDWELL	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"
11	JONES	THOMAS			3RD "	"	"	"
12	MOORBY	HAROLD			ENG. SMN. (Cook)	"	"	"
13	LAIDLAW	WALTER			ENG. SMN. (Pantry)	"	"	"
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shipped in England [illegible] 1918

[illegible] Agents
1s—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

Columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Final Crew 43 aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MESSIAN, arriving at New York Feb 15/29 VIA CONTINENTAL PORTS, 1929., from the port of MANCHESTER 2/3/29
Entered 3/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FARRELL	GEORGE			FIREMAN	21/1/1929	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	142	
2	KELLEY	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	MCCARTHY	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	DONNELLY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
5	MEAGHER	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
6	BOWEN	LUKE			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
7	KEEGAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	127	
8	BOLTON	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Failed to join
9	ROBINSON	TOM			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	CORCILL	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	MIXED	"	5'8"	160	
11	LEWIS	THOMAS			1ST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	148	
12	MOOREY	HAROLD			CHIEF STEWARD COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	LUDLOW	HARRY			2ND COOK & BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Seal)
43 Names.
Louis S. Cornell

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2 PER STAMP

Wm J Turner Insp
R B Wraith
Asst Insp

Booked in England
Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel bringing alien seamen, before any such seamen are allowed to land.

Vessel NESSIAN, arriving at [illegible] on or about Feb 15/23

Was last at Feb 15/23 VIA CONTINENTAL PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	Whether off or discharged from vessel at port of arrival
1	FARRELL	GEORGE			FIREMAN	2/11/23	Manchester	
2	REENEY	PATRICK			"	"	"	
3	MCCARTHY	HENRY			"	"	"	
4	BENTLEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	
5	MCCANNE	EDWARD			"	"	"	
6	BOWEN	LUKE			TRIMMER	"	"	
7	KEEGAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	
8	BOLTON	REGINALD			"	"	"	
9	CUNNINGHAM	TONI			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	
10	GORMILL	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	
11	DEVINE	THOMAS			3rd "	"	"	
12	MCCOREY	HAROLD			CAPTAIN'S Steward	"	"	
13	LAIDLOW	HAROLD			Quartermaster	"	"	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Signed in England [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1240

...ns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Sheet No.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NESSIAN, arriving at New York Feb 15/29 U.S.A. VIA CONTINENTAL PORTS, 1929., from the port of MANCHESTER Antwerp 3/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						21/1/1929	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	160	
1	FARRELL	GEORGE			TIMEMAN					28				5 11	150	
2	FLENEY	PATRICK								37				5 7	140	
3	MCENERNY	JOHN								44				5 7	150	
4	BRADLEY	EDWARD								22				5 4	140	
5	MCGAHEE	EDWARD								35				5 5	140	
6	BOWEN	LUKE			TRIMMER					21				5 6	130	
7	KEEGAN	JOSEPH								28				5 6	140	Failed to Jo
8	BOLTON	REGINALD								40				5 9	170	
9	ROBINSON	TOM			CHI STEWARD					44		NEGRO		5 8	150	
10	FARRELL	WILLIAM			2ND					26		ENGLISH		5 9	140	
11	ORAM	THOMAS			M'R					30				5 6	140	
12	MOONEY	HAROLD			CHIEF ENGR COOK					26				5 6	160	
13	LUDLOW	HARRY			2ND COOK & BKER											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(Seal)
43 Names.
Thos S. Cornish
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

P. P. Brandt
Comdtt

Printed in England

Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Sickness.

Nationality.

ne
wners
eral Agents
14—1240

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin, of the S Nieuw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R P Gittens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Feb, 1929

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

First

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Sheet No. 157

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MESSINA, arriving at New York Feb 15/29 VIA CONTINENTAL PORTS, 19, from the port of MANCHESTER 1/22/29
Antwerp 2/1/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						MASTER	21/1/29	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	152	
First	1	CUTTING	ROBERT	✓													
	2	CALLAGHAN	CHARLES	✓		1ST MATE	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	IRISH	✓	5'9	200	
	3	SYMES	JOHN	✓		2ND ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7	146	
	4	HEWETT	DEREK	✓		3RD ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	
	5	WHITAKER	EDGAR	✓		CARPENTER	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	
	6	VALIANT	JAMES	✓		BOSUN	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8	141	
P.S. First	7	TOMMESEN	CONRAD	✓		LAMPS	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'7	173	
											31	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	
First	8	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	146	
First	9	MILDREN	ALFRED	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8	151	
P.E. First	10	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	
P.E. First	11	YATES	JAMES	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5'8	146	
P.E. First	12	RABY	THOMAS	✓		A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
P.E.	13	ROSS	GEORGE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
P.E. First	14	RUSSELL	ALFRED	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	IRISH	✓	5'6	145	
First	15	SYME	STEPHEN	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7	149	
P.S.	16	LAVELLE	JOHN	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
First	17	WELLS	ROBERT	✓		O.S. ~~FIRE~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5	116	
First	18	JONES	ARTHUR	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
First P.E.	19	JARVIS	WILLIAM	✓		1ST W.T.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	WELSH	✓	5'9	180	
	20	BOYLE	RICHARD	✓		1ST ENGINEER	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'9	147	
	21	BURTON	SAMUEL	✓		2ND ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'9	200	
	22	SYMONDS	GEORGE	✓		3RD ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'6	144	
	23	WAIN	GEORGE	✓		4TH ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'2	157	
	24	DARWIN	WILLIAM	✓		~~DYNAMITMAN~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	WELSH	✓	5'1	140	
	25	MANNING	SAMUEL	✓		GREASER	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'1	130	
P.E. First	26	STRETCH	EDWARD	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'3	145	
P.E. First	27	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	
P.E. First	28	GALLAGHER	RICHARD	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
P.E. First	29	BENNETT	RICHARD	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	
P.E. First	30	MOORE	ROBERT	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Wm H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Consolidation Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Mexican, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. P. Rithmas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1929

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMTAERY CREW LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel NESSIAN, arriving at New York, Feb 15, 1927, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						At.Once										
First P.E.	IBRAHIM	Mohamed	774646	14 Years	TRIMMER	1.2.29	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male.	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5½	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One (1) name.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 43
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Wm. L. Turner Jr.

I certify that the journey to the United States

Harry Tr[illegible]
Vice Consul

Date January 31 1929

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 470

Line LEYLAND.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

2-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Russian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. F. Gibbins

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 27

Wm J Turnure

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

15 Memphis City
15 Memphis City

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Tony Pepan	26	Philipino			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jack Brennan
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
38769

Form 689 U. 38769

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Honolulu T.H.

April 17, 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Memphis City

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 16, 1929, 192, consigned to Norton Lilly and Co.; is now lying at Pier # 24, and is expected to sail April 17, 1929, 192, for Yokohama via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

159

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Gorbahanko	22	Russian	New York 3-13-29
Pedro Calderon	23	Spanish	" "

Office of District Director
APR 18 1929
U. S. Immigration Service
Honolulu, T. H.

14—1613

First	18	Bass	Theo.												
First	19	Taylor	James									an	"	5-11	160	
C	20	Broderius	Hans										German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar									navian	Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	22	Cowling	John	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	
First	23	Micallef	Charles	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	Xs	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	Tattoo all over
First	24	Acotanza	Jouquin	12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	25	Perez	Jose	16 yrs	"	"	"		No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	Tattoo right arm
First	26	Correa	Jose	29 yrs	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First	27	Arrugo	Joseph	14 yrs	Wiper	"	"		"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
	28	Sam	John	15 yrs	Steward	"	"		"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tatt
First	29	Foo	Chin	10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"		"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	
First	30	Lam	Ling	9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

American Consul
To Destroy Foreign
American Consul
To Destroy Foreign
To Destroy Foreign
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Surrender Jews
American Consul
To Destroy Foreign

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector. 4/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMPHIS CITY
FEB 15 1929

MEMPHIS CITY
FEB 15 1929

(1) No. on list	
First	1
	2
First	3
First	4
First	5
	6
	7
First	8
First	9
First	10
First	11
First	12
	13
First	14
First	15
	16
First	17
First	18
First	19
	20
First	21
First	22
First	23
First	24
First	25
First	26
First	27
	28
First	29
First	30

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..
14—1240

FEB 28 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Feb., 27th 19 29

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEMPHIS CITY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 19 29, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb., 27th, 1929, for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 160

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

165
Consul
American Consul

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sam Mossman	23	U. S. A.	Sept., 28th /29 New York
Filbert Gale	23	U. S. A.	" "
Hugh Thomas	24	U. S. A.	" "
Carl Bernstein	31	German	" "
August Leino	41	Dutch	" "
Antonio Alcedo	26	Spanish	" "
Francisco Paz	33	"	" "
Hans Broderius	30	German	" "
Charles Micallef	31	Maltese	" "
Jouquin Acotanza	25	Phill. Is.	" "
Jose Perez	33	Spanish	" "
Jose Corea	35	"	" "
Joe Arango	35	Brazillian	" "
Chin Foo	35	Chinese	" "
Ling Lam	30	"	" "
Jose Leitos	24	Brazillian	" "
Gregorio Agranio	27	Phill. Is.	" "
Simeon Pulanco	27	" "	" "
Sergio Maraino	25	" "	Dec., 22nd Singapore
Julius Sandwik	38	Estonia	Nov., 24th Manila

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Winslow Rouse	23	U. S. A.			
Joseph Vishak	23	U. S. A.			
John Bodler	24	U. S. A.			
Ronald McDonald	22	U. S. A.			
Jacob S. Cohen	25	U. S. A.			
R. C. Skemp	19	U. S. A.			
L. M. Jarrett	19	U. S. A.			
John Lingman	29	Finland			
M. Mariano	21	Phill. Is.			
P. Jakosslem	23	" "			
John Cincof	35	" "			
M. Conanf	50	" "			
W. McCracken	36	Ireland			
J. Matsushima	50	Japanese			
S. Kumano	38	"			
S. Kato	29	"			
M. Herose	34	"			
U. Asano	35	"			
T. Yanagawa	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jack Murray
Master.

[OVER.]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

First	16														
First	17														
First	18	Bass	Theo.										"	5-7	165	
First	19	Taylor	James										"	5-6	150	
	20	Broderius	Hans										"	5-11	160	
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar										German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	22	Gowling	John										Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	23	Micallef	Charles	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Scotch	5-8	155	
First	24	Acotanza	Jouquin	12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	Tattoo all over
First	25	Perez	Jose	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	26	Correa	Jose	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5-9	160	Tattoo right arm
First	27	Arango	Joseph	14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	"	5-4	140	
	28	Sam	John	15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Brazilian	5-7	150	
First	29	Foo	Chin	10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattoo [illegible]
First	30	Lam	Ling	9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	5-6	145	
													"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

Line: Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners: U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents: Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.
14—1240

Richard [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Bowser Inc. 11 Beaver St. N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel, S.S. Memphis City, arriving

MEMPHIS CITY

FEB 15 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
A	Murray	James W.	
First 1	Eaton	Harold	
2	Johnson	Emmett Jr.	
First 3	Mossman	Sam	
First 4	Gale	Filbert	
5	Thomas	Hugh	
6	Milton	John	
7	Jensen	Chris	
First 8	Sandwik	Julius	
First 9	Bernstein	Carl	
First 10	Leino	August	
First 11	Behn	Henry	
First 12	~~Crotty~~	John	
13	Johansson	Allbin	
First 14	Alcedo	Antonio	
First 15	Paz	Francis	
16	McCallion	Michael	
First 17	O'Neill	Felix	
First 18	Bass	Theo.	
First 19	Taylor	James	
20	Broderius	Hans	
First 21	Stafrin	Oscar	
First 22	~~Gowling~~	~~John~~	
First 23	Micallef	Charles	
First 24	Acotanza	Jouquin	
First 25	Perez	Jose	
First 26	Correa	Jose	
First 27	Arreugo	Joseph	
28	~~Sam~~	~~John~~	
First 29	Foo	Chin	
First 30	Lam	Ling	

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								U.S.A.	5-8	168	None
20 yrs	First Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-6	145	
10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-8	160	
10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-9	160	
13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11	170	
~~10 yrs~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	5-7	155	
15 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-9	170	To Visit Foreign Tattoo both arms
12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	To Visit Foreign Tattoo right arm
29 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	To
14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	To Visit Foreign Anchor left arm
~~15 yrs~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	~~Siamese~~	~~Siamese~~	5-6	140	~~Tattoo~~ To Visit Foreign Tattoo right arm
10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	To Visit Foreign
9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	To Visit Foreign Tattoo both arms

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co

14—1240

Michael Corvazzi
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/28

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Metropolitan Shipping Co.

15

Form 689 U. 33769

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

March 10th, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. MEMPHIS CITY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1928 consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Western Maryland R.R. Pier and is expected to sail March 10th, 1928 for New York via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 13 28

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

1/24/28 Surabaya Java 1/16/28
via Port Said 165

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SURABAYA, JAVA

American Consul

Printed and Sold by A. E. Bennett, Inc., 45 White Street, N. Y. C.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. R. Taylor	30	U. S. A.	New York, Feb., 22nd /29
John Cinco	35	Philippine Is.	" " " "
T. Yanagawa	28	Japan	" " " "
U. Asano	35	"	" " " "
John Milton	54	Estonia	" " " "
W. M. Roare	23	U. S. A.	" " " "
Jahen Lingman	29	Finland	" " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

7-15 Memphis City

46376

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 5 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

March 1st 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Memphis City

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 28th 1929, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 40 North, and is expected to sail March 1st 1929, for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

First	17	O'Neill	Felix		20 yrs	First Ass't	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-6	150	
First	18	Bass	Theo.		6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-6	150	
First	19	Taylor	James		10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160	
	20	Broderius	Hans		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar		13 yrs	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	22	Gosling	John		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	
First	23	Micallef	Charles		15 yrs	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	Tattoo all over
First	24	Acotanya	Jouquin		12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	25	Perez	Jose		16 yrs	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	Tattoo right arm
First	26	Correa	Jose		29 yrs	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First	27	Arrugo	Joseph		14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
	28	Sam	John		15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattooed left arm
First	29	Foo	Chin		10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	
First	30	Lam	Ling		9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co

14—1240

Michael Brazil
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/5/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Parcell, Inc., 19 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jacob Cohen	26	U.S.A.	Feb 22nd to 29 New York

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G.K. Wong ✓	26	Chinese Hawaiin	March 9th. Baltimore Md.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

2 - 15 Memphis City

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 22 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

March 20th 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Memphis City

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th, 1929, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Ford Plant, Chester, and is expected to sail March 21st, 1929, for Far East

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED APR 5 1929 RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAR 29 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[CONTINUED OVER]

N.Y. 31038

at a
a 17/1928
165
15)
al marks,
rities, or
ease
one
both arms
Foreign
th arms
Foreign
r left arm
o right arm
Foreign
left arm
both arms
o left arm

First	17	Ch			6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-6	150	
First	18	Ba			10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160	
First	19	Taylor	James		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	20	Broderius	Hans		13 yrs	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	
First	22	Gowling	John		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	Tattoo all over
First	23	Micallef	Charles		12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	24	Acotanza	Jouquin		16 yrs	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	Tattoo right arm
First	25	Perez	Jose		29 yrs	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First	26	Correa	Jose		14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
First	27	Arrugo	Joseph		15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattoo right arm
First	28	Sam	John		10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	
First	29	Foo	Chin		9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms
First	30	Lam	Ling													

American Consul Surabaya Java

Foreign

Line Lothringen S.S. Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co

14 1240

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 3/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N Y 31035

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1.....

al at a
Jan 17/1928

165

(15)

ical marks,
ilities, or
disease

None

.oo both arms

Visit Foreign
.too both arms

Visit Foreign
nchor left arm
to
attoo right arm

Visit Foreign
to
attoo left arm
to
attoo both arms

Visit Foreign
attoo left arm

First	18	Bass	Theo.		6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-9	165	
First	19	Taylor	James		10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160	
	20	Broderius	Hans		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar		13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	22	Gowling	John		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	
First	23	Micallef	Charles		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	Tattoo all over
First	24	Acotanya	Jouquin		12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	25	Perez	Jose		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	Tattoo right arm
First	26	Correa	Jose		29 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First	27	Arango	Joseph		14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
	28	Sam	John		15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattoo left arm
First	29	Foo	Chin		10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	
First	30	Lam	Ling		9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

Visit Foreign
Tattoo left arm
Visit Foreign
Tattoo right arm
American Consul
Visit Foreign
Tattoo all over
Visit Foreign
Tattoo right arm
to
Visit Foreign
American Consul
to
Visit Foreign

Crew 34
WS 1
Pass 5

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co

Michael Curry
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Beaver St., N. Y. 31039

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Filbert Gale	24	U.S.A.			
C.Willis Stanton	20	U.S.A.			
George Gorbatenko	22	Russia			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jack Murray
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
58769

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jack D Murray
Master.

[OVER]

...1.....

rrival at a
a Dec 17/28

165

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

attoo both arms

Foreign
ttoo both arms

Foreign
nchor left arm
to
ttoo right arm

Foreign

to
ttoo left arm

to
attoo both arms

attoo left arm

First	18	Bass	Theo.		6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-5	150	
First	19	Taylor	James		10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160	
	20	Broderius	Hans		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-7	175	Tattoo left arm
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar		13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	Tattoo right arm
First	22	Gowling	John		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	Tattoo all over
First	23	Micallef	Charles		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	
First	24	Acotanza	Joaquin		12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First	25	Perez	Jose		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	Tattoo right arm
First	26	Correa	Jose		29 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First	27	Arango	Joseph		14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
	28	Sam	John		15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattooed Right M
First	29	Foo	Chin		10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	To Vessel Foreign
First	30	Lam	Ling		9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

Line Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co

Michael Corrigan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

...ommonolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

...4 Beaver St., N Y 31034

No. ...1.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

...arrival at a
...ya Dec 17/28
...d : 165

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
Tattoo both arms
To Protect Foreign Tattoo both arms
To Protect Foreign Anchor left arm
To Tattoo right arm
To Protect Foreign
To Protect Foreign Tattoo left arm
To Tattoo both arms
Tattoo left arm
To Protect Foreign Tattoo left arm
To Protect Foreign Tattoo right arm
American Consul
To Protect Foreign Tattoo all over
To Protect Foreign Tattoo right arm
To
To Protect Foreign
To Protect Foreign Tattoo both arms

First	18	Bass	Theo.	6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-6	150
First	19	Taylor	James	10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160
	20	Broderius	Hans	10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	German	5-7	175
First	21	Stafrin	Oscar	13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165
First	22	Gowling	John	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155
First	23	Micallef	Charles	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165
First	24	Acotanza	Jouquin	12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145
First	25	Perez	Jose	16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No.	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160
First	26	Correa	Jose	29 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140
First	27	Arsuzo	Joseph	14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150
	28	Sam	John	15 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Siamese	Siamese	5-6	140
First	29	Foo	Chin	10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145
First	30	Lam	Ling	9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135

Tattoo both arms

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java

Line ...Isthmian S.S. Lines
Owners ...U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents ...Treasor, Norton, Lilly & Co

14—1240

...Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/29

Crew 34 W S 15 Pass 4

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel, S.S. Memphis City

MEMPHIS CITY

FEB 15 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Unz & Co 24 Beaver St. N. Y. 51016

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Memphis City, arriving at New York, February 15th, 1929, from the port of Far East via Port Said (Manila 11/24/28 — Surabaya Java 12/6/28)

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Murray	James W.		46 yrs	Master	1928			Yes	60	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	168	None
First 1	Eaton	Harold		21 yrs	Chief Officer	Sept. 28	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-6	150	Tattoo both arms
2	Johnson	Emmett Jr.		7 yrs	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	
First 3	Mossman	Sam		4 yrs	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
First 4	Gale	Filbert		1 yr	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	160	
First 5	Thomas	Hugh		7 yrs	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-11	170	
6	Milton	John		7 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Russian	"	5-7	155	
7	Jensen	Chris		20 yrs	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	170	To Destitute Foreign Tattoo both arms
First 8	Sandwik	Julius		20 yrs	A.B.	Nov. 23	Manila	"	"	34	"	Estonian	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
First 9	Bernstein	Carl		17 yrs	"	Sept. 28	New York	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-7	175	To Destitute Foreign Anchor left arm
First 10	Leino	August		27 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	175	Tattoo right arm
First 11	Behn	Henry		9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	155	To Destitute Foreign
First 12	~~Crotty~~	John		2 yrs	"	Nov. 23	Manila	"	"	23	"	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
13	Johanssen	Allbin		23 yrs	"	Sept. 28	New York	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-6	170	To Destitute Foreign
First 14	Alcedo	Antonio		12 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	Tattoo left arm
First 15	Paz	Francis		20 yrs	"	Oct. 1	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tattoo both arms
16	McCallion	Michael		20 yrs	Chief Engr	Sept. 23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Tattoo left arm
First 17	O'Neill	Felix		20 yrs	First Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	
First 18	Bass	Theo.		6 yrs	Second Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-5	150	
First 19	Taylor	James		10 yrs	Third Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	160	
20	Broderius	Hans		10 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5-7	175	To Destitute Foreign Tattoo left arm
First 21	Stafrin	Oscar		13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	165	To Destitute Foreign Tattoo right arm
First 22	~~Gowling~~	~~John~~		~~10 yrs~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~Scotch~~	Scotch	5-8	155	[illegible] American Consul
First 23	Micallef	Charles		18 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Maltese	Gt. Br.	5-6	165	To Destitute Foreign Tattoo all over
First 24	Acotanza	Jouquin		12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	145	
First 25	Perez	Jose		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	To Destitute Foreign Tattoo right arm
First 26	Correa	Jose		29 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First 27	Arruego	Joseph		14 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java [illegible] American Consul
28	~~Sam~~	John		~~15 yrs~~	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Siamese~~	Siamese	5-6	140	Tattoo [illegible]
First 29	Foo	Chin		10 Yrs	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	145	To Destitute Foreign
First 30	Lam	Ling		9 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo both arms

Line: Isthmian S.S. Lines

Owners: U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co

14 1240

Michael J. Boyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/15/29

Crew 34 S 1 5

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMPHIS CITY

FEB 15 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

'ommonwealth Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Memphis City ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. D. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February 1929.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 2.

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Memphis City, arriving at New York, February 15th, 1929, from the port of Far East Via Suez & Port Said

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1928										
	31	Leitoa	Jose	D-43-M-5488-404-8/11/23	5 yrs	Mess	Sept. 26	New York	Yes	No	24	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	145	Ex Visiting Foreign
	32	Adriano	Gregorio		7 yrs	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	150	
First	33	Pulanco	Simeon		2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11			NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
First	12	Mariano	Sergio		6	Mess	Dec 22	Singapore	yes	"	24	"	P I	P I	5-4		
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19							Belawan									
E First	20	Bähr	Hugo	99455/404	5 yrs.	Fireman	1-4-29	Deli	yes	yes	22	"	German	German	6-1		
E First	21	Achilles	Ernest		10 yrs.	A. B.	1-4-29	Deli	"	yes	27	"	German	German	5-7		
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, No.
at Surabaya, Java
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Far Ports, Straitsport and Suez Canal.
Edwin M. Watts
(Consul)
Date December 14, 1928.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at Singapore S.S.
SEEN
For the journey to Ports
via
I. S. Hinkle
Date December 28 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Passe prescribed

was left behind in Belawan by S/S Inkult
was left behind in Belawan by S/S Inkult

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Aden Arabia
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Suez Canal
Foster Hunter
(Consul)
Date January 16, 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the journey.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Lathuriau S.S. Lines
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilly & Co

14—1240

Richard Berry
Immigrant Inspector
2/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Commercial Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

2-15-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James D Murray, Master, of the S.S. Memphis City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas D Murray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February 1929

Michael Burgo
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Manila 11/26/28 -
Iloilo 11/29/28 -
Cebu 12/3/28
Cagayan de Misamis 12/4/28
Davao 12/9/28

Surabaya 12/16/28
Semarang 12/17
Batavia 12/19
Singapore 12/28
Port Swettenham 12/30
Penang 1/1/29
Belawan Deli 1/4
Aden 1/17
Suez 1/22
Port Said 1/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Consolidation Shipping Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francis Ohlisson	45	Swedish			
John O'Neill	39	British			
William Morgan	28	British			
William Stewart	40	British			
Thomas Rice	33	British			
William Stewart	39	American			
William F. Wood	21	British			
Gordon Patterson	15	Canada			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping CO.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Kaselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 27th, 1929

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Montrolite
from port of Talara Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1929 consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail February 18th, 1929, for Cartagena Colombia
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

167

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

FEB 28 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 aliens
Sheet No. .....

168

19 29, from the port of Talara, Peru

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francis Ohlisson	Yes	39	M	Scots	Canadian	5/7		
2	John O'Neill	Yes	38	M	Scots	British	5/9	155 lbs.	
3	William Morgan	Yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5/7	157	
4	William Stewart	Yes	49	M	French	Canadian	5/7	169	
5	William Stewart	Yes.	24	M	English	Canadian	5/7	145 lbs.	
6	William F. Wood	Yes	28	M	Scots	British	5/6½	149 lbs.	
7	Gordon Patterson	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5/7	146 lbs.	
8		Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5/6	138 lbs.	
9		Yes	25	M	English	British	5/5	148 lbs	
10		Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5/11	167 lbs.	
11		Yes.	19	M	English	Canadian	5/7	148 lbs.	
12		Yes.	25	M	English	U.S.Citizen	5/8	160 lbs.	
13		Yes.	18	M	French	Canadian	5/10	160 lbs	
14		Yes.	23	M	English	Canadian	5/11½	195 lbs	
15		Yes.	17	M	English	Canadian	5/8	140 lbs.	
16		Yes.	20	M	English	Canadian	5/6½	140 lbs	
17		Yes.	16	M	English	Canadian	4/7	101 lbs	
18		Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5/3	128 lbs.	
19		Yes.	22	M	English	Canadian	5/11	148 lbs	
20		Yes.	43	M	English	British	5/8	152 lbs	
21		Yes	30	M	Scots	British	5/8	160 lbs	
22		Yes	29	M	Scots	British	5/7½	150 lbs	
23		Yes	26	M	Welsh	British	5/8	146 lbs	
24		Yes	22	M	Scots	British	6/0	189	
25		Yes.	28	M	Scots	British	5/5	165 lbs	Ruddy complexion
26		Yes	36	M	German	German	5/8	146 lbs	
27		Yes	27	M	Scots	British	5/7	145 lbs	Ruddy complexion
28		Yes	28	M	Swedish	Canadian	5/8	155 lbs	
29		Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5/9	170 lbs	Ruddy complexion
30		Yes	26	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8½	130 lbs	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United Sta

Vessel MONTROLITE *, arriving at* New York *,* Febru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Master	24/12/28	New Yor
2	Sharp	Sidney	✓	24	Chief Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	16	2nd Officer	16/1/29	New Yo
4	Guidice	Joseph	✓	27	A.B.	1/2/28	Talara
5	Whitelaw	Gerald	✓	3½	3rd Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
6	Petrie	John	✓	2½	W/T Opr.	5/12/28	Halifax
7	Hatcher	James	✓	15	Bosun	5/12/28	Halifax
8	Bowdridge	Fred	✓	2½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
9	Brooks	Solomon	✓	8	A.B.	16/1/29	New York
10	Marryatt	Earle	✓	5	4th Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
11	Tullis	James	✓	1	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
12	Dawson	Robert	✓	3½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
13	Laliberte	Roger	✓	1½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
14	Marryatt	Philip	✓	2	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
15	Taylor	Maurice	✓	5 mths	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
16	Barnes	James Reigh	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
17	Baker	Wallace	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
18	Blakeney	Roy	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
19	Bowdridge	Leo	✓	4 yrs	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓	14 yrs	Ch. Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
21	Cruden	James P.	✓	9	2nd Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
22	Buchan	John	✓	3	3rd Engr	24/12/28	New York
23	Stone	Edwin	✓	1½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
24	Bell	P. Fraser	✓	2	5th Engr.	16/1/29	New York
25	Allen	James	✓	4½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
26	Arp	Hans	✓	12	Junior Engr,	5/12/28	Halifax
27	Hamilton	Andrew	✓	2	Junior Engr	5/12/28	Halifax
28	Selen	Herbert	✓	6	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York
29	Reilly	Patrick	✓	5	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York
30	Connolly	Eugene	✓	10	Storekeeper	24/12/28	New York

MONTROLITE FEB 1, 5

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. Ltd. N.Y.
16—1240
Vide Wallace to C.H.L. Hogue

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Reilly	34	British	January 16th 1929 New York
Andrew Hamilton	25	British	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.
Humphrey O'Brien	26	Canada	" " " "
Samuel Marks	28	Canada	" " " "
Solomon Brooks	25	British	January 16th 1929 New York
Robert Dawson	25	American	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.
James Allan	28	British	" " " "
Armanio Garcia	23	Spain	January 17 1929 New York
Frank O'Connell	24	Canada	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Total 45
42 aliens

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel MONTROLITE, arriving at New York, February 15, 1929, from the port of Talara, Peru 3/11/29
13 aliens 3/12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Master	24/12/28	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Scots	Canadian	5/9		
2	Sharp	Sidney	✓	24	Chief Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	38	M	Scots	British	5/9	155 lbs.	
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	16	2nd Officer	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5/7	157	
4	Guidice	Joseph	✓	27	A.B.	1/2/29	Talara	No	Yes	49	M	French	Canadian	5/7	169	
5	Whitelaw	Gerald	✓	3½	3rd Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	24	M	English	Canadian	5/7	145 lbs.	
6	Petrie	John	✓	2½	W/T Opr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	28	M	Scots	British	5/6½	149 lbs.	
7	Hatcher	James	✓	15	Bosun	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5/7	146 lbs.	
8	Bowdridge	Fred	✓	2½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5/6	138 lbs.	
9	Brooks	Solomon	✓	8	A.B.	18/1/29	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5/5	148 lbs	
10	Marryatt	Earle	✓	5	4th Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5/11	167 lbs.	
11	Tullis	James	✓	1	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	19	M	English	Canadian	5/7	148 lbs.	
12	Dawson	Robert	✓	3½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes.	25	M	English	U.S.Citizen	5/8	160 lbs.	
13	Laliberte	Roger	✓	1½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	18	M	French	Canadian	5/10	160 lbs	
14	Marryatt	Philip	✓	2	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	23	M	English	Canadian	5/11½	195 lbs	
15	Taylor	Maurice	✓	5 mths	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	17	M	English	Canadian	5/8	140 lbs.	
16	Barnes	James Reigh	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	5/22/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	20	M	English	Canadian	5/6½	140 lbs	
17	Baker	Wallace	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	16	M	English	Canadian	4/7	101 lbs	
18	Blakeney	Roy	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5/3	128 lbs.	
19	Bowdridge	Leo	✓	4 yrs	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	22	M	English	Canadian	5/11	148 lbs	
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓	14 yrs	Ch.Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	43	M	English	British	5/8	152 lbs	
21	Cruden	James P.	✓	9	2nd Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	30	M	Scots	British	5/8	160 lbs	
22	Buchan	John	✓	3	3rd Engr	24/12/28	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Scots	British	5/7½	150 lbs	
23	Stone	Edwin	✓	1½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	26	M	Welsh	British	5/8	146 lbs	
24	Bell	P. Fraser	✓	2	5th Engr.	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Scots	British	6/0	189	
25	Allen	James	✓	4½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes.	28	M	Scots	British	5/5	165 lbs	Bishy Foreign
26	Arp	Hans	✓	12	Junior Engr,	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/8	146 lbs	
27	Hamilton	Andrew	✓	2	Junior Engr	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes	27	M	Scots	British	5/7	145 lbs	Bishy Foreign
28	Selen	Herbert	✓	6	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Swedish	Canadian	5/8	165 lbs	
29	Reilly	Patrick	✓	5	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York	YES	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5/9	170 lbs	Bishy Foreign
30	Connolly	Eugene	✓	10	Storekeeper	24/12/28	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8½	138 lbs	

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil. Limited.
Local Agents Standard shipping Company.
Pilot undertook to (H.L. Hague)

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
MONTROLITE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United Stat

Vessel MONTROLITE, arriving at New York, February

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Master	24/12/28	New York
2	Sharp	Sidney	✓	24	Chief Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	16	2nd Officer	16/1/29	New York
4	Guidice	Joseph	✓	27	A.B.	1/2/29	Talara
5	Whitelaw	Gerald	✓	3½	3rd Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
6	Petrie	John	✓	2½	W/T Opr.	5/12/28	Halifax
7	Hatcher	James	✓	15	Bosun	5/12/28	Halifax
8	Bowdridge	Fred	✓	2½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
9	Brooks	Solomon	✓	8	A.B.	16/1/29	New York
10	Marryatt	Earle	✓	5	4th Officer	5/12/28	Halifax
11	Tullis	James	✓	1	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
12	Dawson	Robert	✓	3½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
13	Laliberte	Roger	✓	1½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
14	Marryatt	Philip	✓	2	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
15	Taylor	Maurice	✓	5 mths	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
16	Barnes	James Reigh	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
17	Baker	Wallace	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
18	Blakeney	Roy	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax
19	Bowdridge	Leo	✓	4 yrs	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓	14 yrs	Ch. Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
21	Cruden	James P.	✓	9	2nd Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
22	Buchan	John	✓	3	3rd Engr	24/12/28	New York
23	Stone	Edwin	✓	1½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
24	Bell	P. Fraser	✓	2	5th Engr.	16/1/29	New York
25	Allen	James	✓	4½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax
26	Arp	Hans	✓	12	Junior Engr,	5/12/28	Halifax
27	Hamilton	Andrew	✓	2	Junior Engr	5/12/28	Halifax
28	Selen	Herbert	✓	6	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York
29	Reilly	Patrick	✓	5	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York
30	Connolly	Eugene	✓	10	Storekeeper	24/12/28	New York

MONTROLITE FEB 15

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. Ltd.
14—1240

Vide wakitel to (H.L. Hagen)

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Patrick Reilly	34	British	January 16th 1929 New York	
Andrew Hamilton	26	British	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.	
Humphrey O'Brien	28	Canada	" " " "	
Samuel Marks	28	Canada	" " " "	
Solomon Brooks	25	British	January 18th 1929 New York	
Robert Dawson	25	American	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.	
James Allan	28	British	" " " "	
Armanio Garcia	23	Spain	January 17 1929 New York	
Frank O'Connell	24	Canada	December 5th 1928 Halifax N.S.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DESERTED SEAMEN—Cont'd.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Canadian Shipping Co.

Total 45
42 aliens

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTROLITE, arriving at New York, February 15, 1929, from the port of Talara, Peru 2/11/29
13 alien 3/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	24/12/28	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Scots	Canadian	5-9		
1	Cameron	Alexander	✓		Chief Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	38	M	Scots	British	5/9	155 lbs.	
2	Sharp	Sidney	✓	24	2nd Officer	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5/7	157	
3	Richards	Aubrey	✓	16	A.B.	1/2/29	Talara	No	Yes	49	M	French	Canadian	5/7	169	
4	Guidice	Joseph	✓	27	3rd Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	24	M	English	Canadian	5/7	145 lbs.	
5	Whitelaw	Gerald	✓	3½	W/T Opr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	28	M	Scots	British	5/6½	149 lbs.	
6	Petrie	John	✓	2½	Bosun	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5/7	146 lbs.	
7	Hatcher	James	✓	15	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5/6	138 lbs.	
8	Bowdridge	Fred	✓	2½	A.B.	18/1/29	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5/5	148 lbs	
9	Brooks	Solomon	✓	8	4th Officer	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5/11	167 lbs.	
10	Marryatt	Earle	✓	5	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	19	M	English	Canadian	5/7	148 lbs.	
11	Tullis	James	✓	1	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes.	25	M	English	U.S.Citizen	5/8	160 lbs.	
12	Dawson	Robert	✓	3½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	18	M	French	Canadian	5/10	160 lbs	
13	Laliberte	Roger	✓	1½	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	23	M	English	Canadian	5/11½	195 lbs	
14	Marryatt	Philip	✓	2	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	17	M	English	Canadian	5/8	140 lbs.	
15	Taylor	Maurice	✓	5 mths	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	20	M	English	Canadian	5/6½	140 lbs	
16	Barnes	James Reigh	✓	1 yr.	O.S.	5/22/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	16	M	English	Canadian	4/7	101 lbs	
17	Baker	Wallace	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5/3	128 lbs.	
18	Blakeney	Roy	✓	2 months	O.S.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	22	M	English	Canadian	5/11	148 lbs	
19	Bowdridge	Leo	✓	4 yrs	A.B.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes.	43	M	English	British	5/8	152 lbs	
20	Fratson	Sidney	✓	14 yrs	Ch.Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	30	M	Scots	British	5/8	160 lbs	
21	Cruden	James P.	✓	9	2nd Engr.	24/12/28	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Scots	British	5/7½	150 lbs	
22	Buchan	John	✓	3	3rd Engr	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	26	M	Welsh	British	5/8	146 lbs	
23	Stone	Edwin	✓	1½	Junior Engr.	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Scots	British	6/0	189	
24	Bell	P. Fraser	✓	2	5th Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes.	28	M	Scots	British	5/5	165 lbs	Rushy Foreign
25	Allen	James	✓	4½	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/8	146 lbs	
26	Arp	Hans	✓	12	Junior Engr.	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes	27	M	Scots	British	5/7	145 lbs	Rushy Foreign
27	Hamilton	Andrew	✓	2	Junior Engr	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	28	M	Swedish	Canadian	5/8	165 lbs	
28	Selen	Herbert	✓	6	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5/9	170 lbs	Rushy Foreign
29	Reilly	Patrick	✓	5	Junior Engr	16/1/29	New York	YES	Yes	26	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8½	138 lbs	
30	Connolly	Eugene	✓	10	Storekeeper	24/12/28	New York	No								

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil. Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
1c-1940 Fide wallace to (H.L. Hogan)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
MONTROLITE			FEB 15	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont'd.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

...ommonwealth Shipping Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander G. Cameron Master *, of the* M/S "Montrolite" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alex G. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Form 6860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2/1/29

Vessel MONTROLITE, arriving at NEW YORK, February 17, 1929, from the port of Talara, Peru 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hornby	William Richard	✓	2 yrs	Electrician	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/11	156	
2	McGee	Couuts	✓	4	Pumpman	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Scots	U.S.Citizen	5/11	178	
3	Knox	Henry	✓	30	Fireman	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	British	5/7	140	
4	O'Brien	Humphrey	✓	6	Fireman	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes	28	M	Irish	Canadian	5/9	150	Discharged Foreign
5	O'Connell	Frank	✓	5	Fireman	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes	24	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8	140	Discharged Foreign
6	Marks	Samuel	✓	8	Wiper	5/12/28	Halifax	YES	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5/9	180	" "
7	Robertson	Robert	✓	28	Wiper	7/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5/4½	125	
8	Henry	William	✓	3	Messman	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	American	5/9	185	
9	Smith	William	✓	3	Ch.Cook	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	35	M	English	Canadian	5/6	145	
10	Bingley	John	✓	4	2nd Cook	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5/6	135	
11	Lennox	John	✓	22	Ch.Steward	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	48	M	Scots	Canadian	5/7	145	
12	Lee	James	✓	1	Messboy	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/6	140	
13	Gilbert	Sidney	✓	5	Messboy	5/12/28	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/9	145	
14	Garcia	Armando	✓	2	Messboy	1/2/29	New York	YES	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	Discharged Foreign
15	Laburn	Charles	✓	3	4th Engr.	16/1/29	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Scots	British	5/7	150	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W J Turner Insp
for US Consul at Talara

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date 2/5/29
SEEN
2 Sheets. 45 Entries.
W. A. Stevenson
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line Imperial Oil, Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

2-15-29

2c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander G. Cameron Master, *of the* M/S "Montrolite", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alex G. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~6th~~ 15 *day of* February, *19*29

Wm L Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 16, 1929, 192

I, master of the Spanish Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Lempira

from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15, 1929, 192, consigned to Atlantic Nav Corp; is now lying at Pier 26 E R, and is expected to sail Feb 16 1929, 192, for Puerto Cortes via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD FEB 18 29 PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vincinte Sanchez	27	Spanish			
Enrique Garcia	47	"			
Wilhelm Huun	32	Norwegian			
Antonio Lesta	22	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Brenner
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 680

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduran) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

171

1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C.A. Feb 15/1929

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount possessed	(4) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(5) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(6) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(7) Whether a polygamist	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vincinte Sanchez	$50	Self	No	No	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Black Eyes
2	Enrique Garcia	$50	Self	No	No	No	"	35	"	"	"			Scar Right Finger
3	Wilhelm Huun	$50	Self	No	No	No	"	29	"	"	"			Scar Left Arm
4	Antonio Lesta	$50	Self	No	No	No	"	23	"	"	"			Scar Left Hand

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel Spanish Honduran SS Lempira, *arriving at* New York, FEBRUARY 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or d port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Evensen	Nicolai		28	Master	2/2/29	NYC	Y
2	Angell-	Trygve		20	1st.Officer	"	"	"
3	Wilhelmsen	Yngve		13	2nd.Mate	"	"	"
4	Blomstrand	Arne		9	3rd. "	"	"	"
5	Cores	Jose		12	Boatswain	"	"	"
6	Castello	Antonio		20	Watchman	"	"	"
7	Olanzo	Nicholas		20	Quartermaster	"	"	"
8	Garcia	Joaquin		7	"	"	"	"
9	Martinez	Manuel		6	Sailor	"	"	"
10	Campos	Joe		12	"	"	"	"
11	Bernardez	Jose		11	"	"	"	"
12	Bazquez	Joaquin		6	"	"	"	"
13	Munerini	Ernest		19	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"
14	Hartwell	Hewitt		17	1st. Asst.	"	"	"
15	Johansen	Hans		14	2nd. "	"	"	"
16	Tungesvik	Bernard		12	3rd. "	"	"	2
17	Golan	Eliseo		20	Chf. Rfgr.	"	"	"
18	Sheehan	Daniel		29	2nd. "	"	"	"
19	Groth	Kolbjorn		22	3rd. "	"	"	"
20	Perez	Jose		35	Oiler	"	"	"
21	Vallecillo	Amado		6	"	"	"	"
22	Fernandez	Alfredo		15	"	"	"	"
23	Arias	Antonio		8	Fireman	"	"	"
24	Mayan	Eduardo		10	"	"	"	"
25	Ros	Antonio		15	"	"	"	"
26	Sellar	Charles		25	Steward	"	"	"
27	Oliba	Domingo		8	1st. Cook	"	"	"
28	Webster	Hale		4	2nd. "	"	"	"
29	Campbell	Alvin		4	1st. Waiter	"	"	"
30	Myles	Eberard		5	2nd. "	"	"	"

Agents ... Atlantic Navigation

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trygve Angell	33	Norwegian	2/2/29 N.Y.C.
Kolbjorn Jreth	48	"	"
Wallace Fill	21	Honduran	"
Nicholas Olanzo	44	Spanish	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where and when discharged.	Cause.

Line	
Owners	
Local Agents 14—1240	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where and when discharged.	Cause.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduranian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel Spanish Honduran SS Lempira, *arriving at* New York, FEBRUARY 15, 1929, *from the port of* Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C.A. Feb 7/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)* Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evensen	Nicolai		28	Master	2/2/29	NYC	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Tattooed Foreign
2	Angell-	Trygve		20	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Tattooed
3	Wilhelmsen	Yngve		13	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Tattooed
4	Blomstrand	Arne		9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Tattooed
5	Cores	Jose		12	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			Tattooed
6	Castello	Antonio		20	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			Tattooed
7	Olanzo	Nicholas		20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Tattooed
8	Garcia	Joaquin		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Tattooed
9	Martinez	Manuel		6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Tattooed
10	Campos	Joe		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Tattooed Foreign
11	Bernardez	Jose		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Tattooed Foreign
12	Bazquez	Joaquin		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Tattooed
13	Munerini	Ernest		19	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	American			
14	Hartwell	Hewitt		17	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	B. W. I.	"			
15	Johansen	Hans		14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Tattooed Foreign
16	Tungesvik	Bernard		12	3rd. "	"	2	"	"	33	"	"	"			Tattooed
17	Golan	Eliseo		20	Chf. Rfgr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			Tattooed
18	Sheehan	Daniel		29	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	American			
19	Groth	Kolbjorn		22	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Tattooed Foreign
20	Perez	Jose		35	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish			Tattooed
21	Vallecillo	Amado		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Honduran	Honduran			Tattooed
22	Fernandez	Alfredo		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			Tattooed Foreign
23	Arias	Antonio		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Tattooed
24	Mayan	Eduardo		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Tattooed
25	Ros	Antonio		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Tattooed
26	Sellar	Charles		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	American			
27	Oliba	Domingo		8	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	Honduran			Tattooed Foreign
28	Webster	Hale		4	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Deleted
29	Campbell	Alvin		4	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduran			Tattooed Foreign
30	Myles	Eberard		5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	S	"	"			Tattooed

Crew 35
" 5
Pass 30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Agents 13—1940 Atlantic Navigation

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Svendsen
Master, ~~Mate or Steward Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Enright
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8-30) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, and the circumstances of the desertion of each alien so reported. Any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or any report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if unpaid, shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intent to file the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman from the United States.

SEC. 26. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to accept on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel pending such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay by the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine, or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report such seaman for the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by such detention to be deported on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consolidation Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lempira, arriving at NYC New York, FEBRUARY 15, 1929, from the port of PCORTES February 7 1929. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Aspinall	Winston		1	Pantryman	2/2/29	NYC	Yes	Yes	22	M	Negro	Brit.Hond.			
32	Portos	Balbino		3	1st. Mess.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
33	Arnold	Archibald		2mo.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
34	Hill	Wallace		2	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Honduran			
35	Hibbett	James		9	Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American			

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) No. 98.

SEEN
For the Commissioner of Immigration
via New York - Direct.
Arthur Woodford
Vice Consul

Date FEB 6 1929

[AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS]

This list comprizes thirty-five (35) names.

1E/1ST 14 WATLER HUGH 3 - MESSMAN 2/8/29 Pto.Ctz. " - " 21 . HERICAN HONDURAN D. ship, Foreign

Seen for the inclusion of the name of Hugh Watler to replace Hale Webster, whose name has been deleted.

FEB 8 - 1929
Arthur Woodford
Vice Consul

This list comprises thirty-five names.

Wm. Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 2/15/29

[AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS]

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co New Orleans

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 R

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Consolidation Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

2-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Brenden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1927

Michael Surgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 710) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they are severally intended to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribed and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon and of those who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will not leave port thereon for the reason that they have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed surreptitiously, and also the reasons of their departure, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed surreptitiously, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each case concerning which such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while application for remission or mitigation of the same is pending, and such fine be remitted or mitigated: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to report any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain any such seaman on board or otherwise after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor (unless such seaman has been granted permission to land temporarily under bond), shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is proved that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or of part after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—909

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Sheet No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Liberty *Sailing from* Havre, France, Jan. 31st, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York February 15, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Furman	Harry	30	10	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. March 15, 1898		759 South 2nd St. Philadelphia
2	Hiatt	Guy	27	1	M	M	New York, N. Y. Dec. 2, 1902		90 Hackensack St. Wood Ridge, N J
3	Champion	Joseph	34	4	M	S	Ocean City, N. J. Aug. 30, 1895		Court House, Cape May, N. J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 710 B

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 20 1929
BILL No. _____ BILLED _____

Arr 2-15-29.

St Cherbourg

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]		3	3
Children			
Steerage			
Total		3	3

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York

Feb. 28 19 29

174

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert tug) called the Liberty (Insert name of vessel)

of Kearney, N. J. (Insert sailing port), bound for Ports in Europe, whereof P. R. Smith is master.

11—524

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Geral D. Griffin	N J	US	28	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	$150.00	Henry Williams	Fa. Dennis J. 230 Bowers St Jersey City, N. J.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

P R Smith
11—524 Master

Shipping Commissioner.

14	E Pascale	16	N Y	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Mrs Dominic 69 Bradhack Av Scarsdale N Y
15	Percy C Lockhart	17	Kent	"	38	6	-	"	"	"	Jh Engr	Mo Mrs C B San Diego Calif.
16	Ernest H Egerstedt	18	Ger (Nat)	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Sis Elsie Diehl 30 Oakwood Blvd Poughkeepsie
17	A Hoeckele	19	Ohio	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Blanche 17 McKinley Pl Glendale L I
18	H Williams	20	N Y	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Uncle Ed Campbell 709 Fairview St Camden N J
19	O Le Beau	21	Ill	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo Lena 217 Western Ave Blue Island Ill
20	S Genard	22	Penna	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis Helen 431 Summitt Ave Westville N J
21	C Malley	23	N Y	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle T J Hedkiss 345 89 St Bklyn N Y
22	A Ramos	24	P R	P R	25	5	7	"	"	"	Fire	Bro Geo 86 Columbus St Bklyn N Y
23	D Neira	25	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
24	L Ramos	26	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
25	L Kiernan	27	Conn	U S	25	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo Mary 274 Salem St 274 Salem St Providence
26	J Flaherty	28	Mass	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo Bridget 55 Silver St So Boston Mass
27	S Guilfoyle	29	Me	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	Bro Geo R 638 83 St Bklyn
28	C English	30	Mass	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	Jh Cook	Mo Mrs Addie English 36 Adams St Charleston Mass
29	E Fagan	31	Jersey Eng	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo Jane Jersey Eng
30	[illegible] Coleman	32	Ill	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	Mess	Bro Dr Geo H 122 Mich Ave Chicago Ill
31	Beck[illegible] Johnson	33	N H	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Elizabeth 208 Mystic St Manchester N H
32	[illegible]yle	34	England 1st pap	Eng	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Amelia 7 Prince Alfred Rd Liverpool Eng
33		35										
34		36										
35		37										
36		38										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

6661 FEB 28 1929

LIBERTY

REW

Sheet No.

ens on board upon arrival at a

pce

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
nerican			
"			
"			
"			
Norw.			
American			
"			
"			
P R			
American			
"			
"			
"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

REW

ens on board upon arrival at a

poe 43 Sta

176

177

CHARsons composing the Crew of the American ... st ship (insert rig) ... called the Liberty (insert name of vessel) way 38

of Kearney, N. J. (insert hailing port), bound for Ports in Europe

whereof P. M. Smith is Master.

Sld 2/28/29

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	John Coady	N Y	U S	38	5	6	Lt	DK	DK	Mate	Bro. Ed. 175 Westminister Rd. Rochester, N Y				
2	Charles Johnson	Sweden	U S	60	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Off	Son Thos Springfield Garden L I.	American			
3	Edgar Liepin	Latvia	U S	35	5	8	L T	LT	LT	3rd Off	Mo. Anna Rujeno, Latvia	"			
4	R L Macdonald	Mass	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	Radio	Pa James 1906 20th Ave So Enz Seattle, Wn.	"			
5	Antone Hendrickson	Nor. (1st pap)	Nor	39	5	9	"	"	"	Carpt	None	"			
6	Juline Pajunen	Finland (Nat)	U S	42	5	11	"	"	"	Bosn	None	"			
7	Wm Gaskin	N Y	U S	22	5	6	"	"	"	AB	Mo Mary 7 Lake Ave Bklyn N Y	"			
8	Wm Nevins	N Y	U S	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cou. 1 Hoshman 929 E 165 N Y C	Norw.			
9	Henry Schaefer	Md	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo Elizabeth Silver Springs Road Fullerton Md	American			
10	Geo Olsen	Washn	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo Mrs H. P Walker Kodiak Ala.	"			
11	J Gommelin	P R	P R	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen Le Havre, Fr.	"			
12	H Claassen	Ger (Nat)	U S	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo Sophie Wilhemshaven, Ger.	P R			
13	D William	N Y	"	47	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bro J 923 E State Ithaca N Y	American			
14	J Nelson	Iowa	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa Frank Nelson 147 1st St Clarksburg W Va	"			
15	H Mills	Cole	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	O S	Mo Helen 118 Bronx Rd Scarsdale N Y	"			
16	E Pascale	N Y	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Mrs Dominc 59 Brashack Av Scarsdale N Y	"			
17	Percy G Lockhart	Kent	"	38	5	-	"	"	"	Ch Engr	Mo Mrs G B San Diego Calif.	"			
18	Ernest W Eggerstedt	Ger (Nat)	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Sis Alois Diehl 30 Oakwood Blvd Poughkeepsie	"			
19	A Hoeckele	Ohio	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Minnie 17 McKinley Pl Glendale L I	"			
20	H Williams	N Y	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Uncle Ed Campbell 702 Fairview Av Camden N J	"			
21	O Le Beau	Ill	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo Lena 217 Western Ave Blue Island Ill	"			
22	E Jenerd	Penna	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis Helen 431 Summitt Ave Westville N J	"			
23	G Malloy	N Y	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle T J Hadkins 345 89 St Bklyn N Y	"			
24	A Ramos	P R	P R	25	5	7	"	"	"	Wire	Bro Geo 86 Columbus St Bklyn N Y	"			
25	D Meira	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	None	"			
24	L Ramos	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	None	"			
25	L Kiernan	Conn	U S	25	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo Mary 274 Salem St 274 Salem St Providence	"			
26	J Flaherty	Mass	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo Bridget 85 Silver St So Boston Mass	"			
27	E Guilfoyle	Me	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Stewd	Bro Geo E 638 83 St Bklyn	"			
28	G English	Mass	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	Ch Cook	Mo Mrs Addie English 36 Adams St Charleston Mass	"			
29	E Fagan	Jersey Eng	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo Jane Jersey Eng	"			
30	Jacob Goleman	Ill	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	Mess	Bro Dr Geo H 122 Mich Ave Chicago Ill	"			
31	Beck Johnson	N H	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Elizabeth 200 Wyatic St Manchester N H	"			
32	[illegible]yle	England 1st pap	Eng	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Amelia 7 Fringe Alfred Rd Liverpool Eng	"			
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															

LIBERTY FEB 25 1929

JAMES G. FINLEY left on hospital at Havre
Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.

P R

" James G. Finley left on hospital at Havre
Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.

American

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—2300

rrect information in columns (2), (5), (6),
f ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required unde Congress

Vessel whereof Liberty

Sheet No. .....

LIBERTY
FEB 5 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		39												
		40												
		41												
		42												
		43												
		44												
		45												
1	Nordskog	46												
2	Smith	47												
3	Coady	48												
4	Liepin	49												
5	. . Macdonald	50												
6	Hendrickson	51												
7	Pajunen	52												
8	Martin	53												
9	Bishopp	54												
10	Fabian	55												
11	St Hilaire	56												
12	Oromaner													
13	Greenstein													
14	Bourgoin													
15	Austin													
16	Scott													
17	Lockhart													
18	Eggerstedt													
19	Hoeckele													
20	Williams													
21	Malloy													
22	Le Beau													
23	~~Jackopson~~													
24	Neira													
25	Ramos													
26	~~Garcia~~													
27	Kenny													
28	Wenerd													
29	Jacobson													
30	Becker													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents: Cosmopo

I, ..., Master of the said American S/S Liberty, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the ..... and vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

P R Smith
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to ..... Port of .....
..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

2-15 Liberty

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)
Liberty of 38
(Insert name of vessel)
P R Smith
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11 1408

1777

8.4

V left in hospital at Havre
Ch. Havre, France.

Liberty left in hospital at Havre
of Ch. Le Havre, France.

(2), (5), (6).
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of ... arriving at, New York

Vessel whereof Liberty ... arriving at, New York

LIBERTY
FEB 5 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence				(4) Length of service a. son	Position	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J.	✓						Master	50	M	Latvia	American			
2	Smith	Percy R.	✓						1st Mate	28	"	Amer	"			
3	Coady	John F.	✓						2nd "	28	"	"	"			
4	Liepin	Edgar	✓						3rd "	30	"	Latvia	"			
5	. . Macdonald	Russell L.	✓						Radio	28	"	Amer	"			
6	Hendrickson	Antone	✓	"	"	"	"		Carptr	39	"	Scand	Norw.			
7	Pajunen	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"		Bosn	42	"	Scand	American			
8	Martin	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"		AB	36	"	Amer	"			
9	Bishopp	Newton C.	✓	"	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
10	Fabian	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"		"	31	"	P R	P R			
11	St Hilaire	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	B W I	American			
12	Oromaner	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	Amer	"			
13	Greenstein	Morris	✓	"	"	"	"		"	25	"	Russia	"			
14	Bourgoin	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	Amer	"			
15	Austin	William R.	✓	"	"	"	"		O S	22	"	"	"			
16	Scott	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"			
17	Lockhart	Percy G.	✓	"	"	"	"		Ch Engr	38	"	"	"			
18	Eggerstedt	Ernest W.	✓	"	"	"	"		1st Asst	35	"	Germany	"			
19	Hoeckele	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"		2nd "	29	"	Amer	"			
20	Williams	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"		3rd "	38	"	"	"			
21	Malloy	George	✓	"	"	"	"		Oiler	29	"	"	"			
22	Le Beau	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	James G. Finley Vice Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.			left in hospital at Havre
23	~~Jackopson~~	~~Charles~~	~~✓~~	Discharged at Havre fr. illness, left in hospital at Havre, France.												
24	Neira	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"		Fireman	40	"	P R	P R			
25	Ramos	Alvaro	✓	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	James G. Finley Vice Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.			left in hospital at Havre
26	~~Garcia~~	~~Manuel~~	~~✓~~	Discharged at Havre fr. illness, left in hospital at Havre, France.												
27	Kenny	William	✓	"	"	"	"		Wiper	43	"	Ireland	American			
28	Wenerd	Siebert	✓	"	"	"	"		"	34	"	Amer	"			
29	Jacobson	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"		Steward	30	"	Latvia	"			
30	Becker	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"		Ch Cook	43	"	Amer	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents: Cosmopolitan S.S. Co.

Wm F Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1200

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of NY 2/15/29 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Liberty
Cosmopolitan S.S. Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board ~~remove~~ S/S Liberty, not on crew list (†Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway)
Fregana Giuseppe	Stowaway

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

L Nordskog
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Wm F Farmer

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they ... transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and ... additional route with the least ... Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease ... from other passengers and from the public.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIEN[S] ... REW

Required under Congress[ional] ... be delivered to the ... ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel whereof [illegible] liberty arriving at, New York, February 16, 19 29, from the port of Havre, France [illegible] 177

LIBERTY
FEB 16 1929

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J.		Master	Jan 3/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	59	M	Scand.	American			
2	Smith	Percy R.		1st off	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"			
3	Coady	John F.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"			
4	Liepin	Edgar		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Latvia	"			
5	. . Macdonald	Russell L.		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"			
6	Hendrickson	Antone		Carptr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Norw.			
7	Pajunen	Julius		Bosn	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	American			
8	Martin	Dan		AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer	"			
9	Bishopp	Newton C.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Fabian	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	P R	P R			
11	St Hilaire	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B W I	American			
12	Cromaner	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	"			
13	Greenstein	Morris		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	"			
14	Bourgoin	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	"			
15	Austin	William R.		O S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Scott	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Lockhart	Percy G.		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
18	Eggerstedt	Ernest W.		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germany	"			
19	Hoeckele	Albert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	"			
20	Williams	Henry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	Malloy	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	Le Beau	Oliver		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
23	~~Jackopson~~	~~Charles~~		Discharged at Havre fr illness, left in hospital at Havre, France.											James G. Finley left in hospital at Havre JAMES G. FINLEY Vice Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.
24	Neira	Dan		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	P R	P R			
25	Ramos	Alvaro		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	~~Garcia~~	~~Manuel~~		Discharged at Havre, fr illness, left in hospital at Havre, France.											James G. Finley left in hospital at Havre JAMES G. FINLEY Vice Consul of the U. S. of America, Havre, France.
27	Kenny	William		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ireland	American			
28	Wenerd	Siebert		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer	"			
29	Jacobson	Oscar		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latvia	"			
30	Becker	Benjamin		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Amer	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents: Cosmopolitan S S Co

Wm H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Mordskoj Master of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J. Mordskoj
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel SS Liberty, arriving at, New York, February 16, 1929, from the port of Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sarzynski	Solebk			2nd Cook	Jan 3/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Poland	Polish			
2	Coleman	Thomas A.			Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer	American			
3	~~Yorsin~~	Albert E.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss			Discharged at Havre, France Jan 18.29
4	Wilhelmsen	Kay			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	American			
5	Commelin	Joseph P.			AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	P R	P R			
6	Chambers	Paul. C.			Messboy	Jan 19. 1929	[illegible] FRANCE	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.			
7	Merner	S. E.			Wiper	Jan. 31, 1929	Havre, France	Yes.	Yes	28	"	U.S.	American	5-7 1/4	160	
8																
9	Cleared with 34 names, including Master.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Not furnished, American vessel.															
16	G Fregara	Giuseppe		5 1/2 yrs	Wiper	Jan 31/29	Havre, France	Yes	Yes	31	"	Italy	Italy	5-7"		Ruling Foreign
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre (City) France (Country)
No. 29
SPEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
James G. Finley Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date January 31, 1929.

Wm H Turner Insp

No 16 signed on at time of sailing in place no 1-28 who was promoted to oiler, in place of no 1-23 left in hospital at Havre did not have time to get a line

State Dept Note Rec'd 2/15/29.

2/15/29

D J Nordskog
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

d (7)

2-15-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J. Nordskog master of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1929

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a port of the United States.

Vessel Churchill NC8028, arriving at Albany N.Y. Oct 15, 1929, from the port of Montreal (St Hubert Que) 2/15/29

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ambrose	Frank J	T-546	6 yrs.	Asst Cook	Nov 13, 1929	Albany NY	No	Yes	29	male	White	U.S.A. American	6'	190	Scarlet Chg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A. Deslie
Line Insp
2/15/29

No Pass

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild RE 520, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank J Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1929

A. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners ... Local Agents ... Albert Ballin, Hamburg

(1) No. of Ila...

FIRST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Oderman	34	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rahlbetzer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Son, Panton House and 47, Bide, Newcastle-on-Tyne

2-15 Rosenstein

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
Feb. 20 4, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Rosenstein
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival sixty — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nine
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 15 4 Febr. 1929, consigned to Arnold Bernstein Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier R Weehawken, and is expected to sail 20 4 Febr., 1929, for Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rothe, Wilhelm	46	German	Hamburg, 26.1.29.

FEB 25 29

14 1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.
Form 600.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Hotel crew & stewards

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon 181

9 28, from the port of HAMBURG, GER. 2/3/29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full.	Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	Abel, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	42	male	German	German	5'6"	172	none
2	Abel, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
3	Abraham, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	Adam, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	Adam, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	156	"
6	Adamczyk, Franz	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
7	Adamczyk, Paul	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Adamczyk, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
9	Adamski, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Adler, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
11	Albrecht, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
12	Albrecht, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Alexander, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Alexander, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Alexander, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
16	Alexander, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Alt, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
18	Altmann, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Altmann, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
20	Altmann, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
21	Altmann, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Amann, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
23	Amann, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
24	Amann, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Andersch, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
26	Andersch, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
27	Andersch, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
28	Andersch, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
29	Andreas, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
30	Andreas, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
31	Andreas, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
32	Andreas, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
33	Andrejewski, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
34	Andrejewski, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
35	Andrejewski, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
36	Andrejewski, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
37	Andreschak, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
38	Andreschak, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
39	Andreschak, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
40	Andreschak, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
41	Andrzejewski, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
42	Andrzejewski, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
43	Andrzejewski, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
44	Andrzejewski, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
45	Angerstein, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
46	Angerstein, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"
47	Angerstein, Otto	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
48	Angerstein, Wilhelm	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	22	"	"	"	5)5"	135	"
49	Anschütz, Hermann	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	5)10½"	156	"
50	Anschütz, Max	Waiter	Germany	Germany	"	"	44	"	"	"	5)6"	190	"

Form 600. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILSENSTEIN *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Where discharged.
1	KAHLBITZEN	FERDINAND	84484 Identification Book 14-4-08	26 YEARS	MASTER	29-4-22	HAMBURG	
2	ARNIM	DETLOF	—	27 YEARS	1st OFFICER	12.12.26	"	
3	BRAACK	WALTER	3-8-27 —	13 YEARS	11nd OFFICER	20-12-26	"	
4	BURMEISTER	KARL	6-7-26 —	7 YEARS	111rd OFFICER	24a1-29	"	
5	DERMEDDE	HANS	3-10-27 —	6 YEARS	PURSER	25-1-29	"	
6	BROCKS	JOHANNES	16-5-27 —	20 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	10-7-26	"	
7	HORN	BRUNO	17-8-27 —	2 YEARS	CARPENTER	15-1-27	"	
8	PUSTOW	WERNER	16-1-29 —	2 YEARS	SAILOR	4-8-28	"	
9	SCHLUTER	KARL	7-2-24 "	5 YEARS	SAILOR	15-1026	"	
10	EHLERS	PETER	28-2-23 "	5 YEARS	SAILOR	2512-27	"	
11	BENDFELDT	WILLY	14-2-26 "	18 YEARS	SAILOR	4-8-26	"	
12	ABRAHAM	ALOYSIUS	8-4-27 "	7 YEARS	SAILOR	5-4-28	"	
13	KNOCKER	RUDOLF	15-3-26 "	22 YEARS	SAILOR	13-12-28	"	
14	luckmann	HERMANN	25-1-28 "	1½YEARS	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	
15	DAMP	MAX	12-6-27 "	1½YEAR	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	
16	BECKMANN	ERNST	3-8-28 "	½ year	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	
17	HENKE	THEOBALD	7-10-28 "	1 YEAR	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	
18	MEHRHOFF	KARL	14-3-25 "	I YEAR	SAILOR)ORD)	26-1-29	"	
19	LINKE	ROBERT	13-7-27 "	3 MONTHS	KKKKK BOY	26-1-29	"	
20	HIEBL	HANS	25-5-25 "	5 YEARS	STEWARD	6-12-26	"	
21	BRENNER	FRIEDERICK	14-10-26 "	3 YEARS	STEWARD	26-1-29	"	
22	BUTTKUS	KURT	26.26 "	15YEARS	COOK	7-828	"	
23	KIEKHOFF	HEINRICH	4.5.28 "	½ YEAR	BAKER	26-1-29	"	
24	WICHERT	WALTER	18-3-27 "	FIRST	BOY	26-1-29	"	
25	BECKER	HARTWIG	1-3-28 "	25 YEARS	I ENG.	24-5-24	"	
26	EICHORN	WILHELM	8-2-27 "	23 YEARS	II ENG.	1-10-26	"	
27	KORNG	GUSTAV	5-6-28	7 YEARS	III ENG.	30-10-26	"	
28	HENNIG	ERWIN	5-10-25 "	9 YEARS	1111 ENG.	6-4-26	"	
29	WIESE	FRIEDRICK	12-5-27 "	½ YEAR	ENG ASSISTANT.	26-1-29	"	
30	THORMAHLEN	KARL	20-12-25 "	½ YEAR	ENG ASSISTANT	26a1-29	"	

PAGE ENDED AT NO 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

FEB 15 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line A-B. Line

Owners Arnold Bernstein, Hamburg

Local Agents Albert Jensen, Newyork

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corr

Total Crew 60 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 520.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILSENSTEIN *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb 15 1929, *from the port of* NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 2/2/29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	KAHLBITZEN	FERDINAND	✓ 84484 — Identification Book 14-4-08	26 YEARS	MASTER	29-4-22	HAMBURG	NO	YES	42	male	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	none.
2	ARNIM	DETLOF	✓ —	27 YEARS	1st OFFICER	12.12.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
3	BRAACK	WALTER	✓ 3-8-27 —	13 YEARS	11nd OFFICER	20-12-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	BURMEISTER	KARL	✓ 6-7-26 —	7 YEARS	111rd OFFICER	24-1-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	DERMEDDE	HANS	✓ 3-10-22 —	6 YEARS	PURSER	25-1-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	168	"
6	BROCKS	JOHANNES	✓ 16-5-27 —	20 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	10-7-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
7	HORN	BRUNO	✓ 17-8-27 —	2 YEARS	CARPENTER	15-1-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	PUSTOW	WERNER	✓ 16-1-29 —	2 YEARS	SAILOR	4-8-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
9	SCHLUTER	KARL	✓ 7-2-24 "	5 YEARS	SAILOR	15-1026	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	EHLERS	PETER	✓ 25-2-23 "	5 YEARS	SAILOR	2512-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
11	BENDFELDT	WILLY	✓ 14-2-26 "	18 YEARS	SAILOR	4-8-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
12	ABRAHAM	ALOYSIUS	✓ 8-4-27 "	7 YEARS	SAILOR	5-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	KNOCKER R	RUDOLF	✓ 15-3-26 "	22 YEARS	SAILOR	13-12-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	15	"
14	luckmann	HERMANN	✓ 25-1-28 "	1½YEARS	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
15	DAMP	MAX	✓ 12-6-27 "	1½YEAR	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
16	ECKMANN	ERNST	✓ 3-8-28 "	½ year	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	HENKE	THEOBALD	✓ 7-10-28 "	1 YEAR	SAILOR (ORD)	26-1-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	MEHRHOFF	KARL	✓ 14-3-25 "	I YEAR	SAILOR)ORD)	26-1-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
19	LINKE	ROBERT	✓ 13-7-27 "	8 MONTHS	KICKER BOY	26-1-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	80	"
20	HIEBL	HANS	✓ 18-5-25 "	5 YEARS	STEWARD	8-12-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	170	"
21	BRENNER	FRIEDERICK	✓ 14-10-26 "	3 YEARS	STEWARD	26-1-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
22	BUTTKUS	KURT	✓ 26.26 "	15YEARS	COOK	7-828	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	RIEKHOFF	HEINRICH	✓ 4.5.28 "	½ YEAR	BAKER	26-1-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½	140	"
24	WICHERT	WALTER	✓ 18-2-27 "	FIRST	BOY	26-1-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
25	BECKER	HARTWIG	✓ 1-3-25 "	25 YEARS	I ENG.	24-5-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
26	KICHORN	WILHELM	✓ 8-2-27 "	25 YEARS	II ENG.	1-10-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
27	KORNG	GUSTAV	✓ 5-6-28 "	7 YEARS	III ENG.	30-10-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
28	HENNIG	ERWIN	✓ 5-10-25 "	9 YEARS	1111 ENG.	6-4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
29	WIESE	FRIEDRICK	✓ 12-5-27 "	½ YEAR	ENG ASSISTANT.	26-1-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	THORWAHLEN	KARL	✓ 20-12-25 "	½ YEAR	ENG ASSISTANT	2641-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	8 135	"

PAGE ENDED AT NO. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Owners A.J. Line
Local Agents Arnold Bernstein, Hamburg
Albert Jensen, Newyork

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

FEB 15 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*) *Immigration Rule* 6 *which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*....., 19

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ILSENSTEIN arriving at NEW YORK Feb 15 1929, from the port of NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. 2/3/29

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
FIRST 1	WOWRZIK	GUIDO	Identification Book 2-5-25	2½ YEARS	ENG ASSISTANT	12-728	HAMBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	NONE
2	WOSNIAKOWSKI	FRANZ	7-9-26	8 YEARS	STOREKEEPER	26-1-29				31				5'7"	170	
3	KUHN	HEINRICH	16/4/23	25 YEARS	DONKEYMAN	28-2-28				41				5'11"	208	
4	DEGNER	PAUL	17-6-27	19 YEARS	"	26-1-29				32				5'7"	152	
5	SAUERBORN	PETER	29-11-27	23 YEARS	"	26-1-29				39				5'7"	158	
6	GARTNER	ERNST	29-5-25	11 YEARS	OILER	26-1-29				28				5'2"	138	
7	ROTHE	WILHELM	4-8-24	24 YEARS	"	26-1-29				45				5'9"	152	
8	ULLMANN	ALBERT	2-2-26	19 YEARS	"	26-1-29				36				5'7"	169	
9	MATTELEE	WILHELM	1-3-26	7 YEARS	FIREMAN	26-1-29				28				5'6"	165	
10	KESSNER HALLMER	AUGUST	8/10/27	4 YEARS	"	26-1-29				25				5'6"	144	
11	KARBERG	AUGUST	4-1-23	14YEARS	"	26-1-29				50				5'7"	158	
12	KLEINER	WILHELM	22-2-27 1 C	2 YEARS	"	26-1-29				32				5'10"	170	
13	FLINDT	WALTER	30-12-27	6 YEARS	"	26-1-29				25				5'7"	140	
14	NEHRING	EDWARD	10-12-27	2 YEARS	"	26-1-29				26				5'6"	152	
15	WIESE	GUSTAV	4-12-23	6 YEARS	"	26-1-29				24				5'9"	150	
16	HUDRUS	GUNTER	8-11-27	2 YEARS	"	15-1-28				21				5'6"	130	
17	UNGER	HANS	20-5-27	25 YEARS	"	26-1-29				41				5'10"	165	
18	PIETREAK	FRANZ	5-10-26	10 YEARS	"	26-1-29				42 26				5'6"	167	
19	SMELLOWSKY	PAUL	23-7-20	28 YEARS	"	26-1-29				47				5'8"	150	
20	SCHAER	HEINRICH	16-5-27	2 YEARS	"	18-028				31				5'8"	140	
21	LUDKE	RICHARD	26-4-27	15 YEARS	"	26-1-29				33				5'6"	140	
22	PUTSKI	ALFRED	25-6-28	2 YEARS	TRIMMER	14-11-28				26				5'7"	155	
23	TOMMISCHEN	JOHANN	19-10-26	2 YEARS	FIREMAN	26-1-29				22				5'7"	134	
24	SCHMIDT	ERNST	6.6.28	3 YEARS	TRIMMER	26-1-29				23				5'10"	180	
25	ZUBER	SIEGFRIED	3-8-28	1 YEAR	"	26-1-29				24				5'5"	124	
26	SIGGELKOW	WALDEMAR	27.8-25	3½ YEARS	"	26-1-29				20				5'7"	158	
27	HOMANN	FRANZ	8.9.28	1½ MONTHS	TRIMMER	26-1-29				26				5'7"	125	
28	BRANDAS	HEINRICH	27.7.27	1½ YEARS	"	26-1-29				21				5'6"	116	
29	KUCHARSKY	FRANZ	3.11.28	2 MONTHS	BOY	26-1-29				19				5'6"	130	LEFT FORE ARM TATTOOED
30	SMITH	JOHN	1134131	3½ YEARS	FIREMAN	31-1-29	NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE			29		BRITISH	BRITISH			

Wm H Turner Insp

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Ilsenstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Kahlbetzer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1929

Wm H Furnis
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 36
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York direct
to be shipped on board
Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
Date 2 FEB 1929

SERVICE NUMBER 116 FEE $2.00, £-3-6 - 8.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Number on Manifest 188871 FEB 21 1929

Port of Arrival ..... Date of Arrival .....

I, R. W. HOWELL, Surgeon of the "C A R O N I A", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Howell M.B.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

2-15-29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 12th February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	WERTHEIM	ALBERT	34		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U. S. A.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		WERTHEIM	EVALINE	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	RETURNING RESIDENT.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3		JUNEAU	WILLIAM	42		M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ST BAULIEN	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	MONTREAL.
4		JUNEAU	OLIVINE	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	COOTICOOK	CANADIAN.			CANADA	MONTREAL.
5		MC CORDICK	FRANK	55		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.CATHERINE	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	ST CATHARINE
6		ROSE	HOWARD	38		M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PORT DALAUSIE	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	ST.CATHARINE
7		EVANS	ARTHUR	66		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	TORONTO.
8		EVANS	LETTIE	66		F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BEDFORD CO. PA	CANADIAN.			CANADA.	TORONTO.
9	DIPLOMAT	ALVAREZ	BLISARIO.	37		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	584	Havana.	12th Feb 1929.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10		ARJONA	ANTONIO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	JEAN	580	HAVANA.	6th Mar. 1928.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	DIPLOMAT	VALLE	MANUEL	29		M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA	584	HAVANA	12th Feb.1929.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		MENES	NABARIO.	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIO	819	HAVANA	14th May 1928.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		STOKER	TOM	44		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	CANADIAN			CANADA	MONTREAL.
14		CERTIFY. Lines 14 to 30 blank.																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		PURSER.																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

49

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th February, 19 29.

14—400

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business permitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Describe person or circumstance for which admission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a person because of age, infirmities, penury, or agreement, supposed or implied, to labor in this United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	T O U R I N G	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YESYES	B O R N	/23		36 W 59th St. New York. N.Y.				U. S. C.						U. S. C.							
2	T O U R I N G	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	H'BAND	YESYES	Jan.	/28 N.Y.		Returning home. as above.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none.
3	T O U R I N G	CAN.	MONTREAL.	NO	SELF	YESYES	Jan	/29 in trans.		IN TRANSIT TO 3547, Durocher Str. Montreal.	No.	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	gray	brn	none.
4	T O U R I N G	CAN	MONTREAL.	NO	H'BAND	YESYES	Jan	/29 in trans		as above.	No	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	gray	blue	none.
5	T O U R I N G	CAN	ST. CATHERINE	YES	SELF	YESYES	Feb.	/29 in trans.		IN TRANSIT TO 82 Yates Str. St. Catherine. Ont	No.	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	gry	gray	brn	none.
6	T O U R I N G	CAN	ST. CATHERINE	YES	SELF	YESYES	Feb.	/29 in trans.		IN TRANSIT TO Welland Hotel. St. Catherine. Ont	No.	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none.
7	T O U R I N G	CAN	TORONTO.	NO	SELF	YESYES	Feb.	/29 in trans.		IN TRANSIT TO Corner York & Wellington Str. Toronto. Ont	No.	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	blk	none.
8	T O U R I N G	CAN	TORONTO	NO	H'BAND	YESYES	Feb.	/29 in trans.		as above.	No.	in trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nb	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none.
9	Mother. Mrs. P. Alvarez. Joevnal 35. Havana. Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YESYES	Oct.	/24 N.Y.		Hotel Commodore. New York. N.Y.	No.	1 mnth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	blk	none.
10	Wife. Mrs Arjona. 4th Ave - 8th & 9th Street. Havana. Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YESYES	Nov	/28 N.Y.		Hotel Ansonia. New York. N.Y.	No.	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	blk	none.
11	Friends Mother. Mrs P.Alvarez. Joevnal 35. Havana. Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO.	SELF	YESYES	Feb.	/25 N.Y.		Hotel Commodore. New York. N.Y.	No.	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	drk	none.
12	Bro. Jesus Arias. San Raphael 21. Havana. Cuba.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YESYES	Dec.	/28 N.Y.		Hotel Ansonia. New York. N.Y.	No.	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	drk	none.
13	T O U R I N G	CAN.	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YESYES	Jan	/29 in trans		IN TRANSIT TO 3489, Drummond Str. Montreal.	No.	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	blue	none.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Vessel's Name

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W2 PEYHIERO. CAPTAIN *, of the* "U A R O N I A". *, from* HAVANA. CUBA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W^ Peyhiero

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA" sailing from Habana, Cuba, 12th February, 1929, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 15 February, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUST	Oscar	53		M	M		By parantage	Woonasquatucket, No Providence, R.I.
2	BURNHAM	John A	26		M	M	Norwood, N.Y.	11th May, 1902	205 West 97th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	CHASE	Elaine M	28		F	M	New York, N.Y.	18th April, 1900	12 Burgess Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	CUMBERLAND	Sarah	75		F	W	St John, N.B.	6th September, 1853	216 West 100th St, New York, N.Y.
5	CALDWELL	William J	49		M	M	Somerville, Mass	22nd January, 1880	20 Hawthorne Street, Malden, Mass
6	CALDWELL	Caroline M	48		F	M	So Boston, Mass	28th May, 1880	as above
7	CLEARY	William E	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	20th July, 1906	116 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
8	~~CRABTREE~~	~~Lotta~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~6th December, 1900~~	~~1748 Tipping Ave, New York, N.Y.~~
9	DAVIS	Lillian	39		F	M	Chicago, Ill	14th April, 1889	36 No Arlington Ave, East Orange, N.J.
10	DAVIS	Alfred	45		M	M	New York, N.Y.	25th December, 1883	40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y.
11	EDWARDS	Lawrence	57		M	M	Providence, R.I.	23rd August, 1871	199 Vendale Ave, Providence, R.I.
12	GREENHALL	Harry A	46		M	S	New York, N.Y.	21st April, 1883	551 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
13	GOODMAN	Jack J	50		M	M	Columbus, O	21st March, 1879	545 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	GAEDE	Katherine M	39		F	M		By marriage	831 Castle Bt Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
15	GAEDE	Henry S	44		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	25th June, 1884	as above
16	HEIMERDINGER	Frederick M	32		M	M	New York, N.Y.	21st January, 1897	1165 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	HEIMERDINGER	Jane R	24		F	M	Chicago, Ill	30th September, 1904	as above
18	HANLEY	Christine R	41		F	M	New York, N.Y.	21st December, 1887	449 West 206 Street, New York, N.Y.
19	KELSO	Lee	30		M	S	Enid, Okla	7th November, 1898	216 West 100 Street, New York, N.Y.
20	KOJAN	Charles L	67		M	W	New York, N.Y.	10th August, 1861	128 Bay 31st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	MITCHELL	Margaret	42		F	M	Bloomfield, N.J.	16th April, 1886	22 St Lukes Place, Montclair, N.J.
22	MENICK	Fred J	44		M	W	New York, N.Y.	9th October, 1884	4128 52nd Street, Woodside, N.Y.
23	MUNCHEN	Harry P	46		M	M	New York, N.Y.	25th October, 1884	35-40 165 Street, Flushing, N.Y.
24	MULLIGAN	Martin F	51		M	M	New York, N.Y.	1st May, 1878	415 - 39th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	MC MEEL	Elizabeth	45		F	M	New York, N.Y.	22nd October, 1883	Vista Avenue, Sound Beach, Conn.
26	MC MEEL	James T	52		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1904	as above
27	MC GLYNN	Peter J	60		M	S	New York, N.Y.	25th March, 1868	40 Cooper Street, Long Island City, N.Y.
28	NIEWENHOUS	Siebrand H	40		M	M	New York, N.Y.	30th January, 1888	900 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
29	NIEWENHOUS	Helen A	36		F	M	New York, N.Y.	20th October, 1892	as above
30	~~O'BRIEN~~	Frank	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worcester, Mass~~	~~18th August, 1891~~	~~133 West 93rd Street, New York, N.Y.~~

Lines 8 and 30, Lotta Crabtree and Frank O'Brien, did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Printed in England) 14—6m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from Havana, Cuba, 12th February, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York 15th February, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~OBERMEIER~~	John	66		M	S	~~Cleveland, O.~~	~~13th November, 1862~~	~~344 15th Street, Canton, O.~~
2	PIGEON	WILLIAM E.	58		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	10th October 1869.	460 58th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	POUCHER	J. WILSON	69		M	M	Claverack. N.Y.	24th July 1859.	15 Advance Avenue. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
4	QUINN	JOSEPH F.	57		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	7th August 1879	1, Prospect Park West. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	SPRATT	JOSEPH ALLAN	60		M	M	Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	15th May 1868.	565, Fifth Avenue. New York. N.Y.
6	SAGUE	JOHN K.	63		M	M	Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	30th January 1866.	Church Street. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
7	STAPLES	MAUDE.	38		F	M	Scranton. Pa.	8th November 1891.	640 North Webster Avenue. Scranton. Pa.
8	SCRAGG	KATHLEEN	35		F	M	Scranton. Pa.	23rd December 1894.	1702, Quincey Avenue. Scranton. Pa.
9	SHINE.	JOHN	35		M	M	New York. N.Y.	26th June 1893.	302 West 54th Street, New York. N.Y.
10	SOHN	Sidney H.	43		M	M	New York. N.Y.	29th July 1885.	150 East 93rd Street, New York. N.Y.
11	SOHN	FLORENCE	32		F	M	New York. N.Y.	9th February 1897.	as above.
12	WOLF	SIMON	58		M	S	New York. N.Y.	4th September 1870	346 First Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	HERTS	DOROTHY	32		F	M	San Francisco. Cal.	10th April 1896.	1125, Park Avenue. New York. N.Y.
14	SWARTZ	AARON	42		M	M	Norristown. Pa.	20th August 1887.	Norristown. N.Y.
15	SWARTZ	JEAN	42		F	M	Norristown. Pa.	9th June 1888.	as above.
16	SHOVLIN	MARGARET	59		F	W	Corning. Vt.	7th February 1869.	108, Park Avenue. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
17	YAEGER.	WILLIAM	61		M	M	New York. N.Y.	28th June 1887.	255, West 84th Str. New York. N.Y.
18	YAEGER	JENNIE	55		F	M	New York. N.Y.	6th September 1892.	as above.
19	SHOVLIN	THERESA	50		F	W	Wilkes Barre. Pa.	9th March 1879.	108, Park Avenue. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
20	KAHN	MELVILLE	25		M	S	New Rochelle. N.Y.	2nd July 1903.	1, Webster Ridge, New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	LEAF	JULIUS	25		M	S	New York. N.Y.	15th March 1903.	78, Rhodes Street, New Rochelle. N.Y.
22	MURPHY	SELENAH	35		F	M	Detroit. Mich.	5th March 1893.	699, Balfour Road, Grosse Point, Mich.
23	MAC GRUER	LOIS	36		F	M	N. Hoosick. N.Y.	16th December 1893.	Lousonville. N.Y.
24	NATHANSON	SAMSON	38		M	M	New York. N.Y.	5th May 1890.	502, Grosvenor Bldg. Providence. R.I.
25	GILBERT	JOHN J.	38		M	M	Woonsocket. R.I.	8th August 1890.	375, Olney Street, Providence. R.I.
26	MAHER	EDWARD A.	29		M	M	New York. N.Y.	5th June 1899.	110, Chestnut Street, Garden City. N.Y.
27	MAHER	JOAN W.	26		F	M	Mount Kisco.	2nd August 1902.	as above.
28	TASH	THOMAS	36		M	D	Dover, N.H.	5th July 1892.	5, Ridge Road, Hanover. N.H.
29	ROSENBERG	SAMUEL	42		M	D		BY PARENTAGE.	9, Bradford Terrace, Brookline. Mass.
30	ROSENBERG	SARAH	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE..	as above.

51

CERTIFY, Line 1, John Obermeier, did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6/8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from H A V A N A. CUBA, , 12th February 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K, 15th February 19 29.

187

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIRSHBERG	DOROTHY	23		F	S	Boston. Mass.		64, Verndale Street, Brookline. Mass.
2	HIRSHBERG	ABRAHAM	61		M	M		U.S. Circuit Crt of Mass. October 93	as above.
3	COYNE	ESTHER	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	3rd May 1897.	1400, Woodlawn Avenue. Wilmont. Del.
4	BROWN	BENJAMIN	28		M	S	WILMINGTON. DEL.	30th March 1900.	1301, N. Clayton Str. Wilmington. Del.
5	CONWAY	JOHN E.	36		M	M	Albany. N.Y.	3rd August 1892.	11 Lancaster Street, Albany. N.Y.
6	RICH	RALPH	42		M	S	Wacha Preague, Va.	27th March 1886.	1406, Bolling Avenue. Norfolk. Va.
7	MAYER	ALBERT	40		M	M	Sprinfield. Mass.	[illegible]	Dickenson Street, Springfield. Mass.
8	MAYER	EDNA	38		F	M	Springfield. Mass.	[illegible]	as above.
9	MEAD	SADIE	29		F	M	New York. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~LIND~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~W~~			~~871, 9th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
11	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Boston. Mass.	18th June 1898.	930, High Street, Dedham. Mass.
12	MONTGOMERY	KATHRINE	30		F	M	Newtonville. Mass.	29th Jan. 1900.	asabove.
13	JENNEY	WILLIAM	32		M	M	Brookline. Mass.	2nd May 1896.	Common Street, Dedham. Mass.
14	JENNEY	DOROTHY	30		F	M	Wyoming. U.	[illegible] 1898.	as above.
15	COYNE	CARROLL	33		M	M	Minneapolis. Minn.	25th March 1895.	1400, Woodlawn Ave, Wilmington. Del.
16	~~BERNSTEIN~~	~~THEOS~~							
17	~~BERNSTEIN~~	~~EDLA.~~							
18	PHILLIPS	LAWRENCE	64		M	M	NEw York. N.Y.	22nd July 1864.	116, East 63rd Str. New York. N.Y.
19	PHILLIPS	ALICE	60		F	M	New York. N.Y.	15th April 1868.	as above.
20	FRANCE	ROBERT	36		M	M	Cobleskill. N.Y.	30th March 1892.	Cobleskill. N.Y.
21	FRANCE	DOROTHY	36		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	17th December 1892.	as above.
22	WARD	ROSE	60		F	S		New York County Suprme Court. 1888.	225, Madison Avenue. Flushing. N.Y.
23	WARD	ROSE	21		F	S	New York. N.Y.	2nd December 1907.	as above.
24	MOORE	HENRY	33		M	M	Brockport. N.Y.	10th March 1895.	46, College Street, Brockport. N.Y.
25	MOORE	MARION	33		F	M	Springfield. Mass.	29th March 1895.	as above.
26	DAVIS	GEORGE	54		M	M	Petersburg. Va.	18th June 1868.	140, Myers Avenue. Watertown. N.Y.
27	DAVIS	BERTHA	48		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	4th July 1872.	as above.
28	PFITZMEYER	CHARLES	44		M	M	Caldwell. N.J.	20th February 1885.	374, Bloomfield Avenue. Caldwell. N.J.
29	PFITZMEYER	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M	New York. N.Y.	24th February 1885.	as above.
30	MC LAUGHLIN	William	52		M	M	Flanders. N.J.	27th November 1876.	25, Greylock Parkway. Belleville. N.J.

CERTIFY. Line 10, William Lind, transferred to Sheet 8, line 7.
Lines 16 & 17, Theo and EdlaBernstein, did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 15—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from H A V A N A Cuba, 12th February, 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K 15th February, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMASSON	GEORGE	43		M	M	Newark. N.J. 24th May 1885.		688 Valley St Maplewood New Jersey.
2	BELL	THOMAS	34		M	M	New York.N.Y. 27th September, 1894		217 Bloomfield Ave Montclair.N.J.
3	CONNAMACHER	HAROLD	33		M	M	Newark.N.J. 13th December 1895.		671 Springfield Ave Newark.N.J.
4	O'BRIEN	JAMES J	47		M	M	New York, N.Y. 18th September, 1881		1244 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
5	O'BRIEN	MARIE	40		F	M	New York, N.Y. 7th February 1888		as above
6	WEIL	CARL H	61		M	M		Saginau, Mich 1888	Cambridge Club, Chicago, ILL.
7	WEIL	RENA	43		F	M	Spokane, Wash. 12th November 1885		as above
8	WEIL	RITA	17		F	S	Chicago, Ill 25th January, 1912		as above
9	WEIL	DICK	14		M	S	Chicago, Ill 12th September, 1914		as above
10	WESTERFELD	MARIE	34		F	S		Chicago, Ill Jan 1923	as above
11	OLIVER	LOUIS	50		M	M		New York, N.Y. 1927	36 West 59th St, New York, N.Y.
12	MC GAW	WALLACE	58		M	M	Mobile, Ala 2nd July, 1871		1035 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
13	DILLON	JANET	38		F	M	Boston, Mass 2nd May, 1891		Shadow Farm, Leominster, Mass.
14	WALLACE	SARAH	36		F	M	Union Town, Pa. 15th January, 1893		Lunenberg, Mass
15	KLENKE	DOROTHY	30		F	S	Seabright, N.J. 24th October, 1898		Bellehaven, Greenwich, Conn
16	CHASE	HENRY	5		M	S	New York, N.Y. 30th October, 1923		Burgess Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
17	STEWART	LILA	46		F	S	Montesello, N.Y. 19th October, 1882		50 West 45th St, New York, N.Y.
18	SALUS	ADA	49		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st May, 1879		1901 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	ROME	ETTA	42		F	M	Boston, Mass 26th September, 1886		1926 South 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	DANAHY	JOHN	31		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 30th November, 1897		385 McKinley Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	MC DONALD	RAYMOND	38		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 25th August, 1890		2780 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.
22	LE CLUSE	EGBERT	57		M	M	Bayport, N.Y. 24th April, 1871		Great Neck, N.Y.
23	BUSH	WILLIAM	20		M	M	Washington, D.C. 16th February, 1908		3701 Massachusettes Ave, Washinton, D.C.
24	BUSH	E MILY	20		F	M	Baltimore, Md. 21st January, 1909		as above
25	DODGE	PHILLIP	77		M	M	Fondulac, Wisc 17th July, 1851		205 West 57th St, New York, N.Y
26	DODGE	LILAS	57		F	M	Kansas City, Mo 13th November, 1871		as above
27	GOLDSCHMIDT	ROSE	48		F	W	New York, N.Y. 24th October, 1880		420 West End Ave, New York, N.Y
28	HOLLANDER	SIMON	64		M	M	Hartford, Conn 27th August, 1864		230 Terry Road, Hartford, Conn.
29	HOLLANDER	MARY	54		F	M	Hartford, Conn 1st September, 1874		as above
30	LOSEE	MARION	30		F	M	Upper Red Hook, N.Y. 13th September, 1898		Upper Red Hook, N.Y.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6/8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R O N I A" sailing from H A V A N A. CUBA., 12th February 19 29, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K. 15th February 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC DONALD	ELIZABETH	40		F	W			BY Marriage.	3364, 90th Street. Jackson Heights. N.Y.
2	AMAZAR	VERA	28		F	S			Supreme Court. New York. 1915.	Gladstone Hotel. New York. N.Y.
3	MC INERNY	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	Evansville. Ind.	17th August 1883.		5810, Midway Park. Chicago. Ill.
4	CARRAHAN	MABEL	34		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	4th May 1894.		Oak Park. Chicago. Ill.
5	GEIDES	ROSE	32		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	14th April 1896.		58, Midway Park, Chicago. Ill.
6	LIPPMAN	JOHN E.	44		M	M	South Hadley. Mass.	10th October 1884.		1736, Northampton Street Holyoak. Mass.
7	MC KAIG	KATHERINE	48		F	S	PITCSTON. Pa.	28th October 1883.		265, Reynolds Street. Kingston. Pa.
8	MC HUGH	FRANK	40		M	M	Minneapolis. Minn.	7th February 1889.		3500 West 17th Street, Wilmington. Del.
9	SCILEPPI	JOHN	26		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	17th July 1902.		3318 98th Street. Corona. L.I.
10	SCILEPPI	KATHERINE	26		F	M	New York. N.Y.	16th October 1902.		as above.
11	DRISCOLL	JOHN	48		M	M	Bayonne. N.J.	18th January 1881.		919, Boulevard, Bayonne. N.J.
12	PIANEZZI	JOHN	36		M	M	Sierra City. Cal.	1st November 1892.		11, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
13	COHN	HENRY	28		M	M	New York. N.Y.	3rd July 1900.		41, President Street. New Rochelle. N.Y.
14	COHN	HELEN	26		F	M	New York. N.Y.	15th July 1902.		as above.
15	WHITMAN	WILLIAM	29		M	S	Cambridge. Mass.	26th July 1899.		116, Warren Avenue. Milton. Mass.
16	MC HUGH	ROWAN	26		F	S	Washington D.C.	26th January 1903.		Kennett Apartment. Wilmington. Del.
17	DILLON	MICHAEL	46		M	M	Palmer. Mass.	28th July 1883.		195, Wilbraham Road, Springfield. Mass.
18	DILLON	MARY	40		F	M	Springfield. Mass.	6th February 1888.		as above.
19	LOUGHERTY	EDWARD	39		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	1st August 1890.		7228, Linwood Road, Haywood. Del.
20	LOUGHERTY	MARIE	38		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	10th July 1891.		as above.
21	FIELD	VICTOR.	38		M	S	St. Louis. Mo.	4th June 1891.		Broadmoor Hotel. New York. N.Y.
22	DIXON	ROBERT	43		M	S	New York. N.Y.	5th August 1873.		77 East 16th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	AMORY	HARCOURT.	34		M	M	Beverley Farms. Mass	7th July 1894.		174, Marlboro Street. Boston. Mass.
24	AMORY	SUSANNA.	29		F	M	Dayton. O.	17th September 1889		as above.
25	FARLEY	WILLIAM J.	54		M	M	Hartford. Conn.	9th July 1874.		36, Allen Street. New Britain. Conn.
26	SOUHAR	HERBERT	53		M	M			Richmond County Crt. N.Y. 1916.	28 West 69th Street. New York. N.Y.
27	HAINERT	HENRY	42		M	M	Milwaukee. Wisc.	18th September 1886		183 & Pinehurst Avenue. Washington Heights. N.Y.
28	HAINERT	MARY	32		F	M			By marriage.	as above.
29	ERWIN	RAYMOND	39		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	5th July 1889.		9523, Rustleton Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa.
30	ERWIN	ALICE	38		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	19th June 1890.		as above.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from Havana, Cuba, 12th February 19 29, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 15th February 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	FRED O	50		M	M	Louisianna, Mo. 16th December, 1878		470 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
2	HIRSHBEIG	LENA	57		F	M		By parantage	64 Verndale Street, Broo line, Mass
3	MOONSHINE	SAMUEL	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. 19th April, 1901		370 Fort Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	RAMBO	JOSEPH	39		M	M	Norristown, Pa. 3rd February, 1890		Norristown, Pa.
5	RAMBO	HELEN	36		F	M	Norristown, Pa. 22nd September, 1892		as above
6	BONYNGE	RUSSELL	32		M	M	East Orange, N.J. 18th October, 1896		34 Prospect Place, Newtonville, Mass
7	BONYNGE	HELENA	32		F	M	Newark, N.J. 21st April, 1896		as above
8	DOONAN	HENRY	47		M	S	Needham, Mass 31st October, 1881		122 Main Street, So. Hadley Falls, Mass
9	WEIL	JULIUS	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. 25th January, 1891		2410 Avenue R, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WEIL	ESTELLE	35		F	M	New York, N.Y. 20th July, 1893		as above
11	INGOLD	WILLIAM	33		M	M	Childwold, N.Y. 30th Sept, 1895		111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	INGOLD	MARGARET	23		F	M	Middletown, O. 1st November, 1905		as above
13	HOPSON	WILLIAM H	35		M	M	Stratford, Conn 27th March, 1893		17 Hedgeway Court, Hempstead, L.I..N.Y.
14	HOPSON	CARYL G	27		F	M	New York, N.Y. 7th April, 1901		as above
15	SHEEHAN	HELEN C	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. 7th December, 1900		3006 Decator Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
16	HYMAN	Louis	46		M	S	New York, N.Y. 21st June, 1882		Hotel Prisanent, New York, N.Y.
17	BERNHARDT	George	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. 29th May, 1895		901 Walton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
18	BERNHARDT	Ellen	31		F	M	New York, N.Y. 4th January, 1897		as above
19	BIXLER	IRA E	47		M	M	Bolivar, O 23rd May, 1881		209 Tennyson Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	BIXLER	JANE	45		F	M	Conneaut, O. 23rd August, 1883		as above
21	MC MAHON	RICHARD	52		M	M	North Hartland, N.Y. 17th September, 1876		56 Blackburn Road, Summit, N.J.
22	MC MAHON	ETHEL	43		F	M	Chicago, Ill 3rd May, 1885		as above
23	FELDMAN	BRUNO J	48		M	M	New York, N.Y. 11th January, 1881	55	16 Delaware Ave, Dongan Hills, S.I...N.Y.
24	FELDMAN	TILLIE S	45		F	M	New York, N.Y. 11th October, 1885		as above
25	DURAND	RENE	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1908	102 Maple Ave, Manhasset, Conn.
26	DOLAN	THOMAS	61		M	S		District Court, New York, N.Y. 1904	337 E142 Street, New York, N.Y.
27	LEVY	BEN L	42		M	M	New Iberia, La. 22nd February, 1886		350 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	SCALLY	JOSEPH	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. 15th August, 1887		1542 Leland Ave, New York, N.Y.
29	NATHAN	ALFRED	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. 12th January, 1900		Elberon, N.J.
30	NATHAN	RUTH	30		F	M	Baltimore, Md 19th March, 1898		as above

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from Havan, Cuba, 12th February, 1929, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 15th February, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBERG	ABRAHAM	48		M	M	New York, N.Y.	22nd August, 1881			127 West 111th St, New York, N.Y.
2	GREENBERG	HANNAH	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	1st December, 1886			as above
3	ROSOFF	SAMUAL R	47		M	M			District Court, New York, N.Y.	1903	305 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	WINTERS	MACK	32		M	S	New York, N.Y.	12th March, 1896			55 West 110 St, New York, N.Y.
5	FRIEDMAN	LENORA	27		F	S	Chicago, Ill	21st January, 1902			166 West 75th St, New York, N.Y.
6	ROTHOLZ	Essie	34		F	M	Rosehill, Pa.	15th August, 1894			575 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	DAVIS	GEORGE P	54		M	M	Petersburgh, Va	23rd January, 1875			375 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	DAVIS	BERTHA R	48		F	M	Baltimore, Md	13th March, 1881			as above
9	SELIG	Elsa R	50		F	M	Baltimore, Md	20th March, 1878			11 East 11th St, New York, N.Y.
10	KAY	MARTHA	34		F	S	New York, N.Y.	10th April, 1895			3569 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	MARTIN	JOSEPH A	47		M	M	Patterson, N.J.	29th April, 1882			14 Washington Ave, Suffren, N.Y.
12	MARTIN	EDNA M	39		F	M	New York, N.Y.	21st May, 1889			as above
13	AUERBACHER	Louis J	55		M	M	Philddelphia, Pa.	1st April, 1874			255 North 7th St, Newark, N.J.
14	AUERBACHER	NETTIE	45		F	M	Newark, N.J.	5th February, 1884			as above
15	WEIS	MAURICIA M	32		F	S	San Francisco, Cal	22nd March, 1897			150 East 30th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	GAUL	THOMAS J	42		M	S	Cleveland, O.	6th April. 1886			3139 Yorkshire Rd, Cleveland, O.
17	WILSON	ERNEST	38		M	M	Harlam, Ia	2nd November, 1890			34 Pinebrook Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
18	MC INTOSH	NEIL	50		M	M			by perantage		34 Meriam Street, Livingston, Mass
19	MC KEON	HUGH	37		M	S	Lima, O.	17th November, 1889			603 Isham Street, New York, N.Y.
20	MC KEON	JOHN	47		M	M	Colfax, Ia	30th December, 1881			315 Lakeview Ave, Rockville Centre, N.Y.
21	GROSERT	FREDERICK	61		M	M	Newark, N.J.	25th January, 1868			240 North 6th Street, Newark, N.J.
22	GROSERT	LOUISE R	58		F	M	Newark, N.J.	17th October, 1870			as above
23	DAVIS	PAUL H	31		M	M	Lynn, Mass	14th February, 1897			537 Park Ave, Albany, N.Y.
24	DAVIS	FAITH M	28		F	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	3rd May, 1901			as above
25	MANDEL	HENRY	44		M	M	New York, N.Y.	13th June, 1884			111 E 56th St, New York, N.Y.
26	BRADY	James T	54		M	M	Woodbridge, N.J.	24th November, 1874			99 West 5th St, Bayonne City, N.J.
27	MORRIS	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Branford, Conn	30th November, 1898			49 Cedar Street, New Britain, Conn
28	AMBERG	MAX	46		M	M	Cincinatti, O	9th March, 1882			20 E 76th St, New York, N.Y.
29	AMBERG	IMA	40		F	M	Summit, Miss	8th February, 1889			as above
30	CHERNAIK	SAMUAL	35		M	S	New Britain, Conn	1st March, 1894			270 Linwood Street, New Britain, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEVRUARY 12th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 15th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCHANAN	MARTHA	42		F	M	Norristown Pa 17th July 1887.		Norristown Pa.
2	SMITH	THEODORE	35		M	M	Geneva N.Y. 11th Jan. 1894.		Geneva N.Y.
3	SMITH	WALTER	44		M	S	Geneva N.Y. 6th Sept. 1885.		Geneva N.Y.
4	FREELAND	ARTHUR	56		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 11th July. 1873.		122 East 51st Street, New York, N.Y.
5	FREELAND	MARGARET	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. 26th September,1896		as above
6	NELSON	CHARLOTTE	35		F	S	MOUNT VERNON. N.Y. 20th September 1893.		300 Central Park W. New York. N.Y.
7	LIND	WILLIAM A.	56		M	W	Brooklyn. N.Y. 21st August 1872.		571 9th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	WILSON	LLOYD	31		M	M	NEW York. N.Y. 20th April 1897.		90, Riverside Drive. N.Y.
9	WILSON	EDITH	30		F	M	New York. N.Y. 8th October 1897.		as above.
10	BEAHM	HUGH	38		M	M	Bethlehem. Penn. 10th July 1891.		Norristown. Pa.
11	BEAHM	LOUISE.	33		F	M	Norristown. Penn. 5th September 1896.		as above.
12	FISHMAN	FLORA	39		F	M		By marriage.	127 W 79th Str. New York. N.Y.
13	MITCHELL	JOSEPH	42		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 9th August 1886.		22, St. Lukes Place. Montclare. N.J.
14	ERLANGER	MILTON	40		M	M	Baltimore. Md. 28th February 1888.		Elberon. N.J.
15	ERLANGER	ALENE	36		F	M	New York. N.Y. 25th December 1892.		as above.
16	TRAVENER	WALTER H.	55		M	M	BOSTON. Mass. 2nd February 1874.		231, Clarke Str. Westfield. N.J.
17	KLEINSORGES	ALMA	35		F	S		Supreme Court. Rochester. N.Y.	Barbizon Hotel. New York. N.Y.
18	ESCHEVARRIA	PEDRO	44		M	M		District Court. New York. N.Y. 1927.	Hotel Robert Fulton. New York. N.Y.
19	KEEFE	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	New York. N.Y. 14th November 1895.		166 East 78th Str. New York. N.Y.
20	LOW	EVA	32		F	M	New York. N.Y. 31st May 1896.		2178, Broadway. New York. N.Y.
21	BURFEIND	EBERT	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. 26th February, 1908		1220 West 3rd St, Plainfield, N.J.
22	BRICKMAN	JULIUS	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. 27th December, 1887		124 85th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	BRICKMAN	MARY	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th January, 1887		as above
24	ADLER	LOUIS	30		M	M	Gernerville, N.Y. 17th October, 1898		Suffren, N.Y.
25	ADLER	BETTY	29		F	M	Middletown, N.Y. 27th October, 1899		as above
26	PILGRIM	CHARLES W	73		M	W	Harriman, N.Y. 27th March, 1855		Central Valley, N.Y.
27	MC GARR	TIMOTHY E	73		M	M	Auburn, N.Y. 10th April, 1856		191 Main Avenue South, Albany, N.Y.
28	REDDINGTON	MARTIN F	48		M	M	Blyphant, Pa. 10th September, 1880		1150 Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.
29	LOWENTHAL	ALEXANDER	31		M	S	Cincinatti, O 12th January, 1898		Diamond Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	LEWIS	LEONARD	28		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 12th May, 1900		Pontiac, Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., 12th February 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 15th February 1929.193

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	KAY	23		F	S	Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	17th September 1905.	Church Street, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
2	TROY	PETER	71		M	M	Red Hook. N.Y.	23rd January 1858.	1, Locust Street, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
3	TROY	HELEN	23		F	S	Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	13th January, 1906	as above.
4	[illegible]TLER	CHARLES F.	33		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	26th March 1895.	1071, Amherst Street. Buffalo. N.Y.
5	[illegible]OLER	FLORENCE B	34		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	10th August, 1894	as above
6	RAMSEY	WILLIAM A	54		M	M	Summerhill, N.Y.	22nd March, 1874	Ossining, N.Y.
7	[illegible]EMEN	MARIA	40		F	M	Woodside, N.Y.	9th July, 1888	3548 North 165th Street, Flushing, N.Y.
8	FELDER	CHARLES	40		M	S		NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 1921.	415, Fort Washington Avenue New York. N.Y.
9	HOOPER	JOHN	36		M	M	Ardmore, Okla.	22nd December, 1892	152 West 54th St, New York, N.Y.
10	MURRAY	Michael	35		M	M	New York, N.Y.	25th November, 1893	435 West 160th St, New York, N.Y.
11	RICHARDS	STEPHEN J	46		M	M		By patantage	63 Fair Oaks Park, Needham, Mass
12									
13	CERTFIY. Lines 12 to 30 blank.								
14									
15									
16									
17	PURSER.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21-399.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 26 29

PORT OF New York

16th February 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. CARONIA" from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 461 Number of seamen deserted nil (1)

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 460

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th February 1929, 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 10 a.m. 16th Feby, 1929, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 194

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	N I L		

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

461.

Sheet No. 1

3 MEMBERS OF CREW.

ne representatives of any vessel having such

ates.

195 196

e port of HAVANA 12/ February 1929

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
e 220						
929	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	172	None
	do	English	do	5.8	155	do
k.	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
5	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
27	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
do	47	do	do	6.0	180	do
Yes	40	Male English	British	5.6	135	None
do	29	do	do	5.9	158	do
do	29	do	do	6.0	156	do
do	25	do	do	5.10	170	do
do	23	do	do	5.9½	128	do
do	42	do	do	5.9	200	do
do	30	do	do	5.9	150	do
do	34	do	Scotch	5.9	154	do
do	49	do	English	5.10	174	do
do	57	do	do	5.0	152	do
do	44	do	do	5.9	160	do
do	40	do	do	5.9	148	do
do	36	do	do	5.3	150	do
do	39	do	do	5.11	154	do
do	41	do	do	5.10	200	do
do	35	do	do	5.8	149	do
do	31	do	do	5.7	147	do
do	35	do	do	5.6	154	do
do	45	do	do	5.7	160	do
do	27	do	do	5.9	165	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Co

Vessel "CARONIA" Voyage 220

R.M.S."Caronia",
New York.
22nd. February 1929

(1) (2)

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM 689

R.M.S."Caronia" Leaving New York 16th February 1929, Voyage 220

LIST OF DESERTIONS

4/86 Sydney Pattison, Saloon Waiter. Deserted at New York.
Age 37, Nationality British.
Date of Engagement ... 10th December 1928
Place of " ... London.

Master.

No. on list	Family name	Given n	NAME IN FULL					
1	PROTHERO,	William						
2	CHISHOLM,	Robert C.						
3	ROBINSON,	David						
4	HALLWOOD,	Jerome						
5	PARRY,	Thomas						
6	HATWOOD,	Henry G.						
7	CRAGG,	John H.						
8	ARNOLD,	Stanley A.						
9	UNDERHILL,	John						
10	ROSSITER,	Harold			Surgeon	do	do	do
11	NEILD,	Maurice			Purser	12/12/28	London	No
12	MACKAY,	Walter			Senior Ass't Purser	do	do	do
13	DOUGHTY,	Cecil			Ass't Purser	do	do	do
14	FISKE,	Albert A.			Ass't Purser	do	do	do
15	NELSON,	Henry W.			Jr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do
16	HARKNESS,	William			Extra Purser	do	do	do
17	FREEMAN,	Edwin			Sr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do
18	McALLISTER,	James			Sr. 2nd Officer	do	do	do
19	BELL,	James A.			Chief Engineer	do	do	do
20	SYKES,	Sam			Sr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do
21	DONALDSON,	William			Int. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do
22	KENDALL,	Harold Percy			Jr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do
23	FRASER,	Walter			Sr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do
24	BIBBY,	Herbert			Int. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do
25	THIRKWELL,	Reg.			Jr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do
26	MORRIS,	Walter			Sr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do
27	McGREGOR,	JOHN A.			Int. 4th Engineer	do	do	do
28	HARRISON,	Harold			Jr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do
29	HOLLAND,	Thomas			Sr. 5th Engineer	do	do	do
30	DOUTHWAITE,	Charles			Int. 5th Engineer	do	do	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Transferred to S.S."Antonia" and S.S.Mauretania"

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. McAllister	34	British	10/12/29 London
R.V. Howell	49	"	9/2/29 New York
L. Patience	19	"	10/12/28 London
J. Parry	40	"	10/12/29 London
J. Boghurst	26	"	11/1/29 New York
J. Hinchey	38	"	10/12/28 London
J. Shearon	40	"	1/2/29 New York
T. Eves	47		10/12/28 London
A. Cale	25	"	8/2/29 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
B Ramsay	51	British			
A. Harper	38	"			
T. Bramdon	31	"			
J. Cubbon	23	"			
W. Ward	36	"			
J. Brogan	23	"			
L. Williams	24	"			
S. Beckett	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew: 461

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Co... ...e representatives of any vessel having such ...ates.

195

196

R.M.S."Caronia",
New York.
22nd. February 1929

Vessel "CARONIA" Voyage 220 ...e port of HAVANA 12/ February '29

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM 689

R.M.S."Caronia" Leaving New York 16th February 1929, Voyage 220

LIST OF DESERTERS

4/86 Sydney Pattison, Saloon Waiter. Deserted at New York.
Age 37, Nationality British,
Date of Engagement ... 10th December 1928
Place of " ... London.

W. Stevenson
Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PROTHERO,	William								Male	Welsh	British	5.10	172	None
2	CHISHOLM,	Robert C.								do	English	do	5.8	155	do
3	ROBINSON,	David								do	do	do	5.4	135	do
4	HALLWOOD,	Jerome								do	do	do	6.0	170	do
5	PARRY,	Thomas								do	do	do	5.8	147	do
6	HAYWOOD,	Henry G.								do	do	do	5.8	140	do
7	CRAGG,	John H.								do	do	do	5.11	145	do
8	ARNOLD,	Stanley A.								do	do	do	5.10	135	do
9	UNDERHILL,	John								27 do	do	do	5.6	138	do
10	ROSSITER,	Harold		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	180	do
11	NEILD,	Maurice		Purser	12/12/28	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.6	135	None
12	MACKAY,	Walter		Senior Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
13	DOUGHTY,	Cecil		Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
14	FISKE,	Albert A.		Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
15	MELSOM,	Henry W.		Jr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	128	do
16	HARKNESS,	William		Extra Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
17	FREEMAN,	Edwin		Sr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
18	McALLISTER,	James		Sr. 2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
19	BELL,	James A.		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	174	do
20	BIRKS,	Sam		Sr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.0	152	do
21	DONALDSON,	William		Int. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	KENDALL,	Harold		Jnr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
23	FRASER,	Walter		Sr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
24	BIBBY,	Herbert		Int. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
25	THIRKWELL,	Reg.		Jr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
26	MORRIS,	Walter		Sr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
27	McGREGOR,	JOHN A.		Int. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
28	HARRISON,	Harold		Jr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
29	HOLLAND,	Thomas		Sr. 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
30	DOUTHWAITE,	Charles		Int. 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	165	do

2-15-29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Brogan	23	"	
W. Ward	36	"	
J. Cubbon	23	"	
T. Brendon	31	"	
A. Harper	38	"	
B Ramsey	51	British	

SEE PAGE 3 SIGN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Co[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "CARONIA" , *arriving at* .NEW YORK , 15th February, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA 12th February 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PROTHERO,	William			MASTER	18/1/29	New York	No	Yes	56	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	172	None
2	CHISHOLM,	Robert C.			Chief Of'cer	12/12/28	London	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.8	155	do
3	ROBINSON,	David			Senior 1st Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
4	HALLWOOD,	Jerome			Jr. 1st Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
5	PARRY,	Thomas			2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
6	HAYWOOD,	Henry G.			Jr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
7	CRAGG,	John H.			1st Wireless	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
8	ARNOLD,	Stanley A.			2nd Wireless	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	135	do
9	UNDERHILL,	John			3rd Wireless	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
10	ROSSITER,	Harold			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	180	do
11	NEILD,	Maurice			Purser	12/12/28 do	London do	No do	Yes do	40	Male do	English do	British do	5.6	135	None do
12	MACKAY,	Walter			Senior Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
13	DOUGHTY,	Cecil			Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	156	do
14	FISKE,	Albert A.			Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
15	MELSOM,	Henry W.			Jr. Ass't Purser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	128	do
16	HARKNESS,	William			Extra Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
17	FREEMAN,	Edwin			Sr. 3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
18	McALLISTER,	James			Sr. 2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
19	BELL,	James A.			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	174	do
20	BIRKS,	Sam			Sr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.0	152	do
21	DONALDSON,	William			Int. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	KENDALL,	Harold			Jr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
23	FRASER,	Walter			Sr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
24	BIBBY,	Herbert			Int. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
25	THIRKWELL,	Reg.			Jr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
26	MORRIS,	Walter			Sr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
27	McGREGOR,	JOHN A.			Int. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
28	HARRISON,	Harold			Jr. 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
29	HOLLAND,	Thomas			Sr. 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
30	DOUTHWAITE,	Charles			Int. 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	165	do

2-12-29

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Transferred to S.S. "Antonia" 6-2-29 Sig. Extension

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B Ramsey	51	British	
A. Harper	38	"	
T. Brandon	31	"	
J. Cubbon	23	"	
W. Ward	36	"	
J. Brogan	23	"	

Page 3

SEE SIGN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM PROTHERO MASTER of the BRITISH 'CARONIA', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

X Wm Prothero
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY 1929
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

LI

Required under

Vessel "CARO

(2)

NAME IN

Family name

JONES, J
GIBBS, S
ANDERSON, E
GRAVES, He
GARDENER, S
SLATER, J
WILLIAMS, A
MACKIE, J
POYNER, F
MoTAGGART, J
MORPHIT, J
INGHAM, C
ROWE, W
BELLIS, J
ANSETT, A
PATIENCE, L
ROSS, D
BARRIE, A
THOMSON, W
COOPER , A
SHEAD, W
ASPLET, O
CARR, C
HARRISON, D
MILLER, C
COLE, A
MARTIN, F
HUGHES, W
HARLOW, C
CLARE, J

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
JONES,	John			Jr. 5th Engineer	12/12/28	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.8	170	None
GIBBS,	Sidney			Sr. 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
ANDERSON,	Edward L.			Int. 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
GRAVES,	Harold			Jr. 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
GARDENER,	Sydney			7th Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
SLATER,	James			Electrican	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	160	do
WILLIAMS,	Alfred			Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
MACKIE,	John			Extra Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
POYNER,	Fred			Extra Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
McTAGGART,	John			Carpenter	13/12/28	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.7	182	do
MORPHIT,	John			do - Mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.5	134	do
INGHAM,	Charles			Boson	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
~~BROWE~~,	Walter			do - Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
BELLIS,	John			C.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	196	do
ANSETT,	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	107	do
PATIENCE,	Lewis			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
ROSS,	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	do
BARRIE,	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.4	116	do
THOMSON,	William			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5.10	182	do
COOPER ,	Arthur	✓		Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	149	do
SHEAD,	William			Stores	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
ASPLET,	Oliver			M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.9	210	do
CARR,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.10	139	do
HARRISON,	David			A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
MILLER,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.9	142	do
~~COLE~~,	~~Alfred~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~59~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
MARTIN,	Frederick			Sailor	13/12/28	LONDON	No	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	133	NONE
HUGHES,	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
HARLOW,	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
CLARE,	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	145	do

E-1-J-24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARRY,	Joseph			A.B.	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	ASH,	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
3	CROWE,	Stanley			Sailor	13/12/28	London	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE
4	McSWEEN ,	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	McIVER,	Murdo			Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	6.2	182	do
6	DALEY,	Charles			A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.3	136	do
7	WOODCOCK,	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
8	RIGDEN,	Earnest			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	194	do
9	MAY,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
10	CONNOR,	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	133	do
11	WATSON,	Walter			Sailor	19/1/29	New York	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
12	LANG,	Joseph			A.B.	13/12/28	London	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.7	156	do
13	MURRAY,	Henry			Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	143	do
14	WHYTE,	Benjamin			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.9	154	do
15	CLARK,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
16	CLARK,	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
17	LINSTEAD,	Patrick			do	19/1/29	New York	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	do
18	CLARK,	Charles			do	13/12/28	London	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.8	130	do
19	MAYBURY,	Edward			Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	133	do
20	BROOKS,	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
21	CROSBY,	Charles			Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
22	THOMAS,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
23	THOMPSON,	William			do	19/1/29	New York	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	6.0	160	do
24	DAVIES,	Benjamin			O.S.	13/12/28	London	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.11	156	do
25	SCALES,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	130	do
26	BERNARD,	Sydney			Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	175	do
27	BRAND,	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.4	112	do
28	WARNER,	William			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5.9	130	do
29	STEWART,	James			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5.8	118	do
30	O'SHAUGNESSY,	Francis			Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	176	do

2-12-29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel "CAPONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

19S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SILVESTER,	William			Printer	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.0	133	None
2	GOSSON	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5.9	140	do
3	NEAL,	John			Dispenser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	British	6.0	156	do
4	McCORMACK,	George			Hosp. Att'd.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
5	MASON,	Charles			Inspector	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	194	do
6	COOPER,	Arthur			Ass't Inspector	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	200	do
7	MACKENZIE,	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
8	ADAMS,	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0½	165	do
9	WARD,	Norman			Bandmaster	13/12/28	LONDON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	NONE
10	THELWELL,	William			Musician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
11	WARD,	Clifford			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
12	PEARSON,	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
13	MOPLEY,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
14	PORTEOUS,	Evelyn			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
15	HARWOOD,	Ralph			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
16	MEDLOCK,	Grace			Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5.8	136	do
17	HUNTER,	George			Plumber	do	do	do	do	27	Male	do	do	5.3	140	do
18	MALLON	Charles			Elec. Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
19	OLSEN	Edward			do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	195	do
20	LANGAN	John			do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
21	ENGLISH	Owen			Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.9	140	do
22	COURTNEY	Patrick			do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	224	do
23	LAWKIN	John			do do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
24	ASHTON	James			do do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	do	5.6	140	do
25	WILLIAMS	Richard			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	182	do
26	SURGER	John			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	6.0	196	do
27	HACKETT	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.4	140	do
28	ORMAN	Robert			Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
29	PLUMMETT	John			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

T. D. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSON,	William	✓		Greaser	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	66	Male	English	British	5.10	190	None
2	JOHNSON,	William	✓		Do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
3	CROSBIE,	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
4	FAGEN,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	PICKERING,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6	KIRK,	Archie			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
7	DUNN,	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
8	SHERIDAN,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.4	182	do
9	KNOCK,	Ashley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	6.0	170	do
10	MORRIS,	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
11	BREEN,	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
12	ORMEROD,	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
13	MOTHERWAY,	Stephen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.9	182	do
14	HINCHEY,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
15	GRIMES,	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.9	140	do
16	LUUK,	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
~~17~~	~~MARSHALL,~~	~~Robert~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
18	McCULLOCH,	Edward	✓		Fireman	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	160	None
19	MURRAY,	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.6	128	do
20	GIBLING,	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
21	BANNON,	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
22	BRICKLEBANK,	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
23	O'NEILL,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.8	132	do
24	HARDWICK,	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.10	143	do
25	HAVER,	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
26	BAKER,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	ASHCROFT,	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
28	HIGHO,	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(Form 1128, 21-29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HURST,	Edward			Fireman	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.6	142	None
2	MURPHY,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
3	CUTHBERT,	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
4	SUMPTON,	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
5	WRIGHT,	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	184	do
6	CALLAGAHEN,	Maurice			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.6	150	do
7	ROWLANDS,	Williams			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.6	168	do
8	McDERMOTT ,	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.4	120	do
9	GRAHAMS,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
10	CULLEN,	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
11	BURNS,	George			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
12	DICKENSON,	Horace			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
13	WALSH,	John			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
14	SMITH,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
15	ROONEY,	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
16	McDERMOTT,	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	do
17	CARROL,	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
18	RAFFERTY,	James			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
19	CROXFORD,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
20	SHAW,	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
21	CONNELLY,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
22	CAREY,	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
23	CONNELL,	Osborne			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
24	EARLEY,	William			Jr. Ass't Purser	11/1/29	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	164	do
25	BOGHURST,	John			Printer	do	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
26	GILLESPIE,	David			Trimmer	4/1/29	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
27	HORNETT,	Ernest J.			A.B.	25/1/29	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
28	BOLAND	WILLIAMX			Asst. Inspector	1 Feby. 1929	New York	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
29	SHEARON	JAMES			Trimmer	1/2/29	-do-	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
30																

2-1127

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the conv of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4000. 11-28. 21,000.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHARPE,	Evan H.			Chief Std.	4/1/29	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.9	160	None
2	EVANS,	Walter S.			2nd Std.	13/12/28	London	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
3	~~PEARCE,~~	~~Donald~~			Ex. 2nd Steward	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
4	ROCHE,	George			Writer	13/12/28 ~~do~~	London ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	25	Male ~~do~~	English ~~do~~	British ~~do~~	5.11	150	None ~~do~~
5	WATSON,	Walter			Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	188	do
6	BOUGHEY,	Gordon			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.8	152	do
7	BLANCHARD,	William			do do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.10	178	do
8	HUGHES,	William			Cellarman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
9	ELLIOTT,	Frederick			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
10	JONES,	Charles			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	175	do
11	JEVONS,	Leopold			Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
12	McDONALD,	James			Saloon Std.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
13	WIMBUSH,	George			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
14	SWINNERTON,	Joseph			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	194	do
15	MITCHELL,	Gerald			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
16	LEA,	Edward			Barber	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	174	do
17	MISSEN,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	123	do
18	DRYER,	George			Saloon Pantry	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	172	do
19	O'KEEFE,	William			Ass't do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
20	EDDY,	John			do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
21	~~THOMAS,~~	~~Leonard C.~~			~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~132~~	~~do~~
22	WEBB,	John			Ass't Saloon Plate Pantry	13/12/28 ~~do~~	London ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	19	Male ~~do~~	English ~~do~~	British ~~do~~	5.9	162	None ~~do~~
23	WATTS,	Paul W.			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	162	do
24	HILLIER,	John L.			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
25	JONES,	Harold			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	205	do
26	HAWKE,	Herbert			Ass't do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
27	WEBSTER,	John			do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
28	RIMMER,	John			Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
29	HACKEY,	David			Ass't do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
30	RALPHS,	Joseph			Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	140	do

2-N-24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*—

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOTCHKISS,	Charles			Library Std.	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.4	137	None
2	CHARLTON,	James			Officers	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
3	HUTLEY,	Stephen			Ass't Officers	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
4	CLARK,	Edmund			Engineers	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
5	ORLANDO,	Alfred			Ass't Engineers	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	14o	do
6	BAYLEY,	George			Chf B.R.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
7	GUYERS,	James			B.R. Std.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
8	BROUGH,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	180	do
9	HOGG,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	131	do
10	SHAW,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
11	JONES,	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
12	ARIES,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
13	JONES,	William			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
14	GIBBONS,	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
15	SMITH,	John			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
16	TAYLOR,	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	510	158	do
17	JONES,	Herry B.			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
18	KIRWIN,	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
19	SINGLETON,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
20	WILLIAMS,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
21	BATTY,	John			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	115	do
22	CAUSDEN,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
23	WHITTAKER,	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
24	MAYER,	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	155	do
25	BENNETT,	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	172	do
26	DALE,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	McCANN,	Joseph			Boots	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
28	BEADLE,	John			Ass't Boots	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
29																
30																

I-1-24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
2000 11-28. 21-29.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 480.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Ass't Boots	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.7	136	None
1.	HOLMES,	Aubrey			Bugler	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	128	do
2	LIDDIARD,	Cecil			Capt's Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	144	do
3.	GORE,	Sydney			Purser's Std.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
4	KELLY,	James			Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
5	BENSTEAD,	Ernest			~~Doctor's~~ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
6	SUTHERNS,	John			Stwd Chf. stds do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
7	WOODS,	Percy			Ass't Purser's do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	JOWETT,	William			Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	185	do
9	WOOD,	Arthur			Silverman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
10	HILL,	Robert			Saladman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	201	do
11	McDIARMID,	George			Fruitman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
12	CHERRY,	Thomas			Gym Att'd.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	132	do
13	HOFFMAN,	James			Ass't Writer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	119	do
14	RANDALL,	Charles			Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
15	RAY,	George			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
16	COWELL,	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
17	SHERLOCK,	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
18	CORNFORTH,	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
19	MISSEN,	James, G			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	143	do
20	GALWAY,	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	BENSON,	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
22	THOMAS,	William			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
23	PATTERSON,	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
24	HEELEY,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
25	FLOWERS,	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
26	MACKIN,	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
27	WILLIAMS,	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	202	do
28	TAYLOR,	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
29	GALE,	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
30	DAVIES,	John			do											

CS - 14279.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
Form 1128 -1-30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAYDON,	Sydney			Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.6	143	None
2	WATSON,	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	132	do
3	COLLIS,	Montague			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
4	HUTCHINSON,	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
5	MONCKTON,	Lionel E.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
6	JEFFRIES,	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	182	do
7	BROWNE,	Philip			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
8	ABRAHAMS,	Hector			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.1	175	do
9	CROFT,	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
10	EDWARDS,	William			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
11	BLISS,	Roland			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
12	STANLEY,	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	164	do
13	FERNEY,	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
14	MARCHANT,	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
15	LANGLEY,	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	137	do
16	CARR,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
17	TITCHMARCH,	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	130	do
18	RICKERBY,	Joshua			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	126	do
19	MULLINS,	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	CHAPMAN,	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	163	do
21	BADGER,	John			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
22	BAKEWELL,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
23	HAMPTON,	Philip			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
24	WATERS ~~WATERS~~,	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.1	168	do
25	REYNOLDS,	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
26	NOONAN,	John T.			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
27	EASTERBROOK,	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
28	CLUCAS,	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
29																
30																

D-1524

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
5000 11-28. 21-009

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLENNON,	Benjamin			Saloon Steward	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5.4	130	None
2	BOWLE,	Albert			do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Italian	do	5.4	130	do
3	O'GRADY,	William			Ldy. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.5	146	do
4	DOYLE,	Harry			do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
5	HAGARTY,	Hugh			Night do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.10	160	do
6	JONES,	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.7	140	do
7	COUSIN,	Robert			do do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
8	BOWLER,	Horace			do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
9	PASSMORE,	Frank			Wine Commis.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
10	WILLIAMSON,	Leonard			do do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1	87	do
11	GAGE,	Jack			do do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	125	do
12	BENDER,	George			Deck do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	136	do
13	TURNER,	William			Saloon do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
14	HODSON,	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	do
15	ALLISTON,	Eric			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
16	FRENCH,	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	132	do
17	SMITH,	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
18	CARR,	Donald			Std's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	127	do
19	CROSS,	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	119	do
20	CLAYTON,	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.11	120	do
21	SPURDON,	George R.			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.9	128	do
22	KING,	Victor			do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.6	122	do
23	ROBSON,	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
24	HOPKINSON,	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
25	McDONALD,	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	119	do
26	WATSON,	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
27	BARLOW,	Beatrice			Kiosk Att'd. Head	do	do	do	do	35	Female	do	do	5.4	136	do
28	SUMMERS,	Ellen			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
29	McELHINNEY,	Barbara			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	100	do
30	NEWELL,	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
3000 11-28. 21-300

Local Agents
3000 11-28. 21-300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARKE,	Mary			Stewardess	13/12/28	London	No	YES	41	Female	English	British	5.4	154	None
2	WELLS,	Ella			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	112	do
3	WADDIE,	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
4	TRANTER,	Jessie			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
5	GEORGE,	Thomasinae			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
6	KITTO	Winfred			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
7	NOLAN	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	135	do
8	HOLLAND	Annie			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	118	do
9	STANDRING	Clara			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	121	do
10	HODGES	Annie			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	125	do
11	DIXON	Alice			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	112	do
12	SPELLMAN	Hannah			Hair Dresser	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
13	STEPHENS	Evelyn			Bath Att'd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	112	do
14	ALLISON	Annie			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
15	FOREST	Annie			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	126	do
16	NEWSON	Alice			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
17	SANDERS	Lily			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
18	BUSHEL	Nora			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
19	HOW	Lillian			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	115	do
20	WHEELER	Frank			Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	Male	do	do	5.10	243	do
21	LUCAS	Frank			Saloon Std.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
22	TRIGGS	John			2nd Saloon do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
23	EVES	Thomas			Pantry Std.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.0	110	do
24	BRADY	William			Ass't Pantry Std.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	151	do
25	STRATTON	Joseph			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	122	do
26	MORTLOCK	George			Ass't Plate Pantry Std.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
27	STEPHENS	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
28	MURRAY	Robert			Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
29	FRAMPTON	John			Radio Std.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
30	HART	James Seymoure			Band Std.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	143	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hunded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
5000 11-28. 21,309.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARONI." *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PASSMORE,	Cecil			Saloon Waiter	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.8	144	None
2	MASTERSON,	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	124	do
3	DOGUOET,	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	French	5.4	159	do
4	JOHNSON,	Joshua			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.7	140	do
5	HIGMAN,	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
6	BLUNDELL,	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
7	LEVENE,	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
8	LANGFORD,	Eric			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	153	do
9	HARMER,	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
10	FOSLER,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
11	WHINNEY,	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
12	COOPER,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
13	WATKINS,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
14	BROUGHTON,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	CLARKE,	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
16	BULL,	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
17	~~STAPCOTTE~~ SHAPCOTTE,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
18	FRANCIS,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
19	McGAW,	David			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	148	do
20	RIO,	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	French	French	5.5	147	do
21	SHIELDS,	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.10	148	do
22	SPRAGUE,	Thomas			Dommis.Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	111	do
23	~~GUBER~~ HUBER,	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	110	do
24	WREN,	George			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
25	OWEN,	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
26	WATTERSON	THOMAS			EX.2nd.Stwd.	1/2/29	New York	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
27	CAVE	ARTHUR			Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	137	do
28	PACK	LESLIE			-do-	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9½	149	do
29	RADMORE	RONALD			-do-	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
30	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE			-do-	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.2	178	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS,	Henry			Gloryhole Steward	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	PURVIS,	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
3	EDMUNDS,	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
4	WORBOYS,	Alec			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
5	HILL,	Percy			Ass't Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
6	HENLEY,	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	154	do
7	FISHER,	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
8	COLVERT,	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
~~9~~	~~NEWNHAM,~~	~~Stanley~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
10	PRESTON,	Benjamin			ASST. STEWARD ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	NO ~~do~~	YES ~~do~~	29	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.8	175	NONE ~~do~~
11	REED,	Eric			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
12	COLLINS ,	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
13	BROWN,	Charle			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
14	SADLER,	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
15	BARLOWE,	Alan			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
16	KEIRLE,	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
17	HELLER,	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
~~18~~	~~ROGERS,~~	~~Frank~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
19	BUDNER,	William			ASST STEWARD ~~do~~	13/12/28 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	YES ~~do~~	24	MALE ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.8	137	NONE ~~do~~
20	GOODHOW,	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
21	CHADWICK,	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
22	LINNET,	John			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	141	do
23	COOPER,	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
24	MAHOOD,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
25	HARRISON,	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
26	PEPPER,	Lucy			Bath Att'd.	19/1/29	New York	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5.6	143	do
27	LATOY	GEORGE			SALOON ~~STWD~~ Waiter	1st. Feby 1929	-do-	do	do	25	MALE	do	do	5.7½	132	do
28	MANSFIELD	CHARLES			Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
29	BIRKETT	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
30	ATTRILL	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	162	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~1~~ 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~WILLIAMSON,~~	~~John~~			Chef	13/12/28	London	No	~~Yes~~	47	Male	English	~~British~~	5.5	187	None
2	~~NATT,~~	~~James~~			Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
3	WHELAN,	Thomas			Sauce Cook	13/12/28	London	No	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE
4	THORNE,	Herbert			Larder do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
5	RAFFE,	Charles			Soup do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
6	GATISKELL,	Alan			Veg. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
7	HARLE,	Thomas			Ex. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
8	HIBBS,	John			Ex. Grill do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
9	SCANTON,	Edward			Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
10	BENSON,	Jeapph			Jew Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
11	BEAMISH,	John			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
12	TURRELL,	George			1st Ass't cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
13	WILLIAMS,	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
14	CLARKE,	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.1	164	do
15	COLE,	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
16	EVANS,	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	145	do
17	JONES,	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	123	do
18	JACKSON,	Norman			2nd Ass't Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.5	135	do
19	KENNEDY,	Joseph			Ass't Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.5	116	do
20	REA,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
21	TRACY,	James			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.4	126	do
22	LOWE,	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.7	150	do
23	ROURKE,	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
24	HEYHOE,	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	147	do
25	Gapp,	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
26	BULLIVANT,	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
27	KENNEDY,	Douglas			Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	207	do
28	DEWEY,	Donald			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
29	~~COCKRAN,~~	~~John~~			Ex. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000 11-28 21-29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUSTIN,	Peter			3rd Baker	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.7	135	None
2	BARRABALL,	Thomas			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
3	STEVENS,	Thomas			do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
4	AYERS,	Horace			do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
5	MURPHY,	Frank			Confectioner	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.6	132	do
6	TODD,	Reginald			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.9	150	do
7	LAWRENCE,	Ernest			Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	GARRETT,	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
9	HOWELLS,	Frederick			3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
10	PALAY,	Albert			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
11	DEXTER,	Harry			do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
12	WOODGATE,	Frederick			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	FRINGUET,	Jean			Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	53	do	French	French	5.8	158	do
14	BENNETT,	Robert			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	155	do
15	WILLIAMS,	George			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
16	McCARTHY,	Alfred			Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
17	BIELSER,	Charles			Extra Confectioner	19/1/29	New York	do	do	32	do	French	Swiss	5.8	180	do
18	LILLY	PERCY			ASST.Stwd.	1/2/29	-do-	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.11	134	do
19	WALLACE	HERBERT			Stwd. Asst.Pantry	1/2/29	-do-	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	131	do
20	DARLEY	MAURICE			-do-	do	-do-	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
21	MOLINARI	GERMANO			Chef	do	-do-	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	162	do
22	COMET	LOUIS			Extra Chef	do	-do-	do	do	43	do	French	French	5.4	170	do
23	MITCHELL	HAROLD			Asst. Larder Cook	do	-do-	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	150	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEB 15 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AUSTIN,	Peter			3rd Baker	13/12/28	London	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.7	135	None
2	BARRABALL,	Thomas			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
3	STEVENS,	Thomas			do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
4	AYERS,	Horace			do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
5	MURPHY,	Frank			Confectioner	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.6	132	do
6	TODD,	Reginald			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.9	150	do
7	LAWRENCE,	Ernest			Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	GARRETT,	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
9	HOWELLS,	Frederick			3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
10	PALAY,	Albert			Ass't do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
11	DEXTER,	Harry			do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
12	WOODGATE,	Frederick			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	FRINGUET,	Jean			Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	53	do	French	French	5.8	158	do
14	BENNETT,	Robert			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.8	155	do
15	WILLIAMS,	George			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
16	McCARTHY,	Alfred			Grill Cook Extra	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
17	BIELSER,	Charles			Confectioner	19/1/29	New York	do	do	32	do	French	Swiss	5.8	180	do
18	LILLY	PERCY			ASST.Stwd.	1/2/29	-do-	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.11	134	do
19	WALLACE	HERBERT			Stwd. Asst.Pantry	1/2/29	-do-	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2	131	do
20	DARLEY	MAURICE			-do-	do	-do-	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
21	MOLINARI	GERMANO			Chef	do	-do-	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	162	do
22	COMET	LOUIS			Extra Chef	do	-do-	do	do	43	do	French	French	5.4	170	do
23	MITCHELL	HAROLD			Asst. Larder Cook	do	-do-	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	150	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-15 Caronia

Printed & Sold by A. T. [illegible]

Master

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] 11-28 24-709

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe : and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of

Vessel C A R O N I A

	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Gi
1	HOWELL	RALPH
2	HURRELL	JOHN
3	PIELOW	THOMA
4	TUNGATE	ETHEL
5	SMITH	LILLI
6	ROBERTSON	ROLA
7	CALE	ALB
8	BRIGHT	CHAR
9	WINDER	CHAR
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 15th FEBRUARY, 1929, *from the port of* HAVANA 12/2/29

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 HOWELL	RALPH			SURGEON	9/2/29	New York	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9½	140	NONE
2 HURRELL	JOHN			A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7½	143	do
3 PIELOW	THOMAS			TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6½	140	do
4 TUNGATE	ETHEL			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	34	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	132	do
5 SMITH	LILIAN CLOSS			BATH ATTDT.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6 ROBERTSON	ROLAND			SALOON WAITER	do	do	do	do	21	MALE	do	do	5.11½	154	do
7 GALE	ALBERT			DOCTOR'S STD.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
8 BRIGHT	CHARLES			ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
9 WINDER	CHARLES			3rd. BAKER	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Habana, Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 2/12/29
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Caronia
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Seven hundred and Sixty (760)
SERVICE No. 112 209

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM PROTHERO MASTER. of the BRITISH 'CARONIA' , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

X Wm Prothero
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY 1929
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

173
510
49
41

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4 0 0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAR 4 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
March 1st., 1929. 192

I, master of the British S. S. Almagro
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February March 1st., 1929, consigned to Ramsay Scarlett & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Sparrows Point, and is expected to sail March 2nd, 1929, for Callao, Peru, and Buenaventura, Colombia via United States port of -- direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAR 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...from the port of Baltimore, Md. March 25 1929 215

Sheet No. One

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	55	M	English	British	5' 8"	180	
Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 10"	162	
Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	146	
Yes	26	M	do	do	5' 9"	144	
Yes	18	M	do	do	5' 8"	120	
Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 8"	135	
Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 9"	144	
Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 8"	162	
Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 10"	148	
Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 9"	145	
Yes	25	M	do	Danish	5' 10"	148	
Yes	26	M	American	Ecuador	5' 8"	152	
Yes	32	M	do	do	5' 7"	147	
Yes	32	M	do	do	5' 6"	138	
Yes	32	M	do	do	5' 7"	138	
Yes	32	M	do	Colombia	5' 8"	155	
Yes	30	M	do	Ecuador	5' 9"	136	
Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 4"	128	
Yes	18	M	do	English	5' 3"	131	
Yes	41	M	do	do	5' 10"	159	
Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 7"	137	
Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	148	
Yes	26	M	do	English	5' 6"	140	
Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 7"	142	
Yes	26	M	do	Colombia	5' 4"	120	
Yes	22	M	do	Ecuador	5' 6"	132	
Yes	25	M	do	do	5' 5"	134	
Yes	19	M	do	Colombia	5' 10"	155	
Yes	21	M	do	Ecuador	5' 7"	139	
Yes	32	M	do	Colombia	5' 6"	134	

...Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line .....
Owners ...
Local A.R.(16-

30	
29	
28	
27	
26	
25	
24	
23	
22	
21	
20	
19	
18	
17	
16	

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rubert Loberts	18	British			
Joseph Pennington	32	do			
Edmund Rees	24	do			
~~Manuel Villacres~~	~~26~~	~~Ecuadorian~~			
Luis Lara	23	do			
Napoleon Baez	20	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
26th February, 1929

I, master of the Br.S.S."ALMAGRO" (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of Corral, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) " 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th February, 1929, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son.Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 15,Hoboken, and is expected to sail 26th February, 1929, for Guayaquil via United States port of Baltimore — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lorenzo Nolivos	22	Ecuadorian	5/12/29 Buenaventura
Humberto Melvile	26	do	5/2/29 Colon

MAR 29

16—1613

Local Agents
16—1340

Sanderson & Son Inc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 590

LIST OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES ON THE VESSEL AS

Immigrant Inspector.

Whether able to read

Age

(9)

from the port

representatives o

16-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hubert Roberts	18	British			
Joseph Pennington	32	do			
Edmund Rees	24	do			
~~Manuel Villacres~~	~~60~~	~~Ecuadorian~~			
Luis Lara	23	do			
Napoleon Enes	20	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By Hough

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26th February, 1929

I, master of the Br.S.S."ALMAGRO" (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of Corral, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th February, 1929, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son.Inc., ; is now lying at Pier 15,Hoboken, and is expected to sail 26th February, 1929, for Guayaquil
via United States port of Baltimore — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

216

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lorenzo Nolivos	22	Ecuadorian	5/12/29 Buenaventura
Humberto Melvile	26	do	5/2/29 Colon

MAR 2 P.M. 1929

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS

...val at a

216

...marks,
...ties, or
...use

...presentatives o

...from the po...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
...d	...it	Whether able to read						
		Yes	55					
		Yes	31					
		Yes	38					
		Yes	20					
		Yes	18					
		Yes	31					
		Yes	42					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	23					
		Yes	28					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	42					
		Yes	18					
		Yes	27					
		Yes	30					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	28					
		Yes	23					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	35					
		Yes	31					
		Yes	18					
		Yes	31					
		Yes	42					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	23					
		Yes	28					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	33					
		Yes	32					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	25					
		Yes	42					
		Yes	18					
		Yes	27					
		Yes	30

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at New York, on 15 February, 1929, from Ha

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
1340									
	Hough	Reuben		30 yrs	Master	2nd June	New York	No	Yes
	Hockey	Philip		14 "	Mate	do	do	No	Yes
	Meveright	Frank		10 "	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes
	Menzies	Thomas		10 "	3rd " do	5th Nov	do	No	Yes
	Roberts	Thomas		2 "	Apprentice	2nd June	do	No	Yes
	Austin	William		8 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes
	Stewart	William		25 "	Chief Engr.	do	do	No	Yes
	Brady	Edward		5 "	2nd Engr.	do	do	No	Yes
	Edwards	John		4 "	3rd Engr.	do	do	No	Yes
	Harrison	George		10 "	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes
	Kennedy	Michael		2 "	Trimmer Ord.	28 Aug	do	No	Yes
	Lucas	Jose		12 "	Boatswain	15 April	Colon	No	Yes
	Alvarado	Luis		10 "	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes
	Franco	Lauriano		11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes
	Jiminez	Angel		11 "	do	28th Sept	Manila	No	Yes
	Gonzalez	Felix		9 "	do	16th Sept	Colon	No	Yes
	Lindao	Pedro		5 "	A.B.	26th Sept	Guayaquil	No	Yes
	Landado	Elias		2 "	O.S.	29th Aug	New York	No	Yes
	Moran	Jorge		3 months	Ranger Boy	11th Nov	do	No	Yes
	Rivas	Pedro		18 "	Donkeyman	15 April	Colon	No	Yes
	Orellana	Gilberto		4 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes
	Montano	Benito		8 "	do	6th Nov	New York	No	Yes
	Benavides	Cristobal		9 "	do	15th April	Colon	No	Yes
	Loredo	Antonio		10 "	do	26th Sept	Guayaquil	No	Yes
	Calegas	Emilio		4 "	do	15th April	Colon	No	Yes
	Abadia	Sergio		6 "	do	5th July	Honduras	No	Yes
	Mango	Julio		1 "	Trimmer	7th Oct	Guayaquil	No	Yes
	Murillo	Nemesio		3 "	do	5th July	Honduras	No	Yes
	Rosero	Felipe		2 "	do	13th Nov	New York	No	Yes
	Arenas	Gabriel		—	Pantryman Boy	do	do	No	Yes

Signed: Pacific Line
Pacific Steam Nav Co
Sanderson & Son Inc

Witnessed: [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Daniel de la Pena	24	Colombian	Colon 25/11/28	Ulcers

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Roberts	18	British	2/6/29 New York
Michael Kennedy	25	do	28/8/29 do
George Harrison	28	do	2/6/29 do
Jorge Moran	18	Ecuadorian	2/2/29 do
Felipe Rosero	21	Colombian	16/2/29 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at New York, 15th February, 1929, from the port of Colon 12 November 25 '28

215

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hough	Reuben		30 yrs	Master	2nd June	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5 8	150	
Hockey	Philip		14 "	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 10	162	
Meneight	Frank		10 "	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 8	146	
Menzies	Thomas		10 "	3rd " do	5th Nov.	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 9	144	
Roberts	Thomas		2 "	Apprentice	2nd June	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5 8	120	
Austin	William		8 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5 8	135	
Stewart	William		25 "	Chief Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 9	144	
Brady	Edward		5 "	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 8	162	
Edwards	John		4 "	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 10	148	
Harrison	George		10 "	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 9	145	
Kennedy	Michael		2 "	Wireless Optr.	28th Aug	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 10	148	
Lucas	Jose		12 "	Bosun	15th April	Colon	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish American	Ecuador	5 8	152	
Alvarado	Luis		10 "	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 7	147	
Franco	Francisco		11 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 6	138	
Jiminez	Angel		11 "	do	24th Sept.	Manta	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 7	158	
~~Cardenas~~	~~Felix~~		9 "	do	16th Sept.	Colon	No	Yes	32	M	do	Colombia	5 8	155	
Lindao	Pedro		5 "	A.B.	26th Sept.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	30	M	do	Ecuador	5 9	136	
~~Barbacho~~	~~Elias~~		2 "	O.S.	29th Aug	New York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 4	128	
Moran	Jorge		3 months	Ranch Boy	11th Nov	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	Ecuador	5 3	131	
Rivas	Pedro		18 "	Donkeyman	15th April	Colon	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 10	159	
Orellana	Gilberto		4 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 7	137	
~~Montano~~	~~Benito~~		8 "	do	6th Nov.	New York	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 8	148	
Benavides	Cristobal		9 "	do	15th April	Colon	No	Yes	26	M	do	Ecuador	5 6	140	
~~Laredo~~	~~Antonio~~		10 "	do	26th Sept.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 7	147	
Cabezas	Emilio		4 "	do	15th April	Colon	No	Yes	26	M	do	Colombia	5 4	120	
Abadia	Sergio		6 "	do	5th July	B/Ventura	No	Yes	22	M	do	Ecuador	5 6	132	
Manzo	Julio		½ "	Trimmer	7th Oct.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5 5	134	
Murillo	Nemesio		3 "	do	5th July	B/Ventura	No	Yes	19	M	do	Colombia	5 10	155	
Rosero	Felipe		2 "	do	13th Nov.	New York	No	Yes	21	M	do	Ecuador	5 7	139	
~~Acuna~~	~~Gabriel~~		—	Ranch Boy	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	Colombia	5 6	126	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Roberts	18	British	2/6/29 New York
Michael Kennedy	25	do	28/8/28 do
George Harrison	28	do	2/6/29 do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Daniel de la Cruz	26	Colombia	Colon 25/11/28	Ulcers

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Pacific Line.

Owners Pacific Steam Nav. Co

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

Examined 16-11-22-34-35

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben J. Hough, Master, of the % ALMACRO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Hough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Michael J Berry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at New York, 15th February, 1929, from the port of Colon Nov. 24, 1928

14—1240

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Yrs.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Utero	Enrique		5	Steward	24th Aug	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish American	Ecuador	5'10"	150	
2	Izquierdo	Anibal		3	do	4th Nov	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	Colombia	5'7"	139	
3	Miketta	Rodolfo		8	cook	15th April	Colon	No	Yes	27	M	do	Ecuador	5'9"	148	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael Burgos Exam'd #1-2.
USS Arcturus 2-6-29

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date NOV 24 1928
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 - 2 sheets

Line Pacific Line
Owners Pacific Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben J Hough Master, of the S. ALMAGRO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Hough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

Michael J Burns
218 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'ALMAGRO', arriving at New York, 15th February, 1929, from the port of Wavemba 25, 1928 Colon, Cz

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PS 1st 1	Abadia	Pedro		8 yrs	Fireman	26/11/28	Colon	No	No	26	M	Spanish America	Colombia	5 8	142	
PS 1st 2	Nolivos	Lorenzo	11-247-906	2 "	Steward	29/11/28	A/Ventura	No	Yes	22	M	do	Ecuador	5 7	145	
PS 1st 3	Jimenez	Manuel		5 "	Rand Boy	25/11/28	Colon	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 6	131	
PS 1st 4	De la Peña	Daniel	4/L 617 N.Y. 06-1173	6 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	Colombia	5 8	144	
PS 1st 5	Reyes	Gilberto		5	O.S.	29/1/29	Guayaquil	No	Yes	28	M	do	Ecuador	5 2	101	
PS 1st 6	Logroño	Leonidas		2 "	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5 3	150	
PS 1st 7	Ruas	Victor		4	Rand Boy	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 9	145	
PS 1st 8	Aewan	Guillermo		4 yrs	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5 9	140	
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

9

H. Wilbur Bogy
USSI Inspector 2/15/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.
(City) (Country)
SEEN thirty nine names
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal - may touch
Harold D. Clum
Consul
Date JAN 28 1929
(The validity of this visa to expire twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee prescribed
Cons. Reg. 24

Line Pacific Line
Owners Pacific Steam Nav Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben J. Hough, Master, of the S/S ALMACRO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Hough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1927

Michael J. Irwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at New York, 15th February, 1929, from the port of Colon C.Z. Feb 25 1929

218

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pt 1	1 Melvil	Humberto	—	5 yrs	Sailor	4/2/29	Colon	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish American	Ecuador	5 9	150	
Pt 2	2 Mallorga	Jacob	—	8 yrs	O M	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 8	155	
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Michael L. Gurry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector Feb 15 29

Seen to 36 names
D. M. Y. Edwell
Ch. Bmn.
Dep. Cristobal, C.Z.
Feb 14, 1929

9

Line Pacific Line
Owners Pacific Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.
1c—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben J. Hough, Master, of the S. S. ALMAGRO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

(4)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1929

R J Hough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Burg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Colon 11/20/28
Puerto Cortez 12/5/28
Guayaquil 12/11
Peita 12/13
Talcahuano 12/19
Arica 12/22
Iquique 12/23
Valparaiso 12/29
Talcahuano 1/1/29
Coronel 1/7/29
Corral 1/9
Huasco 1/12
Taltal 1/14

Tocopilla 1/16
Guayaquil 1/29
Bahia de Caraquez 1/31
Esmeraldas 2/1
Colon 2/6/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Airplane
Vessel Pitcairn 7966, arriving at Albany N.Y. Feb 16, 1929, from the port of St. Huberts Due Feb. 16, 1929

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDER	PAUL E	✓ T2545	2 yrs.	Pilot	Oct. 1, 1928	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	23	M	U S C		5 11"	165	
2																
3																
4			P. Reeder Emm Lamb 2/16/29													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Mrs Bass

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1840

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Citania 7966, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul E. Drecker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Feb, 1929

R. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 33863 BILLED FEB 20 1929

1 Ch
2/5/29 NB
2/5/29 NB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Lee, master of the S, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Jan 2-16-29

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXACTED					EXEMPT						
	EXACT HEAD TAX	I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	2					3						5
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2					3						5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	3	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	3	5

one
1-0 2-T

Wm. Bigham

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BIBOCO . Passengers sailing from PARA BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 1st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALCORTA	JULIO A	26	2	M	M	BUSINESS MAN	YES	SPANISH & PORTUGUESE	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	IQUITOS	19	PARA BRAZIL	JAN 25th 29	PERU	IQUITOS
2		ALCORTA	FRANCESCA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	Do	PERU	IQUITOS	18	PARA BRAZIL	JAN 25th 29	PERU	IQUITOS
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

221

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ Oct 16 , 19 24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of 28th question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MARIA ALCORTA (mother			✓		$130				BROTHER ALEXANDRA ALCORTA																	
1	IQUITOS PERU	NY	NEW YORK CITY		HIMSELF	YES	No	-	-	214 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Br	—
2	ALFREDO GUTIARREZ (Father) IQUITOS PERU	NY	NEW YORK CITY		HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	SO	No	?	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	—
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Lee master, of the S/S Bilora, from Para Brazil; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W M Lee

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BIBOCO Sailing from PARA BRAZIL, FEB 1st, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15th, 1929

222

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAUER	HAZEL	32		F	M	JANY 14th 1897 ROCKFORD ILL		C/o Mother Mrs EMMA NANTISTA RR 7 WESTMORELAND ROCKFORD ILL
2	BAUER	RUTH	13		F	S	SEPT 4th 1915 CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA		do
3	TAYLOR	NORMAN	15		M	S		FATHER NATURALIZED AT WHITE PLAINS WHEN passenger WAS MINOR	HAMILTON CLUB REMSEN ST BROOKLYN NYC
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. Bilbao Sailing from Para Brazil, Feb 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 14th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Taylor	Norman	45		m	s	[illegible]	Father naturalized at White Plains while passenger was minor	Hamilton Club Remsen St Brooklyn	W
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line: American Royal Line
Owners: U.S.S.R.
Local Agents: Colombian Line

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Robin	19	American			

RECEIVED MAR 14 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Mackee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2 - 16 ... Bibbco

Form ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah
March 5th, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Biboco
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1929, consigned to South Atlantic Steamship Co.; is now lying at Berth 14, and is expected to sail Mar 5th, 1929, for Brazilian Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 224

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 14 1929

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 226

9 29, from the port of Trinidad BWI (Port of Spain -

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Where to be paid discharged at arrival
YES	45	Male	English	American	5-6	140	none	
"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	"	
"	40	"	English	"	5-6	146	Tattoo right arm	
"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165	none	
"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
"	36	"	Germany	"	5-6	145	Tattoo both arm	
"	25	"	Germany	"	5-5	145	none	
"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-5	145	"	
"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms	
"	25	"	Polish	Poland	5-5	140	Tattoo right arm	
"	24	"	German	Germany	5-7	140	none	
"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms	
"	26	"	English	American	5-4	140	none	
"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	Tattoo right arm	
"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	none	
"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	Tattoo left arm	
"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	none	
"	28	"	"	"	6-0	197	"	
"	31	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	
"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
"	35	"	"	"	5-10	135	Tattoo right arm	
"	51	"	"	"	5-8	155	none	
"	20	"	"	"	6-2	160	Tattoo right shoulder	
"	21	"	"	"	5-6	146	none	
"	28	"	"	"	5-8	105	none	
"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
"	21	"	"	"	5-10	185	Tattoo both arms	
"	36	"	Spanish	American	"	5-6	140	none
"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	145	none	

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ..... American Brazil Line
Owners ..... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ..... Columbian Line, Inc.
14—1240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl J. Hansen	29	American	
James Anderson	25	"	
Jose Arevalo	38	"	
Robt Hunter	22	"	
Arthur Munson	22	"	
Joseph Reedes	26	"	
William Curtin	19	"	
George Welgus	21	"	
Earnest Webb	45	"	
Thomas Saint	31	English	
George Grant	44	American	
Saville Simpson	38	American	
George Thompson	29	"	
Charles Lewis	26	"	
James Floyd	29	"	
Holbrook Flagg	21	"	
Jorge Strauk	20	"	
Alfred Torres	31	"	
W. D. Fuchs	40	"	

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1929
CUSTOMS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Lee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 27, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Biboco
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb 16 28, 1929, consigned to American Brazil Line; is now lying at pier 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 27 28, 1929, for Brazilian Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE
MAR 23

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613

228

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lester Manning	29	American	Tuesday Sept 17th 29

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 27, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Biboco
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb 16 th, 1929, consigned to American Brazil Line; is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 27th, 1929, for Brazilian Ports
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
MAR 2 29

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl J. Warsen	29	American	
James Anderson	25	"	
Jose Arevalo	38	"	
Robt Hunter	22	"	
Arthur Munson	22	"	
Joseph Reedes	26	"	
William Curtin	19	"	
George Welgus	21	"	
Earnest Webb	45	"	
Thomas Saint	31	English	
George Grant	44	American	
Saville Simpson	38	American	
Jorge Thompson	29	"	
Charles Lewis	26	"	
James Floyd	29	"	
Holbrook Flagg	21	"	
Jorge Strant	20	"	
Alfred Torres	31	"	
Wm Fuchs	40	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Lee
Master.

RECEIVED FEB 28 1929 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Line ——— American Brazil Line
Owners ——— U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ——— Columbian Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

(8) Whether able to read

be paid urged at arrival

YES

ESSEL AS

representative

9 29, from the

Form 590
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres

port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [redacted], arriving at New York, [redacted] Feb 28, 19 29, fr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea [redacted] Yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Lee	William		30	Master	12/6/28	New York	YES
2	Grothing	Einar		20	1st Mate	"	"	"
3	Holmes	Clifford		20	2nd Mate	"	"	"
4	Kellogg	Frederick		5	3rd Mate	"	"	"
5	Laughinghouse	Elliott		10	Radio Opr	"	"	"
6	Bauer	Paul		14	Bos'n	"	"	"
7	Mandel	Andreas		5	A.B.	"	"	"
8	Rodrigues	Arthur		7	A.B.	"	"	"
9	Peterson	Floyd		7	A.B.	"	"	"
10	Orchelski	Joseph		6	A.B.	"	"	"
11	Meyer	Kurt		5	A.B.	"	"	"
12	Ribble	Walter		4	A.B.	"	"	"
13	Edwards	Robert		5	A.B.	"	"	"
14	Brandt	Frank		[redacted]	A.B.	"	"	"
15	Schultz	Frank		1	O.S.	"	"	"
16	Levy	Sol		1	O.S.	"	"	"
17	Sheppard	Herard		18	Ch Engr	"	"	"
18	LaPointe	Edmond		6	1st Asst	"	"	"
19	Geischen	Alfred		8	2nd Asst	"	"	"
20	Yontis	Frank		5	3rd Asst	"	"	"
21	Street	Albert		9	Oiler	"	"	"
22	Olmsted	Clifford		6	Oiler	"	"	"
23	Kalvsted	Enrico		4	Oiler	"	"	"
24	Ayers	Osborne		1	Fireman	"	"	"
25	Hastings	Olando		6	Fireman	"	"	"
26	Martin	Frank		7	Fireman	"	"	"
27	Sweney	Jack		12	Wiper	"	"	"
28	Burgess	Thomas		2	Wiper	"	"	"
29	Salas	George		16	Steward	"	"	"
30	Voss	Walter		6	Ch Cook	"	"	"

American Brazil Line
U.S.S.B.
Columbian Line Inc. Argo Mexican Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreas Mandel	25	American	New York
Arthur Rodrigues	27	"	"
B Meyers	24	German	"
W Ribbie	24	German	"
Robt Eduards	26	American	"
Frank Brandt	26	"	"
Sol Levy	20	"	"
Frank Schultz	19	"	"
E H Geischen	31	"	"
Frank Yontis	26	"	"
J Sweney	37	"	"
T Burgess	21	"	"
G Salas	38	"	"
Walter Voss	28	"	"
Cesar Catusse	33	Peru	"
E Oliveria	31	Brazil	"
Gascio Elmo	28	Spain	"
Frank Pastor	21	American	"
Jose Albuquerque	28	Peru	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel S.S. BIBOCO, arriving at New York, [redacted] Feb 15th, 1929, from the port of Trinidad BWI (Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee	William	✓	30	Master	12/8/28	New York	YES	YES	45	Male	English	American	5-6	140	none
2	Greething	Einar	✓	20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	180	"
3	Holmes	Clifford	✓	20	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-5	146	Tattoo right arm
4	McNiece	Frederick	✓	5	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165	none
5	Laughinghouse	Elliott	✓	10	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
6	Bauer	Paul	✓	14	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	"	5-4	145	Tattoo both arm
7	Mandel	Andreas	✓	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	"	5-5	145	none
8	Rodrigues	Arthur	✓	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-5	145	"
9	Peterson	Floyd	✓	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms
10	Grohelski	Joseph	✓	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Poland	5-5	140	Tattoo right arm
11	Meyer	Kurt	✓	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	140	none
12	Ribble	Walter	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms
13	Edwards	Robert	✓	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-6	140	none
14	Brandt	Frank	✓	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	Tattoo right arm
15	Schultz	Frank	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	158	none
16	Levy	Sol	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	Tattoo left arm
17	Sheppard	Howard	✓	18	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	none
18	LaPointe	Edmond	✓	6	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	197	"
19	Geischen	Alfred	✓	8	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
20	Yontis	Frank	✓	5	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
21	Street	Albert	✓	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	135	Tattoo right arm
22	Olmstead	Clifford	✓	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	135	none
23	Kairsted	Maurice	✓	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	160	Tattoo right shelder
24	Myers	Osborne	✓	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	146	none
25	Hastings	Claude	✓	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	105	none
26	Martin	Frank	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
27	Sweeny	Jack	✓	12	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
28	Burgess	Thomas	✓	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	Tattoo both arms
29	Salas	George	✓	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	"	5-6	140	none
30	Voss	Walter	✓	6	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	165	none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line American Brazil Line
Owners USSB
Local Agents Colombian Line (Colombian Line, Cristobal, C.Z.)

1 Chief Engr 2nd Engr Crew 35 (aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BIROCO, arriving at New York, Feb 5th, 1929, from the port of Port of Spain B Trinidad BWI Feb 1, 1929 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Getume	Cesar	✓	8	2nd Cook	12/8/28	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Peru	5-3	120	none
32	Oliveria	Edgar	✓	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5-8	135	none
33	Elme	Cesario	✓	6	M.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5-5	160	none
34	Pastor	Frank	✓	2	M.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo right arm
35	Albuquque	Jose	✓	6	M.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Peru	5-6	150	none
19	ISRAEL	Charles	✓		Consular passenger					27		Hebrew	USA			
20	FOX	JACK	✓		Consular passenger					38		Eng	USA			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 332
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL (City) (Country)
SEEN
journey to the United States
Nathaniel P. Davis
NATHANIEL P. DAVIS Consul DEC 29 1928
(Date)
(Consul) (Date of this visa expires ... months from the date ... provided the passport ... to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

Series No. 321 No to prescribed
Thirty-five names-
including master

American Consulate. No 5
at Pará (City) Brasil (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
Trinidad
Consul A Drew
(Consul)
Date Jan. 31 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date ... provided the passport itself ... to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PARA, BRAZIL

Ex Drake Dec/28

Ex Drake Dec/28

Line American Brazil Line
Owners U.S.S.B Colombian
Local Agents Colombian Line Transatlantic Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W m Lee, of the S/S Biboco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1929

Wm Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Teologa
Baleo
Ga.
Pernambuco
Cera
Para
Jacuadal

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Date of Arrival FEB 6 1929

Ship No 186690 BILLED

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Typed 2/6/29

Cards Checked

Cards Compared 2/6/29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 2-16-29

228

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Steerage Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba, February 12, 1929

S. S. Texas

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		CHIN GOON MING		24		M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Cienfuegos	None		
DEPORTED		HONG DOO YIN		28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
DEPORTED		HONG BO		30		"	"	Peddler of vegetables	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hong Ying, Cienfuegos, Cuba		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Steerage

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1929.

228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which passage permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	#5	No	—	—	No U.S. address	Pleasure		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med.	Black	Dark	Small scar L. eyebrow	China	Hong Kong
2		"	5	"	—	—	Do.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		5	6	"	"	Do.		"	Kowloon
3		"	6	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 350

S. S. Nidar (Krogstad Shipping Co.) arrived Feb 16, 1929, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To E. I. 2/18																				
30M 1	Hong Bo	1	3		Request Chinese Div	3rd Watson	2/19	CB									3rd			3/1	Bolton Castle	Feb	10	10	11
																						Mar	1	1	—
25M 2	Hong Doo Yin	1	2		"	"	2/19	CB									3rd			3/1	"	Feb	10	10	11
																						Mar	1	1	—
24 3	Chin Goon Ming	1	1		"	"	2/19	AK									3rd			3/1	"	Feb	10	10	11
																						Mar	1	1	—

Totals

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba. (Feb. 7. 1929) 232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589

2-16 mls

PORT OF Cienfuegos Feb 28 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Gen Lee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 18 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 18 -, 1929, consigned to Munson S.S. Line, is now lying at Baltimore, and is expected to sail Feb 28 -, 1929 for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Cienfuegos

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
7 Simmer V	27	Norw.	Feb 17-29 - Mun. S.S.
H. Bastiansen	32	Swed.	do 27-28 Phila. Ligh.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1000

MAR 1 29

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	57	M	Scand	Norw.	5'7"		
"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		Vaccinated
"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	31	"	"	Finn	5'9"		
"	32	"	"	Norw.	5'10"		
"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
"	39	"	"	"	5'10"		
"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
"	52	"	"	"	5'3"		
"	27	"	"	"	6'2"		
"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10"		
"	31	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	"	"
"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	38	"	"	Swede	5'6"		
"	22	"	"	Norw.	5'7"		

Line 2
All Alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1580

Alien Steward's Cert. Exp.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel, before departure from a foreign port or place for any port of the United States.

Port of Boston, Mass., 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Metodo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2, 1927, consigned to Mason S.S. Line; is now lying at Custom House Wharf, and is expected to sail Metodo, 7-, 1927, for South Boston. First port of call in United States via United States port of —
this voyage was Norway

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
MAR 8 1927
BOSTON, MASS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Eriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Nicholsen	23	Norw.			
H. Nicholsen	26	-			

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
BOSTON, MASS.

Master.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass., March 7, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Metodo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2, 1927, consigned to Mason S.S. Line; is now lying at Custom House Wharf, and is expected to sail Metodo, 7-, 1927, for South Boston. First port of call in United States via United States port of —
this voyage was Norway

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
MAR 8 1927
BOSTON, MASS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Eriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Master.

Form 689-10-26
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Boston, Mass., 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Metodo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2, 1927, consigned to Mason S.S. Line; is now lying at Custom House Wharf, and is expected to sail Metodo, 7-, 1927, for South Boston. First port of call in United States via United States port of —
this voyage was Norway

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
MAR 8 1927
BOSTON, MASS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Eriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Master.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edv Eriksen	37	Norwegian	July 7- 27. Philadelphia.
Th. Risnæs	38	-"-	Dec. 24-28- -"-
T. Dorsi	33	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
S Tangerud	21	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Th. Ramsay	47	-"-	Oct - 17-28. -"-
Th. Larsen	30	-"-	Dec - 27-28. -"-
F. Granbacka	31	Finn	" " "
M. Simundsen	31	Norw.	" " "
H. Mapsen	29	-"-	" " "
T. Torvan	52	-"-	Oct. 17th-28. Philadelphia.
Th Tjelles sen	27	-"-	Dec - 27 - 28 "
E Olsen	18	Swede.	- - - -
H. Hess	22	Norw.	- - - -
O. Bystøen	27	-"-	- - - -
M. Schaefer	43	-"-	- - - -
H Wessel	23	-"-	May. 19 - 28. New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Eriksen
Master.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agents
16—1240

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Iversen	39	Norw.	Z. Svarte	23	Norw.
O. Andersen	30	-"-	J. Bryant	25	-"-
A. Nielsen	28	-"-	O. Hansen	21	-"-
H. Andersen	20	-"-	A. Larsen	19	-"-
J. Andersen	18	-"-	H. Olsen	20	-"-
T. Hansen	18	-"-	J. Thomsen	22	-"-
H. Andersen	18	-"-	J. Simonsen	22	-"-
R. Nicholsen	23	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Iversen
Master.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Andersen	37	Norwegian	Norfolk 7-27-28 Philadelphia
H. Andersen	28	-"-	Norfolk 24-28- -"-
T. Jensen	30	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
O. Thomsen	21	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
T. Iversen	47	-"-	Oct. 17-28- -"-
H. Larsen	30	-"-	Dec. 27-28- -"-
O. Svendsen	31	Norw.	-"- -"- -"-
H. Andersen	29	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
H. Iversen	52	-"-	Oct. 17-28 Philadelphia
H. Nielsen	27	-"-	Dec. 27-28 -"-
E. Andersen	27	Swede	-"- -"- -"-
H. Andersen	23	Norw.	-"- -"- -"-
E. Johnsen	25	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
H. Olsen	23	-"-	May 19-27 Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

12—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Iversen
Master.

2-16 Mils

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 689-10-28

RDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md.
March 7- , 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Mils,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19- Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2- , 1929, consigned to Mason S.S. Line; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail March 7- , 1929. for Sant. John. NB
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 8 1929 BALTIMORE, MD.

14-1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

port of the United States

, from the port of

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Yes	57	M
"	36	"
"	48	"
"	30	"
"	21	"
"	23	"
"	27	"
"	30	"
"	31	"
"	32	"
"	31	"
"	39	"
"	20	"
"	39	"
"	31	"
"	43	"
"	36	"
"	27	"
"	52	"
"	39	"
"	38	"
"	22	"

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel before clearance is granted, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel arrives.

Vessel S/S Nils, arriving at Norfolk, February 16, 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to off or disch port of ar
1	Meyer	Julius	✓		Master	1/2 22	Philadelph	no
2	Eriksen	Edvr.	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"
3	Risnyr	Torbjörn	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
4	Tyvrik	Johan	✓		Seaman	"	"	no
5	Tangeraas	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"
6	Vistdal	Anders	✓		"	1/5 28	New York	"
7	Ramsoy	Theodor	✓		"	1/10	Philadelph	"
8	Larsen	Thor	✓		"	2/12	"	"
9	Granbacka	Fritjof	✓		"	"	"	"
10	Andersen	Sverre	✓		Steward	9/4	"	Norsen no
11	Amundsen	Martin	✓		Cook	27/12	"	Philadelph no
12	Madsen	Helge	✓		Messboy	"	"	"
13	Pedersen	Sigve	✓		1st Engineer	1/5 27	Rotterdam no
14	Paulsen	Lervin	✓		2nd "	1/5 "	Bergen	"
15	Torvik	Johan	✓		3rd "	1/10 28	Philadelph no	
16	Kjellevik	Thorvald	✓		Deckyman	27/12	"	
17	Andersen	Herbert	✓		Fireman	"	"	
18	Byraa	Ole	✓		"	"	"	
19	Schafer	Martin	✓		"	"	"	
20	Olsson	Eric	✓		"	"	"	
21	Naess	Henry	✓		"	"	"	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1458
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEEN
JAN 23 1929

Alien S/S Nils
U/S S/S Norjan Bergen
Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR...

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. Nils, arriving at Newyork, February 16, 1929, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba. (Feb. 7, 1929) 235

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Julius			Master	1/7 27	Philadelp	no	yes	57	M	Scand	Norw.	5'7"		
2	Erichsen	Edw.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Rismyr	Torbjörn			2and "		"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Dyrvik	Johan			Seaman		"	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Tangeraas	Olaf			"		"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Vestboe	Anders			"	19/5 28	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Rainsoy	Theodor			"	17/10 "	Philadelp	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		" "
8	Larsen	Thor			"	27/12 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
9	Granbacka	Fritthjof			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finn	5'9"		
	Inderboe	Sverre			Steward	9/4 "	Bergen	no	"	32	"	"	Norw.	5'10"		
	Amundsen	Martin			Cook	27/12 "	Philadelp	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Madsen	Helge			Mess boy	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		" "
	Pedersen	Yngve			1st Engineer	19/5 27	Rotterdam	no	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"		
	Paulsen	Levin			2and "	1/5 "	Bergen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
	Tovan	Johan			3rd "	17/10 28	Philadelp	yes	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"		
	Kjellesvik	Thoralf			Donkyman	27/12 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"		
	Lastroem	Herbert			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10"		
	Byraa	Ole			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norw.	5'6"		" "
	Schafer	Martin			"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Olsson	Eric			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5'6"		
21	Naess	Henry			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norw.	5'7"		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 158
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City)
SEEN
JAN 23 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

Stwd 2/
All Alien.

Olsson & Linn
a/s. ss. Nesjar' Bergen
Agents 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

2-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. S/S. Nils, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jul Klemp
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 1927

Henry McSwirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, February 22 nd, 1929

I, master of the s/Norwegian ... S. S. ..., (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21 1929, consigned to W. F. Speer & Co., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail February 25, 1929, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via ... this voyage New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knudsen, Christensen	39	Norwegian	2/10-29 - New York.
Ture E. Lindberg	32	Swedish	2/8-29 - Baltimore

MAR 1 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Knud Lindberg	32	Swedish
Sven Pedersen	24	Norwegian

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Speer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required to be delivered by him, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Li
O
Local Agents 1 " " Aalto (Norway)
Amer. Scandinavian Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Feb 6/29 Cienfuegos, Cuba. 236

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	39	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	195	
"	39	"	— —	— —	5'9"	178	
"	28	"	— —	— —	5'6"	165	
"	37	"	— —	— —	5'8"	180	
"	21	"	— —	— —	5'7"	140	
"	28	"	— —	— —	5'6"	185	
"	24	"	— —	— —	5'10"	180	
"	37	"	— —	— —	6.0"	165	
"	55	"	— —	— —	5.6"	150	
"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	175	
"	22	"	— —	— —	5'2"	140	
"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	140	
"	48	"	American	America	5'6"	160	
"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	145	
"	24	"	— —	— —	5'11"	158	
"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	140	
"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8	170	

Crew 17
~~Total~~ Aliens 16

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

16—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kristiansen	39	Norwegian			
K. Hansen	24	"			
K. Kristiansen	25	"			
A. Landvig	37	"			
S. Pedersen	27	"			
T. Tollefsen	23	"			
O. Gathormsen	28	"			
A. Jacobsen	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sven Stefan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, her shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 18th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nidar from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1929, consigned to American Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Ancon and is expected to sail February 21st, 1929, for Baltimore Md. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

255

FEB 20 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 1902
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

238

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

entatives of any

rom the port of

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Yes	39	M
"	39	"
"	28	"
"	22	"
"	21	"
"	55	"
"	32	"
"	34	"
"	29	"
"	57	"
"	29	"
"	23	"
"	48	"
"	32	"
"	24	"
"	34	"

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 18th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nidar
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1929, consigned to American Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Ancon, and is expected to sail February 21st, 1929, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 20 1929
SEC'D

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kristianson	39	Norwegian			
L. Hansen	24	"			
K. Kristianson	25	"			
A. Landvig	37	"			
S. Pedersen	27	"			
J. Tollefsen	23	"			
O. Gathorman	28	"			
A. Jacobsen	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thore Stefas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel "Hilda", arriving at Philadelphia, Feb. 14", 19 28, fr

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
	Aspas	Juan	1152	22	master	28/8-25	montreal	P/O	G
	Evensen	Eldrid		22	1 mate	14/12-27	N. York	"	
	Bertsen	Bernt		10	2 "	14/8-28	Montreal	"	
	Pedersen	Alfred	204	20	1st engineer	14/8-27	N York	"	
	Rendorff	Randolf	6719	10	2nd "	24/1-28	"	"	
	Thorud	Olaf		12	Steward	28/8-28	montreal	"	
	Andersen	Harry	1890	11	Cook	30/8-27	N York	"	
	Fildefjel	Ole		14	Sailor	28/10-28	montreal	"	
	Thoresen	Carl		37	"	18-8-28	Baltimore	"	
	Wenn	Sven		1	"	14-8-28	Montreal	"	
	Bloxsjöe	Ragnar		1	"	14-8-28	"	"	
	Nilsen	Aage		4	"	14/6-28	"	"	
	Schott	George		10	"	14-8-28	Tampa	"	
	Albrecht	Gustav		12	Fireman	28/10-28	montreal	"	
	Kraakheim	Harald Ⓐ		10	"	28/10	"	"	
	Holst	Henry		6	"	28/10	"	"	
	Wardeman	Harry		18	Trimmer	28/10	"	"	

Signed, Geo. B. Baker

Master

Vessel must have Crew List and Passenger List, if carrying passengers.

Consul's certificate of shipment of crew.

Consul's certificate of shipment of passengers.

Consular declaration.

Bond in sum of $ ..... filed.

Clearance issued, ... 19..

Master's oath to crew list and passenger list.

Owner, General Shipping Corp.

Agent

Vessel must have Crew List and Passenger List, if carrying passengers.

Consul's certificate of shipment of crew.

Consul's certificate of shipment of passengers.

Consular declaration.

Bond in sum of $ ..... filed.

Clearance issued, ... 19..

Master's oath to crew list and passenger list.

Owner, General Shipping Corp.

Agent

Immigrant inspector.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Fjeldstad	36	Norwegian	Montreal 31/10 - 1928
Carl Thoresen	55	"	Baltimore 15- "
Ragnar Bloxsjöe	32	Finish	" 14/11- "
Aage Madsen	22	Danish	" 13/9 - "
Georg Schott	48	American	Tampa 16/1- "
Sigurd Attenvik	34	Norwegian	Montreal 30/6 "
Harald Krabheim	26	"	" 28/10 -1928
Harry Holst	24	German	" 30/10 "
Harry Wardeman	36	Swedish	" 17/11 - "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tritan", arriving at New York, Feb 16th, 1929, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

236

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Aspaas	Sverre	152	22	master	28/8-28	montreal	no	yes	39	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'9"	195	
Evensen	Eldrup		22	1 mate	13/12-27	N. York	"	"	39	"	- - -	- - -	5'9"	178	
Bärthjen	Bernt.		10	2 - - -	14/11-28	montreal	"	"	28	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	165	
Pedersen	Alfred	204	20	1st engineer	12/5-27	N York	"	"	57	"	- - -	- - -	5'8"	180	
Rekdal	Randolf	6719	10	2nd engineer Cook	24/9-27	- - -	"	"	21	"	- - -	- - -	5'7"	140	
Strand	Olaf		12	Steward	27/11-28	montreal	"	"	28	"	- - -	- - -	5'6"	185	
Ambrock	Harry	1890	11	Cook	24/9-27	N York	"	"	34	"	- - -	- - -	5'10"	180	
Fjeldstöl	Ole		16	Sailor	26/10-28	montreal	"	"	37	"	- - -	- - -	6.0"	165	
Thorsen	Carl		37	- - -	1/5-28	Baltimore	"	"	55	"	- - -	- - -	5.6"	150	
Waren	Ivar		1	- - -	14/11-28	Montreal	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	175	
Blaasfield	Ragnar		1	- - -	14/11-28	- - -	"	"	22	"	- - -	- - -	5'7"	140	
Hansen	Aage		4	- - -	12/9-28	- - -	"	"	23	"	Scandinavia	Danish	5'7"	140	
Schott	George		10	- - -	16/4-29	Tampa	"	"	48	"	American	America	5'6"	160	
Albrigtsen	Ivar		12	Fireman	26/10-28	montreal	"	"	32	"	Scandinavia	Norweg	5'9"	145	
Kvalheim	Harald (A)	VI-21-35 894	10	- - -	27/10 - - -	- - -	"	"	24	"	- - -	- - -	5'11"	158	
Holst	Henry		6	- - -	25/10 - - -	- - -	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	140	
Wardeman	Harry		18	Trimmer	25/10	- - -	"	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5'8	170	

Closed with 17 numbers

Geo. B. Starbuck

Henry M. Stark
Supt.

Crew 17
Aliens 16

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Guantanamo, Cuba
No. 54
Date
New York, 24
Geo. B. Starbuck
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
FEB 5 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents
14—1240

Fearnley Shipping Agencies Ltd.
Oslo (Norway)
Amer. General Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Nilsen master, of the Norwegian Steam Nikau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sven Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 29

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Meyer	23	Germany			
A. Garcia	24	Spain			
A. Marillas	23	Spain			
J. Peguero	39	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Hesselborn

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 20th, 1929

I, master of the Danzig S. S. Vistula
(Nationality.)
from port of Mamanol Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1929, consigned to Standard Shippong Co.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail February 17th, 1929, for Mamanol Colombia via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

237

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 29 1929 BOSTON, MASS.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

238

19 29, from the port of Mamanol Colombia

(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	55		German	Germany	5'7"	160	
"	42		"	"	5'10"	220	
"	28		"	"	5'8"	155	
"	39		"	"	5'8"	150	
"	23		"	"	6'3"	180	
"	47		"	"	5'7"	140	
"	45		"	"	5'9"	180	
"	29		Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	165	
"	26		German	Germany	5'6"	155	
"	33		"	"	5'10"	155	
"	20		"	"	5'7"	150	
"	24		"	"	5'8"	150	
"	23		"	"	5'11"	190	
"	23		"	"	5'7"	170	
"	20		"	"	5'6"	145	
"	30		"	"	5'6"	140	
"	29		"	"	5'7"	150	
"	20		Scandinav.	Swede	6'0"	185	
"	51		German	Germany	5'7"	165	
"	25		"	"	5'6"	140	
"	27		"	"	5'10"	150	
"	37		"	"	5'7"	150	
"	33		"	"	5'9"	170	
"	30		"	"	5'9"	150	
"	23		"	"	5'10"	170	
"	23		"	"	5'10"	150	
"	24		"	"	5'11"	170	
"	23		"	"	6'0"	170	
"	26		"	"	5'5"	150	
"	26		Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5'6"	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VISTULA", arriving at, New-York, 16th February, 19

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	off or discharg port of arriv
1	Rieke	Hermann		41 yaers	Master	12.27.28	Altona	no
2	Zirck	Albert		25 "	Chiefe mate	"	"	"
3	Gerhard	Wilhelm		13 "	2th mate	"	"	"
4	Bradhering	Adolf		22 "	3th "	"	"	"
5	Werth	Walter		8 "	3th "	15.8.28.	Liverpool	"
6	Kahn	August		33 "	Boatswain	12.27.28.	Altona	"
7	Schult	Theodor		22 "	Pumpmann	"	"	"
8	Fragner	Karl		2 "	A.B.Seamen	11.24.27	Puerto Belgrano	"
9	Franze	Alfred		8 "	"	8.19.28	Liverpool	"
10	Castensen	Pter		8 "	"	"	"	"
11	Jeesting	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"
12	Agint	Franz		9 "	"	"	"	"
13	Meyen	Johann		7 "	"	"	"	"
14	Decker	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"
15	Opania	Roman		4 "	O.S.Seamen	12.27.28	Altona	"
16	Menf	Heinz		3 "	"	"	"	"
17	Schwientek	Henry		4 "	"	1.30.29.	New-York	"
18	Andersen	Daniel		6 "	"	"	"	"
19	Gross	Franz		30 "	Chief Eng.	12.27.28.	Altona	no
20	Mueller	Alfred		5 "	1.Asst. Eng.	8.18.28.	Liverpool	"
21	Scheller	Otto		8 "	2. "	12.27.28	Altona	"
22	Krueger	Fritz		18 "	2. "	1.30.29.	New-York	"
23	Koehne	Hans		7 "	3. "	12.27.28	Altona	no
24	Nehl	Hermann		1 "	Electrican	8.14.28.	Liverpool	"
25	Meyer	Walter		2. "	Jun. Eng.	"	"	"
26	Seltau	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"
27	Wiegand	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"
28	Ebert	Siegfried		3 "	"	12.27.28.	Altona	"
29	Fischer	Willy		5 "	Oiler	8.15.28.	Liverpool	"
30	Ferrer	Maurice		12 "	"	1.30.29.	New-York	"

Not his name at end of picture.

Line Hamburg American Shipping Co
Owners Baltic-American Trading Co. Imperial Co
Local Agents Hamburg American Shipping Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VISTULA", arriving at, New-York, 16th February, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg February 8th 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rieke	Hermann		41 years	Master	12.27.28	Altona	no	yes	55		German	Germany	5'7"	160	
2	Zirek	Albert		25 "	Chiefe mate	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'10"	220	
3	Gerhard	Wilhelm		13 "	2th mate	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'8"	155	
4	Bradhering	Adolf		22 "	3th "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Werth	Walter		8 "	3th "	15.8.28.	Liverpool	"	"	23		"	"	6'3"	180	
6	Kahn	August		33 "	Boatswain	12.27.28.	Altona	"	"	47		"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Schult	Theodor		22 "	Pumpmann	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5'9"	180	
8	Fragner	Karl		2 "	A.B.Seamen	11.24.27	Puerto Belgrane	"	"	29		Austrian	Austeian	5'9"	165	
9	Franze	Alfred		8 "	"	8.19.28	Liverpool	"	"	26		German	Germany	5'6"	155	
10	Castensen	Pter		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'10"	155	
11	Joesting	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Agint	Franz		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Meyen	Johann		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'11"	190	
14	Decker	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'7"	170	
15	Opania	Roman		4 "	O.S.Seamen	12.27.28	Altona	"	"	20		"	"	5'8"	145	
16	Menf	Heinz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Schwientek	Henry		4 "	"	1.30.29.	New-York	"	"	28		"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Andersen	Daniel		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30		Scandinav.	Swede	6'0"	185	
19	Gross	Franz		30 "	Chief Eng.	12.27.28.	Altona	no	"	51		German	Germany	5'7"	165	
20	Mueller	Alfred		5 "	1.Asst. Eng.	8.18.28.	Liverpool	"	"	25		"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Scheller	Otto		8 "	2. "	12.27. 28	Altona	"	"	27		"	"	5'10"	150	
22	Krueger	Fritz		18 "	2. "	1.30.29.	new-York	"	"	37		"	"	5'7"	150	
23	Keehne	Hans		7 "	3. "	12.27.28	Altona	no	"	32		"	"	5'9"	170	
24	Nehl	Hermann		1 "	Electrician	8.14.28.	Liverpool	"	"	30		"	"	5'9"	150	
25	Meyer	Walter		2. "	Jun. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'10"	170	
26	Seltau	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'10"	150	
27	Wiegand	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'11"	170	
28	Ebert	Siegfried		3 "	"	12.27.28.	Altona	"	"	23		"	"	6'0"	170	
29	Fischer	Willy		5 "	Oiler	8.15.28.	Liverpool	"	"	26		"	"	5'5"	150	
30	Ferrer	Maurice		12 "	"	1.30.29.	New-York	"	"	26		Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5'6"	155	

Not U.S. born at end of Signature

Crew 44
Alien 46

Line Hamburg Shipping Co
Owners Baltic, Amerik. Gr. Brit. Imp. Shipping Co
Local Agents Hamburg Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DESERTED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "VISTULA", arriving at, New-York, 16th February, 1929, from the port of Mamrnul February 8th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Rojas	Daniel		7 yaers	Fireman	12.4.28.	New-York	ww	yes	24		Spain	Columbian	5'7"	150	
* 32	Boelitz	Wilhelm		30 "	"	1.30.29.	"	"	"	48		German	Germany	5'7"	180	
* 33	Mackowski	Bernhard		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	6'0"	170	
34	Hein	Ludwig		4 "	Storekeeper	8.15.28.	Liverpool	"	"	27		"	"	5'7"	150	
35	Degen	Georg		1 "	1th Steward	9.16.28.	New-York	"	"	28		"	"	5'9"	150	
36	Laegner	Walter		1 "	2th "	1.30.29.	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'6"	150	
37	Beysen	Theodor		6 "	1th Cook	8.19.28.	Liverpool	"	"	26		"	"	5'6"	150	
38	Fellmeth	Karl		4 "	2th "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'8"	170	
* 39	Ricelig	Estilito		10 "	Messboy	1.30.29.	New-York	ww	"	25		Philipino	American	5'3"	125	
* 40	Landsmann	Jack		7 "	"	"	"	ww	"	30		English	English	5'10"	160	
41	Santelmann	Friedrich		1 "	Wirel.Oper.	9.15.28.	"	"	"	31		German	Germany	6'1"	190	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Kirmy 2 Nr. Lenick
Insp.

Line Mantard Shipping Co.
Owners Baltic American Petrol. Import Co
Local Agents Mantard Shipping Co.

14—1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Mex. Tanker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Riehe.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1927

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

2

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-16 Seminole

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Rudom
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 18th, 192 9

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M.V. "Seminole"
from port of Liverpool, England., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1929, consigned to N.M.Smith, 26 Broadway, New York City, is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail this date, 192 . for Ellesmere Port (Manchester) England via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 1929

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

Sheet No. 1
241

S.S. "Seminole" of Liverpool, England, arrived at the port of Ellesmere Port, England, February 16, 1929, from the port of Liverpool, England.

No.	(1) Name in full	(2) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Joseph Mellor	Yes	Yes	30	M	British	British	5'-7"	160	None
2	John Brick	No	Yes	26	M	White	British	5'-8"	146	None
3	Thomas Smith	No	Yes	23	M	White	British	5'-9"	175	None
4	Robert Scott	No	Yes	30	M	White	British	5'-10"	170	None
5	Joseph Clark	No	Yes	29	M	White	British	5'-10"	170	None
6	Albert Clark	No	Yes	36	M	White	British	5'-5"	160	None
7	Henry Hughes	No	Yes	29	M	White	British	5'-5"	160	None
8	Thomas Hughes	No	Yes	48	M	White	British	5'-6"	162	None
9	Robert Wood	No	Yes	50	M	White	British	5'-6"	135	None
10	Thomas Scott	No	Yes	21	M	White	British	5'-5"	166	None
11	Thomas Wood	No	Yes	44	M	White	British	5'-8"	171	None
12	Robert Hughes	No	Yes	21	M	White	British	5'-7"	167	None
13	Joseph Scott	No	Yes	25	M	White	British	5'-7"	163	None
14	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	23	M	White	British	5'-5"	160	None
15	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	24	M	White	British	6'-0"	168	None
16	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	26	M	White	British	5'-8"	165	None
17	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	48	M	White	British	5'-5"	145	None
18	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	20	M	White	Spanish	5'-8"	160	None
19	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	28	M	White	British	5'-11"	180	None
20	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	22	M	White	British	5'-10"	172	None
21	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	20	M	White	British			None
22	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	19	M	White	British	5'-6"	146	None
23	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	18	M	White	British	5'-5"	138	None
24	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	25	M	White	British	5'-5"	142	None
25	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	21	M	White	British	5'-8"	160	None
26	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	22	M	White	British	5'-6"	135	None
27	Joseph Taylor	No	Yes	24	M	White	British	5'-10"	158	None
28	Thomas Taylor	No	Yes	23	M	White	British	5'-6"	146	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Owners
Local Agents N.M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, before departure from last port of the United States.

Vessel SEMINOLE, arriving at [illegible] Feb 16, 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to citizen or declare port of ar
1	Hudson	Lord Campbell		37	Captain	30.1.1919	Boston	No
2	Celebrook	Nicholas St.	168786		Chief Officer			
3	Campbell	Graham	93911		2nd "			
4	Clarke	John Edward	105116		3rd "			
5	Potter	Howard	101691		Carpenter			
6	Godson	Christopher	84164		Bosun			
7	Ward	Donald	2306		AB			
8	Norton	John	90195		"			
9	Preston	John	83991		"			
10	Jones	Richard	90157		"			
11	Macfarlane	Angus	2436		"			
12	Roberts	Thomas R.	1861		"			
13	Nelson	Hans	99285		"			
14	Jameson	Jas.	Ed. 97688		"			
15	Harris	James Graham	86716		Chief Engineer			
16	Armstrong	Joseph R.	86020		2nd "			
17	Nettleton	Albert	111082		3rd "			
18	Ederberg	Anders Hans	2124		4th "	30.1.1919		
19	Stone	Wilfred	2051		Assistant "	30.1.1919		
20	Roberts	Frank	107012		Junior "			
21	Richmond	Frederick	13900		5th "			
22	Hall	Arthur	13919		Electrician			
23	Johnston	John	133716		Donkeyman			
24	Kay	Andrew	18769		"			
25	Moran	Andrew	138606		Fireman			
26	Brennan	Richard	166 #73		Greaser			
27	Williamson	Thomas	79365		Steward			
28	Bonnie	Robert S.	117382		"			
29	Sugden	Reginald H.	96631		Chief Cook			
30	McAuliffe	Robert	91981		Asst "			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEMINOLE, arriving at No. 8, Port of New York, Feb. 16th, 1929, from the port of ELLESMERE PORT, Liverpool, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	in.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hudson	George Campbell		37	Captain	30.1.1929	Ellesmere Port	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5	4½	200	
2	Colebrook	Victor St.	868786		Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	162	
3	Campbell	Corliann	913914		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5	8	146	
4	Clarke	John A.	105136	8	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	175	
5	Rotter	Thomas James	1016915		Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓				
6	Gordon	Christopher	8H9164		Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	10	140	
7	Evans	David Charles	913866		AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Welsh	✓	5	5	164	
8	Horton	John	900195		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5	5	160	
9	Breslin	John	853402		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	167	
10	Jones	Richard	901757		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Welsh	✓	5	6	154	
11	Macfellan	Farquhar	911936		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scotch	✓	5	5	166	
12	Roberts	Thomas R.	1866		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Welsh	✓	5	8	172	
13	Nelson	Francis	997835		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5	7	167	
14	Jamieson	James	Ed. 976988		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5	7	163	
15	Jamil	James Augustus	1164946		Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5	5	160	
16	Armstrong	George R.	667030		Steward ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	6	0	168	
17	Nettleton	Albert	1111488		Junior ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	8	165	
18	Ederberg	Andrew Theodore	1015524		3rd ✓	31.1.1929	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5	8	145	
19	Shore	Wilfred	912057		Steward ✓	30.1.1929	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	British	5	8	160	
20	Roberts	Frank	1085074		Junior ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	11	180	
21	Richmond	Frederick	53900		Cook ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	172	
22	Hall	Alfred	53929		Electrician ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓				
23	Johnston	John	857316		Fireman ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5	6	146	
24	Kay	Andrew	881769		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5	9	138	
25	Moran	Andrew	538906		Fireman ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	142	
26	Brennan	Richard	599873		Greaser ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Irish	✓	5	8	160	
27	Williams	Thomas	791865		Fireman ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5	6	156	
28	Boone	Robert S.	1158385		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Irish	✓	5	6	150	
29	Dyer	Reginald H.	996631		Chief Steward ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	10	158	
30	McAniff	Robert	919881		Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5	6	146	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEMINOLE, arriving at New York, N. Y., 1929, from the port of ELLESMERE PORT England Jan 4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Reed	Robert Edward	1096199		Mess Room Steward	30-1-1929	Ellesmere Port	No	Yes	22	M	White	English	British	5-3	146
2	Gore	Hayes William	23946		" " Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	4	97
3	Rogers	Charles	98330		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-3	149
1DK 4	Dilworth	William	27692		Mess "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	95
5	Moore	John	98238		Marconi Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-8	152
6	American Consulate, at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City) (County) No 215															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States, via															
9	(Consul)															
10	Date February 1, 1929															
11	[illegible] validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from [illegible] pas- [illegible] steamship [illegible] conditions [illegible] and for that period.)															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35 names

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities. none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Geo. E. Custom Master.

Fee stamp $2.00 (8/4) attached to original manif.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FOREIGN SERVICE
FEB 2 - 1929
FEE STAMP
Liverpool, England.

February 1, 1929.

This crew list is viseed owing to the emergency of the immediate sailing and the inability to get the information. Attention is directed that given names No. 9, 21, 25 are not on the list.

Herbert Wiedemann
American Consul
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Wm M Smith
Dep C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wm M Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Hudson, Master, of the Brit M/V Cornwall do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. C. Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1929

Henry van Zwick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-16 Oneida

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA

RECEIVED
MAR 14 23
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chester Pa

3/10/29 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oneida

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/2/29 19 , consigned to Ford Motor Company; is now lying at Sun Oil Dock Marcus Hook, and is expected to sail 3/10/29 19 , for Buenos Aires via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas Diaz	36	USA	New York February 28th 1929

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 246

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Buenos Aires

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	42	M	Swedish	American	5-5	160	
"	31	"	Polish	"	5-8	165	
"	27	"	American	"	5-7	160	
"	25	"	do	"	5-11	180	
"	25	"	Hungary	HUNGARY	5-11	175	
"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	33	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	28	"	do	"	5-9	185	
"	19	"	do	"	5-8	160	
"	38	"	Irish	U.S. ~~American~~	5-6	160	
"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
"	40	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	33	"	English	"	5-10	175	
"	27	"	American	"	5-10	180	
"	37	"	do	"	5-10	180	
"	24	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	28	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	24	"	do	"	5-9	175	
"	26	"	do	"	5-9	170	
"	31	"	do	"	5-8	175	
"	25	"	do	"	5-7	170	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	42	"	Polish	"	5-6	165	
"	24	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	34	"	Negro	"	5-4	160	
"	21	"	American	"	5-9	165	
"	30	"	Egytian	"	5-6	155	
"	41	"	American	"	5-6	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Conception del Uruguay Argentina Jan 16/29

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	42	M	Sweedish	American	5-5	160	
C"	31	"	Polish	"	5-8	165	
"	27	"	American	"	5-7	160	
"	25	"	do	"	5-11	180	
"	25	"	Hungary	HUNGARY	5-11	175	
"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	33	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	22	"	do	"	5-9	185	
"	19	"	do	"	5-8	160	
"	38	"	Irish	U.S. ~~IRELAND~~	5-6	160	
"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
"	40	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	33	"	English	"	5-10	175	
"	27	"	American	"	5-10	180	
"	37	"	do	"	5-10	180	
"	24	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	28	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	24	"	do	"	5-9	175	
"	26	"	do	"	5-9	170	
"	31	"	do	"	5-8	175	
"	25	"	do	"	5-7	170	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	42	"	Polish	"	5-6	165	
"	34	"	Negro	"	5-4	160	
"	21	"	American	"	5-9	165	
"	30	"	Egyptian	"	5-6	155	
"	41	"	Americ	"	5 6	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality
F Flaherty	49	USA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Deal Master.

[OVER]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

14-1613

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Buenos Aires

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	42	M	Swedish	American	5-5	160	
"	31	"	Polish	"	5-8	165	
"	27	"	American	"	5-7	160	
"	25	"	do	"	5-11	180	
"	25	"	Hungary	HUNGARY	5-11	175	
"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	33	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	28	"	do	"	5-9	185	
"	19	"	do	"	5-8	160	
"	38	"	Irish	N.S.	5-6	160	
"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
"	40	"	do	"	5-7	180	
"	33	"	English	"	5-10	175	
"	27	"	American	"	5-10	180	
"	37	"	do	"	5-10	180	
"	24	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	28	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	24	"	do	"	5-9	175	
"	26	"	do	"	5-9	170	
"	31	"	do	"	5-8	175	
"	25	"	do	"	5-7	170	
"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
"	42	"	Polish	"	5-6	165	
"	34	"	Negro	"	5-4	160	
"	21	"	American	"	5-9	165	
"	30	"	Egyptian	"	5-6	155	
"	41	"	Russian	"	5-6	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Deal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

FEB 26 29

I, master of the American S. S. "Oneida" 2/19/29, 192

from port of Buenos Aires (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1929, consigned to Archer Daniels Kidland Company, now lying at Fletchers Shipyard, and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1929, for Coastwise via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689-11-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

3/2/29, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Oneida
(Nationality.)
from port of Concepcion del Uruguay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/16/29, 192, consigned to Archer Daniels Midland Co.; is now lying at Fletchers Drydock and is expected to sail 3/2/29, 192. for Buenos Aires Argentina via United States port of Philadelphia Pa First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.J.Kaminski	32	Amn	Chas Diaz	36	Amn
H.J.O Sullivan	29	"	W Brown	28	"
E B Campbell	28	"	V Boheneck	42	"
R.G.Khead	25	"	Mathew Oramond	38	"
J Gizdulich	26	Hungary 1st P	Maurice W Cox	28	"
Thos N Moore	23	Amn	Stuart Campbell	22	"
John M Burke	20	"	William Cloe	21	Germany 1st P
Joseph Tralie	25	"			
Harry Williams	36	"			
G Thomas	32	"			
C P Massey	20	"			
Thos Grodson	40	"			
T G Brenchley	33	"			
A S Wilson	28	"			
C W Leavitt	38	"			
H S Bailey	24	"			
Owen Joyner	25	"			
James Presley	32	"			
Clifford Lonson	25	"			
Mathew Rafferty	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.F. Deal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Anderson	42	Amn	Philadelphia Pa Nov.28,1928
M.J.Kaminski	31	"	Nov.30
E.B.CAMPBELL	27	"	Nov.28
H.G.HEWKD	25	"	Nov.28
JOSEPH GIZDULICH	26	Hungary 1st P	Nov.30
O.G.SMITH	29	Amn	Nov.29
J.M.BURKE	20	"	Nov.28
C.H.Crossman	33	"	Nov.28
THOS N MOORE	22	"	Nov.28
JAMES T BRADSHAW	20	"	Nov.28
WM CALLAHAN	38	"	Nov.28
EDWARD WALKER	22	"	Nov.28
THOS GOODSON	40	"	Nov.28
T.G.BRENCHLEY	33	"	Nov.28
A.S.WILSON	27	"	Nov.28
C.W.LEAVITT	37	"	Nov.28
OWEN JOYNER	24	"	Nov.28
ALPHEUS JOHNSON	28	"	Nov.28
H.S.BAILEY	24	"	Nov.28
JAMES L BREEN	26	"	Nov.28
JAMES T PRESLEY	31	"	Nov.28
CHAS MIZELL	25	"	Nov.28
CLIFFOND LONSON	20	"	Nov.28
V.BONENECK	42	"	Nov.28
Mathew Oramond	34	"	Nov.28

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
REGINALD NICKERSON	21	American	Nov.28,1928 Philadelphia Pa.
JOHN CHRISTODOLOUS	30	"	Nov.28,1928 "

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any

from the po

Age	Whether able to read	(8)	(9)
42	YES		
31			
27			
25			
25			
29			
20			
33			
22			
20			
38			
22			
40			
33			
27			
37			
24			
28			
24			
26			
31			
25			
20			
42			
34			

16-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Anderson	42	Amn	Philadelphia Pa Nov.28,1928
M.J.Kamtnski	31	"	Nov.30
E.B.CAMPBELL	27	"	Nov.28
R.G.RHEAD	25	"	Nov.28
JOSEPH GIZDULICH	26	Hungary 1st P	Nov.30
O.G.SMITH	29	Amn	Nov.29
J.M.BURKE	20	"	Nov.28
C.H.Grossman	33	"	Nov.28
THOS N MOORE	22	"	Nov.28
JAMES T BRADSHAW	20	"	Nov.28
WM CAILAHAN	38	"	Nov.28
EDWARD WALKER	22	"	Nov.28
THOS GOODSON	40	"	Nov.28
T.G.BRENCHLEY	33	"	Nov.28
A.S.WILSON	27	"	Nov.28
G.W.LEAVITT	37	"	Nov.28
OWEN JOYNER	24	"	Nov.28
ALPHEUS JOHNSON	28	"	Nov.28
H.S.BAILEY	24	"	Nov.28
JAMES L BREEN	26	"	Nov.28
JAMES T PRESLEY	31	"	Nov.28
CHAS NIZELL	25	"	Nov.28
CLIFFORD LONSON	20	"	Nov.28
V.SONENECK	42	"	Nov.28
Mathew Dramond	34	"	Nov.28

16-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
REGINALD NICKERSON	21	American	Nov.28,1928 Philadelphia Pa.
JOHN CHRISDODOLOUS	30	"	Nov.28,1928 "

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.J.Kaminski	32	Amn	Chas Diaz	36	Amn
M.J.O Sullivan	29	"	W Brown	28	"
E B Campbell	28	"	V Boheneck	42	"
R.G.Khead	25	"	Mathew Oramond	34	"
J Gizdulich	26	Hungary 1st P	Maurice W Cox	28	"
Thos N Moore	23	Amn	Stuart Campbell	22	"
John M Burke	20	"	William Cloe	21	Germany 1st P
Joseph Tralie	25	"			
Harry Williams	36	"			
G Thomas	32	"			
C P Massey	20	"			
Thos Goodson	40	"			
T G Brenchley	33	"			
A S Wilson	28	"			
C W Leavitt	38	"			
H S Bailey	24	"			
Owen Joyner	25	"			
James Presley	32	"			
Clifford Lonson	25	"			
Mathew Rafferty	23	"			

RECEIVED MAR 5 1929 RECEIVED CUSTOMS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.F. Deal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
3/2/29, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oneida
from port of Concepcion del Uruguay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/16/29, 192, consigned to Archer Daniels Midland Co.; is now lying at Fletchers Drydock and is expected to sail 3/2/29, 192. for Buenos Aires Argentina via United States port of Philadelphia Pa First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAR 5 1929 CUSTOMS

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives port of the United States.

Vessel ONEIDA, arriving at, New York, Feb 16, 199, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
ANDERSON	JOSEF	✓	15 yr	Ch mate	11/28/28	Philadelphia	DISCHARGED	YES
KAMINSKI	MARION J	✓	15	2nd do	11/30/28	"	"	"
CAMPBELL	EDW BRUCE	✓	5	3rd do	11/28/28	"	"	"
RHEAD	ROBERT G	✓	6	Radio	11/28/28	"	"	"
GIZDULICH	JOSEPH	✓	5	Bosn	11/30/28	"	"	"
SMITH	OLIVER C	✓	10	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
BURKE	JOHN M	✓	2	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
CROSSMAN	H Carl	✓	10	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
MOORE	THOS N	✓	3	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
BRADSHAW	JAMES T	✓	2	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
CALLANAN	WILLIAM	✓	20	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"
WALKER	EDWARD	✓	3	OS	11/28/28	"	"	"
GOODSON	THOS N	✓	15	Ch Engr	11/28/28	"	"	"
BRENCHLEY	THOS GEORGE	✓	10	1st Asst Eng	11/28/28	"	"	"
WILSON	ARCHIE S	✓	8	2nd do	11/28/28	"	"	"
LEAVITT	CLIFFORD W	✓	10	3rd do	11/28/28	"	"	"
JOYNER	OWEN	✓	5	Oiler	11/28/28	"	"	"
JOHNSON	ALPHEUS	✓	8	do	11/28/28	"	"	"
BAILEY	HARRY S	✓	6	do	11/28/28	"	"	"
BREEN	JAMES L	✓	10	Fireman	11/28/28	"	"	"
PRESLEY	JAMES T	✓	5	do	11/28/281	"	"	"
MIZELL	CHARLES	✓	8	do	11/28/28	"	"	"
LONSON	CLIFFORD	✓	2	Wiper	11/28/28	"	"	"
BOHENECK	VINCENT	✓	10	Steward	11/28/28	"	"	"
ORMOND	MATHEW	✓	5	cook	11/28/28	"	"	"
NICKERSON	REGINALD K	✓	2	Messman	11/28/28	"	"	"
CHRISDODOLOUS	JOHN	✓	10	do	11/28/28	"	"	"
W.F. Deal	W.F.	✓	23	Engineer	11/28/28	"	"	28 (twenty-eight) yrs.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
JAN 8 - 1929
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
via East Coast South America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line FORD MOTOR CO
Owners FORD MOTOR CO
Local Agents FORD MOTOR CO

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
PREVIOUSLY SENT IN				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PREVIOUSLY SENT IN			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ONEIDA, arriving at, New York, Feb 16, 199, from the port of Conception del Uruguay Argentina Jan 16 '29

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ANDERSON	JOSEF	✓	15 yr	Ch mate	11/28/28	Philadelphia	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	Sweedish	American	5-5	160	
KAMINSKI	MARION J	✓	15	2nd do	11/30/28	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	"	5-8	165	
CAMPBELL	EDW BRUCE	✓	5	3rd do	11/28/28	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7	160	
RHEAD	ROBERT G	✓	6	Radio	11/28/28	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5-11	180	
GIZDULICH	JOSEPH	✓	5	Bosn	11/30/28	"	"	"	25	"	Hungary	HUNGARY	5-11	175	
SMITH	OLIVER C	✓	10	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
BURKE	JOHN M	✓	2	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
CROSSMAN	H Carl	✓	10	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5-7	180	
MOORE	THOS N	✓	3	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5-9	185	
BRADSHAW	JAMES T	✓	2	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5-8	160	
CALLANAN	WILLIAM	✓	20	AB	11/28/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6	160	
WALKER	EDWARD	✓	3	OS	11/28/28	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
GOODSON	THOS N	✓	15	Ch Engr	11/28/28	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5-7	180	
BRENCHLEY	THOS GEORGE	✓	10	1st Asst Eng	11/28/28	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-10	175	
WILSON	ARCHIE S	✓	8	2nd do	11/28/28	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-10	180	
LEAVITT	CLIFFORD W	✓	10	3rd do	11/28/28	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5-10	180	
JOYNER	OWEN	✓	5	Oiler	11/28/28	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5-10	175	
JOHNSON	ALPHEUS	✓	8	do	11/28/28	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5-10	175	
BAILEY	HARRY S	✓	6	do	11/28/28	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5-9	175	
BREEN	JAMES L	✓	10	Fireman	11/28/28	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5-9	170	
PRESLEY	JAMES T	✓	5	do	11/28/28	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5-8	175	
MIZELL	CHARLES	✓	8	do	11/28/28	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5-7	170	
LONSON	CLIFFORD	✓	2	Wiper	11/28/28	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5-10	175	
BOHENECK	VINCENT	✓	10	Steward	11/28/28	"	"	"	42	"	Polish	"	5-6	165	
ORMOND	MATHEW	✓	5	cook	11/28/28	"	"	"	34	"	Negro	"	5-4	160	
NICKERSON	REGINALD K	✓	2	Messman	11/28/28	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9	165	
CHRISDODOLOUS	JOHN	✓	10	do	11/28/28	"	"	"	30	"	Egyptian	"	5-6	155	
W.F. Deal W.F.		✓	23	Steward	11/28/28	"	"	"	41	"	America	"	5 6	170	

28 (twenty-eight) all told.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
JAN 8 - 1929
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
VIA East Coast South America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line FORD MOTOR CO
Owners FORD MOTOR CO
Local Agents FORD MOTOR CO

Lloyd C. Gale
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

5 Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.

2-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.F.DEAL of the SS ONEIDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. F. Deal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Svensson	27	Swede			
E. Fontenius	28	" "			
R. Olsen	24	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Olsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-18 Newjek

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689- 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 8th, 1929

I, master of the Svedrik S/S. Svejk
from port of Antwerp (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3, 1929, consigned to Home Mc Cormack 5 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 68 end of 20th St., and is expected to sail March 8, 1929. for Montevideo. Buenos Aires. Rosario
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

247

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 93

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered to the immediate representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, from the port of Buenos Aires and Rosario

March 31, 1929

250

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					cm.	kg.	
yes	59	Male	Finnish	Finnish	176	100	
"	33	"	"	"	180	88	
"	42	"	"	"	160	75	
"	25	"	"	"	177	65	
"	44	"	"	"	180	80	
"	45	"	"	"	170	62	
"	30	"	"	"	169	77	
"	35	"	"	"	175	73	
"	27	"	"	"	187	70	
"	47	"	"	"	172	72	
"	31	"	"	"	178	74	
"	32	"	"	"	176	71	
"	39	"	"	"	171	75	
"	28	"	"	"	176	83	
"	30	"	"	"	181	83	
"	21	"	"	"	170	63	
"	25	"	"	"	169	77	
"	26	"	"	"	173	70	
"	31	"	"	"	175	84	
"	36	"	"	"	171	74	
"	36	"	"	"	176	68	
"	29	"	"	"	169	65	
"	29	"	"	"	170	68	
"	26	"	"	"	168	71	
"	21	"	"	"	163	64	
"	26	"	"	"	167	68	
"	57	"	"	"	166	80	
"	26	"	"	"	176	72	
"	21	"	"	"	174	70	
"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	166	64	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ship Crew 31 Allens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

- Sheet No. 1

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Jan 21, 1914

...9, from the port of Buenos Aires and Rosario

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	59	Male	[illegible]	Swedish	176	100	
"	33	"	"	"	180	88	
"	42	"	"	"	160	75	
"	25	"	"	"	177	65	
"	44	"	"	"	180	80	
"	45	"	"	"	170	62	
"	30	"	"	"	169	77	
"	35	"	"	"	175	73	
"	27	"	"	"	187	70	
"	47	"	"	"	172	72	
"	31	"	"	"	178	74	
"	32	"	"	"	176	71	
"	39	"	"	"	171	75	
"	28	"	"	"	176	83	
"	30	"	"	"	181	83	
"	21	"	"	"	170	63	
"	23	"	"	"	169	77	
"	26	"	"	"	173	70	
"	31	"	"	"	175	84	
"	36	"	"	"	171	74	
"	36	"	"	"	176	68	
"	29	"	"	"	169	65	
"	29	"	"	"	170	68	
"	26	"	"	"	168	71	
"	21	"	"	"	163	64	
"	26	"	"	"	167	68	
Sailed G.F.E. Hosp the Kpress	27	"	"	"	177	70	
"	57	"	"	"	166	80	
"	26	"	"	"	176	72	
"	21	"	"	"	174	70	
"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	166	64	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover ...

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—290

Immigrant Inspector.

Sept Crew 31 all alien

2-16 Murjek

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689-27

40362

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Port of Philadelphia

MAR 6 29

2/3, 1929

I, master of the Swedish M/S. Murjek
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/3 1929, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier 5 north, and is expected to sail 2/3, 1929, for New York
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Olsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

250

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan 24 1929

9, from the port of Buenos Aires and Rosario

(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	59	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish	176 cm	100 kg.	
"	33	"	"	"	180	88	
"	42	"	"	"	160	75	
"	25	"	"	"	177	65	
"	44	"	"	"	180	80	
"	45	"	"	"	170	62	
"	30	"	"	"	169	77	
"	35	"	"	"	175	73	
"	27	"	"	"	187	70	
"	47	"	"	"	172	72	
"	31	"	"	"	178	74	
"	32	"	"	"	176	71	
"	39	"	"	"	171	75	
"	28	"	"	"	176	83	
"	30	"	"	"	181	83	
"	21	"	"	"	170	63	
"	26	"	"	"	168	71	
"	23	"	"	"	169	77	
"	26	"	"	"	173	70	
"	31	"	"	"	175	84	
"	36	"	"	"	171	74	
"	36	"	"	"	176	68	
"	29	"	"	"	169	65	
"	29	"	"	"	170	68	
"	21	"	"	"	168	71	
"	26	"	"	"	163	64	
"	21	"	"	"	167	68	
"	26	"	"	"	177	70	
"	57	"	"	"	166	80	
"	26	"	"	"	176	78	
"	21	"	"	"	174	70	
"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	166	64	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship Crew 31 Aliens

Murjek II

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trited Dahlen	26	Swede			
B. Torvik	32	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ivar Tisson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Feb 16 FEB 20 1929

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) M. S. Ahnefjell, from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 16 1929, consigned to Hans H. Cormack; is now lying at Spencer Kellogg Edgewater, and is expected to sail Feb 24, 1929, for Montevideo - Buenos Aires - Rosario via United States port of Baltimore - Philadelphia - New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

249

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Local Agents—Ph. Doyle & Co. Boston
14-280

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship's Crew 31 [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C Jonsson		Swede	July 20. 1927. Helsingborg	Contusio

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. G. Bergstrom	26	Swede	July 20. 1927. Helsingborg
V. Lilliestrand	32	"	Nov 23 - 1928. New York
A. Bergström	26	"	Nov 23 - 1928. "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1

256

narks, es, or se

2 ind	18	Bergstrom	Axel Oriana	✓											
"	19	Lilliestrand	Karl Valfrid	✓	1 1/2	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	"	"	175 84
6 lf	20	Larsson	Charles Isidor	✓	8	Motorman	28/9 - 27	Rotterdam	No	"	36	"	"	"	171 74
"	21	Andersson	Emil Pontus	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	176 68
"	22	Jönsson	Torsten Paul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169 65
"	23	Strandberg	Bror Henry	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170 68
"	24	Andersson	Mac Josef	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168 71
"	25	Rench	Sven Martin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	163 64
7 lf	26	Svensson	Karl Georg	✓	2	"	10/8 - 27	Almagrundet	"	"	26	"	"	"	167 68
"	27	Johnsson	Karl Sigfrid	✓	5	"	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	27	"	"	"	177 70
"	28	Nilsson	Carl Erik	✓	38	Steward	26/9 - 27	Rotterdam	"	"	57	"	"	"	166 80
6	29	Carlsson	Karl Alfred	✓	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	176 72
7 lf	30	Rosendahl	Hilding Anton	✓	3	Cook - boy	8/8 - 27	Luleå	"	"	21	"	"	"	174 70
"	31	Maier	Emil	✓	2	Cab - Steward	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	166 64

Ordered to Hosp. Ho Journal

Line Commercial Steamship lines

Owners Trafik A.B. Grängesberg - Oxelösund

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Insp Crew 31 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 24, 1927

S.S. Vessel "MURJEK", arriving at, New York, 1929, from the port of Buenos Aires and Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Year	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Cm	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsson	Karl Einar		43	Master	24/9 - 27	Rotterdam	No	yes	59	Male		Swedish	176	100	
2	Hansson	Gustaf Albert		20	Chief Off.	29/9 - 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180	88	
3	Sjöström	Frans Johan		23	2:nd "	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	160	75	
4	Bergstrand	Carl Gustaf		6	3:rd "	---	---	yes	"	25	"	"	"	177	65	
5	Nilsson	Gustaf Adolf		30	Chief Eng.	23/9 - 27	Rotterdam	No	"	44	"	"	"	180	80	
6	Petersson	Nils Oskar		20	2:nd "	1/10 - 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	170	62	
7	Fahlstam	Fritz Valdemar		9	3:rd "	28/9 - 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	77	
8	Nilsson	Rudolf Otto		5	4:th "	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	35	"	"	"	175	73	
9	Hallberg	Nils Gösta		6	Wir. Opr.	28/9 - 27	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	187	70	
10	Holst	Johan		26	Boatswain	29/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	47	"	"	"	172	72	
11	Jönsson	Nils Gustaf		9	Carpenter	29/9 - 27	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"	178	74	
12	Fernberg	Sven		17	Sailor	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	32	"	"	"	176	71	
13	Henriksson	Henrik		21	"	29/9 - 27	Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	"	"	171	75	
14	Olsson	Nils Viktor		13	"	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	83	
15	Jönsson	Johan Viktor		12	"	29/9 - 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	181	83	
16	Lunnergren	Filip		4	"	9/11 - 27	Newyork	~~No~~ "	"	21	"	"	"	170	63	
17	Johansson	Mauritz Josef		4	"	29/9 - 27	Rotterdam	No	"	23	"	"	"	169	77	
18	Bergström	Axel Erland		1 1/2	"	23/11 - 28	Newyork	yes ~~No~~	"	26	"	"	"	173	70	
19	Lilliesfrand	Karl Valfrid		1 1/2	"	---	---	"	"	31	"	"	"	175	84	
20	Larsson	Charles Isidor		8	Motorman	28/9 - 27	Rotterdam	No	"	36	"	"	"	171	74	
21	Andersson	Emil Pontus		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	176	68	
22	Jönsson	Torsten Paul		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	65	
23	Strandberg	Bror Henry		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	68	
24	Andersson	Mac Josef		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	71	
25	Rench	Sven Martin		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	163	64	
26	Svensson	Karl Georg		2	"	10/8 - 27	Almagrundet	"	"	26	"	"	"	167	68	
27	Johnsson	Karl Sigfrid		5	"	20/7 - 27	Helsingborg	"	Ordered to Gl. Hosp Hälsingborg	27	"	"	"	177	70	
28	Nilsson	Carl Erik		38	Steward	26/9 - 27	Rotterdam	"	"	57	"	"	"	166	80	
29	Carlsson	Karl Alfred		11	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	176	72	
30	Rosendahl	Hilding Anton		3	Cook-boy	8/8 - 27	Luleå	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	70	
31	Maier	Emil		2	Cab-Steward	20/7-27	Helsingborg	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	166	64	

Line Commercial Steamship Lines
Owners Trafik A.B. Grängesberg-Oxelösund
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

E.D. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

Prop. Crew 31 all alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MARJEK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Einar Olsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1929

F C Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rosario
Lloyd Wheeler
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
No. 189

JAN 14 1929

31 (thirty-one) at 1/4
Fee $2.00 = 4.80 m/n.

$2 FOREIGN SERVICE PERMANENT

CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MARJEK

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECD MAR 22 1929

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 685

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 21, 1929 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Victoria"

from port of Port Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 16, 1929, consigned to Thomsen Line; is now lying at Pier 7. Dock, and is expected to sail Feb. 21, 1929, for Havana via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 251

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

14—1613

19			✓		"	1-21-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	154
20	Lund	Sigurd	✓		"	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	158
21	Ofing	Haj	✓		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'5	135
22	Th. Thiesen	Otto	✓		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	185
23	Johansen	Sverre	✓		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	153
24	Hansen	Jorda	✓	Stowaway (Master's Wife)		9-22-28	Boston	"	"	30	"	F	Danish	5'5	140
25	Hansen	Helge	✓	" (Son)		9-22-28	Boston	"	"	3	"	M	"	3'	32
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Left Sick in Hospital Copenhagen

Line ... "Thomsen Line"

Owners ... Ørta Brown. Copenhagen.

Local Agents ... Irving Co. 17 Battery Place

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. Dec 23, 1929

I, master of the Danish S. S. Estonia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 23, 1929, consigned to Hosier Co., is now lying at Fajardo P.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 23, 1929, for Manati Cuba via United States port of Norfolk, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

252

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

FEB 28 29

16—1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar Lundgren	24	Swedish	Estonia L-10-29.
Holger Sorensen	59	Danish	Am. Sch. 11-15-29.
Jorge A. Garciaveiz	26	Portugese	Br. Oakland 12-1-29.
Henry Olsen	23	No Nationality	" "
Arthur Mackinlosse	29	Danish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Jesus Diaz Fabara	29	Mexican	Nov 10/29 12-3-29.	?

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in this port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and such other particulars as may be prescribed by him, of all aliens who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as herein required the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Fayal Nov 23, 1929

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Batonia
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 23, 1929, consigned to Flosler Co.; is now lying at Fayals P.I., and is expected to sail Feb. 23, 1929, for Manzanillo Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

252

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB. 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

FEB 28 29

14—1513

and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1513

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kolonia, arriving at NY, Feb 4 1929, from the port of Puerto Rico Feb 3 1929

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Hans J.	✓		Master	9-1-24	New Orleans	no	yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	180	
2	Jensen	Birger	"		1st Mate	12-19-25	Copenhagen	yes	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	165	
3	Brodersen	Hans	"		2nd "	7-8-25	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	6'0	165	
4	Holm	Hagbarth	"		Chief Engineer	10-28-26	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	158	
5	Lang	Berge	"		2nd "	10-9-24	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Nielsen	Martin	"		3rd "	1-6-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	
7	Hansen	Sven A.	"		Wireless Operator	8-12-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	125	
8	Bisgaard	Svolar	"		Steward	8-17-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9	Hansen	Karl	"		Cook	9-20-28	Boston	yes	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	150	
10	Nordloff	Allen	"		Messman	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	6'0	150	
11	Jorgensen	Holger	"		Carpenter	12-11-28	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'7	150	
12	Johnsen	Albert	"		Sailor	10-4-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9	190	
13	Petersen	Rasmus	"		"	10-4-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'7	170	
14	Lundgren	Josla	"		"	10-1-28	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'6	140	
15	Halbersen	Magnus	"		"	7-21-28	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	150	
16	Karlsen	John	"		"	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	"	34	"	"	Estonian	5'8	165	
17	Olsen	Gilert	"		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norway	6'0	170	
18	Sorensen	Sophus	"		Fireman	10-4-27	New York	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'8	178	
19	Karlsen	Sugar	"		"	7-21-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	157	
20	Lund	Sigurd	"		"	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	158	
21	Ofug	Haj	"		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'5	135	
22	Mathiesen	Otto	"		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	155	
23	Johansen	Irene	"		"	1-29-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	
24	Hansen	Gerda	✓		Stewardess (Master's Wife)	9-22-28	Boston	"	"	30	"	F	Danish	5'5	140	
25	Hansen	Helge	✓		" (Son)	9-22-28	Boston	"	"	3	"	M	"	3'	32	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line "Munson Line"
Owners Det Berm. Copenhagen.
Local Agents 14—1240 Irving Co. 17 Battery Place New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Timothy J. Timmons, Master, of the Irish S.S. Katonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Timmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1929

J. C. Grell
Immigrant Inspector.

To American Consul at the Port of departure

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-16 Perkins

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of Manchester, hereby certify that th[illegible] record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this po[illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen [illegible]d) None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or di[illegible] 42

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th., 1929, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail February 6th., 1929, for Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 256

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Manchester, England Feb 4 1929

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	33	M.	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'5"		None
"	41	"	German	American	5'8"		"
"	46	"	Russian	"	5'8"		"
"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"		"
"	20	"	Irish	American	5'5"		"
"	38	"	Slovak	Jugo Slavia	5'10"		"
"	39	"	Scandinav.	American	6'—		"
"	44	"	American	"	5'9"		"
"	56	"	"	"	6'—		"
"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		"
"	56	"	"	"	5'7"		"
"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] CUSTOMS
[illegible] ENGLAND
Worcester, Mass.
Feb 4 1929

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Karstens	27	German. 1 F.			
Arlon Wesselok	26	German			
Lazarus Villa	40	Italy			
John Gastro	26	Isle Elba			
Heinrich Kortes	30	German			
Jose Sorvia	37	Mile			
Manuel Bozzano	22	Italy			
Lawrence Gonillert	39	Italy			
Antonio Ferras	21	Spanish			
Pietro Petrovic	25	Turco Slavia			
Tom Mentavish	28	Scotland			
Albert Pelser	28	Holland			

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1918
Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Broadwick
S. Broadwick, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late columnar the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, naming the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of their respective ports or places of destination, and also the age of any such alien employed on such vessel, and the last permanent address of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the arrival at any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such alien a duplicate of the list or manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel, containing the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a second as discovered, all cases in which any of such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and to the detention of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and to whom discharge certificates have not been issued by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the use of the United States a sum of money equal to the head tax imposed by section 2 of this act in the case of each alien employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port or departure therefrom who is not in possession of a certificate showing that the head tax has been paid or that he is not subject thereto, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master has deposited with such collector a sufficient sum of money to pay the head tax of such aliens as to which it is not shown that the head tax has been paid or that they are not subject thereto, and in the event such head tax is not paid by the master of such vessel as herein provided the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall be severally liable to the United States for the head tax of each such alien: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

16—1013

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Baltimore, Md.
February 27th, 1919

I, master of the Motorcon (Nationality.) S. S. Mexicanson
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 26th. 1919, 192 , consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Lousts Point, and is expected to sail Febr. 27th., 1919, for Glasgow. Belfast and Dublin.
via United States port of Norfolk and New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Broadwick
S. Broadwick, Master.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—124

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md. February 27th., 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Merchanson from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 20th. 1929., 192 , consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Locust Point, and is expected to sail Febr. 27th., 1929, for Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. via United States port of Norfolk and New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Broadwick. Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Karsdens	27	German. I. F.			
Erich Wessolek	38	German			
Lazarus Villa	40	Malta			
John Castro	36	Madeira			
Heinrich Korner	30	German			
Jose Caravia	37	Chile			
Emmanuel Beggeno	33	Malta			
Lawrence Comilleri	29	Malta			
Antonio Pernas	31	Spanish			
Mitro Petrovic	28	Jugo Slavia			
Tom Mactavish	28	Scotland			
Albert Fisher	28	England			
12 Aliens. Balance of crew 5 (30) All Citizens of United States					

RECEIVED MAR 4 1929 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Broadwick. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

...sentatives of any ...

..., from the port of

| | | | | |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of Febru... ered to the United States immigration officer by the represen... port of the United States.

Vessel KERMORAN, arriving at New York, February 14th, 19 22., fr...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	Saravia	Jose			Fireman	Jan.31.	Balto.Md.	Yes
	Miller	Ernest			"	"	"	"
	Ley	Peter			"	"	"	"
	Macdavish	Tom			Coal Passer	"	"	"
	Boswell	Edward J.			"	"	"	"
	Petrovic	Mitro			"	"	"	"
	Jensen	Kresten			Steward	"	"	"
	Davis	John			Chief Cook	"	"	"
	Drury	William			Second "	"	"	"
	Lucavelli	Antonio			Mess boy	"	"	"
	Harding	Geo. E.			"	"	"	"
	Jones	Roy L.			"	"	"	"

CONSOLIDATED NAVIGATION COMPANY, BALTIMORE MD.

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andros Roussos	54	Greek	Jan. 30, 1922, Balto. Md.
Lazarus Villa	40	Malta	" " " "
Antonio Pernas	51	Spanish	" " " "
John Castro	28	Madeira	" " " "
Emanuel Bezzano	22	Malta	" " " "
Otto Andersson	37	Swedish	" " " "
Jose Saravia	33	Chile	" " " "
Tom Macdavish	18	Scotland	" " " "
8 ALIENS. BALANCE OF CREW (54) ALL CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line
Owner
Local

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2—256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of Febru... ...ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KERHONKSON, arriving at New York, February 16th, 1922, from the port of Manchester, England Feb 1st 1922

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Saravia	Jose	✓		Fireman	Jan. 3d.	Balto. Md.	Yes	Yes	33	M.	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'5"		None
Miller	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	American	5'8"		"
Ley	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	"	5'8"		"
Mactavish	Tom	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"		"
Boswell	Edward J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	American	5'5"		"
Petrovic	Mitro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	Jugo Slavia	5'10"		"
Jensen	Kresten	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	American	6'—		"
Davis	John	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	5'9"		"
Drury	William	✓		Second "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'—		"
Lucavelli	Antonio	✓		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		"
Harding	Geo. E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		"
Jones	Roy H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		"

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
H. A. Mumford
Dorset
E. & S. Tonnage
EDWIN O. HARNEST.
JAN 31 1922

T. Ekroke Dep
Asst H & Falcon

CONSOLIDATED NAVIGATION COMPANY. BALTIMORE MD.
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Broadwick, Master, of the S/S "Kirkanlson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Broadwick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 29.

R Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 259

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KERHONKSON, arriving at New York, February 16th, 1929, from the port of Manchester, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Broadwick	Severin	✓		Master	Jan.3d.29	Balto.Md.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Scandinavian	American	6'--		None
2	Frantzen	Peter J.	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'--		"
3	Berger	Hendon C.	✓		Second Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"		"
4	Ashley	Edward M.	✓		Third Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		"
5	Wittmer	William P.	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"		"
6	Hudgins	Sherwood	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		"
7	Roussos	Andros	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"		"
8	Moretti	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'4"		"
9	Welch	Jack S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		"
10	Updegraff	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		"
11	Johnson	James	✓		"	Jan.11th.	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"		"
12	Stein	Charles	✓		"	Jan.3d.	Balto.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		"
13	Hunter	Elliott	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		"
14	Morgin	Adolph	✓		"	" 11th.	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		"
15	Nee	John	✓		O.S.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"		"
16	Gloyd	Thomas C.	✓		D.B.	" 3d.	Balto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		"
17	Larkin	Thomas P.	✓		D.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
18	Pinkham	Cyrus S.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'—		"
19	Lamkin	William E.	✓		1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		"
20	Wood	Thomas	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		"
21	Pierce	Porter	✓		3d. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		"
22	Loughran	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'8"		"
23	Pinkham	James A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5'11"		"
24	Downs	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
25	Wells	James R.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"		"
26	Villa	Lazarus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Malta	5'5"		"
27	Pernas	Antonio	✓		"	""	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'11"		"
28	Castro	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"		"
29	Bezzemo	Emmanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Malta	5'5"		"
30	Andersson	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"		"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 259

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KERHONKSON, arriving at New York, February 16th, 1929, from the port of Manchester, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Broadwick	Severin	✓		Master	Jan.3d.29	Balto.Md.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Scandinavian	American	6'--		None
2	Frantzen	Peter J.	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'--		"
3	Berger	Hendon C.	✓		Second Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"		"
4	Ashley	Edward M.	✓		Third Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		"
5	Wittmer	William P.	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"		"
6	Hudgins	Sherwood	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		"
7	Roussos	Andros	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"		"
8	Moretti	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'4"		"
9	Welch	Jack S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		"
10	Updegraff	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		"
11	Johnson	James	✓		"	Jan.11th.	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"		"
12	Stein	Charles	✓		"	Jan.3d.	Balto.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		"
13	Hunter	Elliott	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		"
14	Morgin	Adolph	✓		"	" 11th.	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		"
15	Nee	John	✓		O.S.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"		"
16	Gloyd	Thomas C.	✓		D.B.	" 3d.	Balto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		"
17	Larkin	Thomas P.	✓		D.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
18	Pinkham	Cyrus S.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'—		"
19	Lamkin	William E.	✓		1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		"
20	Wood	Thomas	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		"
21	Pierce	Porter	✓		3d. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		"
22	Loughran	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'8"		"
23	Pinkham	James A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5'11"		"
24	Downs	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		"
25	Wells	James R.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"		"
26	Villa	Lazarus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Malta	5'5"		"
27	Pernas	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'11"		"
28	Castro	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"		"
29	Bezzeno	Emmanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Malta	5'5"		"
30	Andersson	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"		"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 259

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Broadwick, Master, of the S/S "Herbankson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Broadwick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1929.

Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban .

Form 689

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Lyndam Grace", 1929

from port of Bear River N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16 ½, 1929, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Kings Dock, and is expected to sail February 18½, 1929, for Bear River, Nova Scotia. via United States port of ni. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. McPhirson	39	British	N York 18-2-29

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

RECD

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

FEB 19 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line Q (COAST LINE)
Owners Gypsum Packet Coy. Windsor, Nova Scotia.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
MAR 5 1929
NEW YORK

2-12 Wash

2-16 Gypsum River

Sheet No. 259

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

T
....., 1929, from the port of Bear River, Nova Scotia 2/14/29

(7) ether to be l off or dis- ged at port f arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9½	182	None
"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.6	146	"
"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.11	220	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
"	"	45	"	English	"	5.5	170	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
"	"	21	"	German	German	5.9	165	"
"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5.6	130	"
"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6	147	"
"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	"
Yes	Yes	34	F	Welsh	"	5.2	114	"
No	"	46	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	125	"
"	"	34	"	English	British	5.5½	140	"
"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.9	160	
Yes	"	28	"	English	"	5.9	150	Rupture
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	120	" "
No	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	160	"
"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.4	150	"
Yes	"	42	"	English	"	5.6	154	Rupture "
No	No	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	200	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	145	"
"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	155	"

CLOSED WITH Twenty-nine (29) SERVICE No. 552 F. 1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where
				Yrs			
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	✓ 1/2	22	MASTER	22.1.29	New York
2	EYNON	JAMES	✓ "	16	1ST MATE	15.8.28	"
3	McKENNA	EDWARD	✓ "	28	2ND "	17.12.28	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	✓ "	13	3RD "	26.1.29	BOSTON
5	RORAN	MICHAEL	✓ "	10	RADIO OPER	21.8.28	New York
6	MANN	JOHN	✓ "	25	CHIEF ENGR	15.8.28	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	✓ "	12	2ND "	12.11.28	WINDSOR
8	MOHR	CARL	✓ "	3	3RD "	24.12.28	New York
9	McLAUGHAN	WILLIAM	✓ "	20	CHIEF STWD	7.12.28	WINDSOR
10	WALTERS	JAMES	✓ "	8	2ND "	7.11.28	New York
11	MacKINLEY	JOHN	✓ "	1	MESS "	7.1.29	"
12	EYNON	IVY	✓ "	2 (MONTHS)	STEWARDESS	14.2.29	DIGBY
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ "	25	CHIEF COOK	25.12.28	New York
14	STOKES	HENRY	✓ "	12	BOATSWAIN	16.10.28	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	✓ "	10	A.B.	15.8.28	"
16	POURIE	WILLIAM	✓ "	11	"	22.8.28	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	✓ "	3	"	11.9.28	"
18	CRAWLEY	OWEN	✓ "	13	"	22.11.28	"
19	KANE	HENRY	✓ "	12	"	7.1.29	"
20	BOWEN	CHARLES	✓ "	4	"	DO	"
21	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓ "	5	DONKEYMAN	15.8.28	"
22	ALLEN	JAMES	✓ "	20	FIREMAN	2.10.28	"
23	LOURIDO	PEDRO	✓ "	9	"	7.1.29	"
24	SANMARTIN	TOAQUIN	✓ "	9	"	22.1.29	"
25	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓ "	35	"	1.2.29	"
26	JENSEN	JENS	✓ "	9	"	8.2.29	"
27	ROALAND	ANDREW	✓ "	10	"	DO	"
28							
29							
30							

Line Gypsum Packet
Owners Gypsum Packet Coy. Windsor, Nova Scotia.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. R. Eynon	34	British	Bear River, 11-2-29.
J. Allen	42	Do.	N. York 2-10-28.
W. Pourie	28	Do.	Do 3-8-28.
J. Reeves	20	Do.	Do. 11.9.28.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Greif	29	German			
Robert Ley	43	British			
H. Ward	25	Holland.			
H. McPherson	34	British			
J. Kane	20	Do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo. E. Geeve
Master.

(OVER.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 259

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "GYPSUM PRINCE", arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, FEB. 16TH, 1929, from the port of BEAR RIVER, NOVA SCOTIA 2/14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YRS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	✓ NIL	27	MASTER	22.1.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½"	182	NONE
2	EYNON	JAMES	✓ "	16	1ST MATE	15.8.'28	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5'6"	146	"
3	MCKENNA	EDWARD	✓ "	28	2ND "	17.12.'28	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.11	220	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	✓ "	13	3RD "	26.1.29	DIGBY, N.S.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
5	RIORDAN	MICHAEL	✓ "	10	RADIO OPER	21.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	MANN	JOHN	✓ "	25	CHIEF ENGR	15.8.28	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	170	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	✓ "	17	2ND "	12.11.28	WINDSOR	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8	MOHR	CARL	✓ "	3	3RD "	24.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	165	"
9	MACLANACHAN	WILLIAM	✓ "	20	CHIEF STWD	4.12.28	WINDSOR	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	"
10	WALTERS	JAMES	✓ "	8	2ND "	4.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	147	"
11	MACKINLEY	JOHN	✓ "	1	MESS "	4.1.29	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.8	165	"
12	EYNON	IVY	✓ "	2 (MONTHS)	STEWARDESS	14.2.29	DIGBY	YES	YES	34	F	WELSH	"	5.2	114	"
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ "	28	CHIEF COOK	25.12.28	NEW YORK	NO	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	125	"
14	STOKES	HENRY	✓ "	17	BOATSWAIN	16.10.28	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½	140	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	✓ "	10	A.B.	15.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.9	160	Rec'd ship
16	POURIE	WILLIAM	✓ "	11	"	22.8.28	"	YES	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	✓ "	3	"	11.9.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
18	CRAWLEY	OWEN	✓ "	13	"	22.11.28	"	NO.	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.9	160	"
19	KANE	HENRY	✓ "	12	"	7.1.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	BOWEN	CHARLES	✓ "	4	"	DO	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	"
21	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓ "	5	DONKEYMAN	15.8.28	"	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5.4	150	"
22	ALLEN	JAMES	✓ "	20	FIREMAN	2.10.28	"	YES	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	154	Rec'd ship
23	LOURIDO	PEDRO	✓ "	9	"	7.1.29	"	NO	NO	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	145	"
24	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	✓ "	9	"	22.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	200	"
25	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓ "	25	"	1.2.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	JENSEN	JENS	✓ "	9	"	8.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5.6	145	"
27	ROBLAND	ANDREW	✓ "	10	"	DO	"	"	"	31	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5.7	155	"
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Ships.

Line GYPSUM PACKET.
Owners GYPSUM PACKET COY. WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Lund	24	German			
Robert Guy	43	British			
H. Nord	25	Holland			
H. McPherson	34	British			
J. Hane	20	"			

2-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Master, of the S.S. Gypsum Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo B Greene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Feb, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ISSUED WITH Twenty-nine (29)
SERVICE No 552 F[illegible] 2.00

9

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

261

1929 from the port of Havana Cuba Feb. 2, 1929

(7) ther to be paid r discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							LBS	
No	yes	48	Mak	Scotch	British	5'10"	210	
.	-	49	-	-	-/	5'8"	148½	
.	-	24	-	-	-/	5'10"	140	
.	-	33	-	-	-/	5'8"	138	
	-	38	"	-	-/	5'10½	140½	
	-	35	-	-	-/	5'4"	138	A on left forearm Hands across sea on right arm
	-	23	"	-	-/	5'4"	144	
	-	20	-	-	-/	5'4½	134½	Scar on forehead
Observation	Skin (Board)	19	-	Dr Roberts English	-/	5'8"	145	
	"	24	"	Scotch	-/	5'4"	150	
	"	19	-	English	-/	5'6"	144	
	-	59	"	Scotch	-/	5'6	161	
	"	50	"	-	-/	5'5½	145	
	"	49	-	-	-/	5'6½	136½	Ship and "Home sweet Home" on Rt arm
	"	51	-	Spanish	" (U.S.)	5'6"	146	Small pox marks
	-	40	-	Irish	British	5'4½	143	Hands Heart on left arm
	"	55	"	-	-/	5'3½	148½	
	.	23	"	Scotch	-/	5'5"	135	B.M.B on rt. arm
	"	36	.	-	-/	5'4"	144	
Observation	Veneral		-	Dr Roberts				
	"	33	-	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5'3½	133½	
	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	
	-	39	-	-	-/	5'2½	136	Anchor on rt. hand Ship on left Hand
	-	21	-	English	-/	5'9	144	
	"	61	"	Scandinavanian	" (U.S.)	5'4"	154	Signs of woman on right arm
	"	46	-	Singalese	British	5'2	122	
	-	33	-	English	-/	5'8"	138	
	-	28	-	Scotch	-/	5'6	136	
	"	20	"	-	-/	5'8	140	
	-	14	-	-	-/	5'8"	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba FEB 2 1929
SEEN
For the [illegible] United States of America
*See [illegible] pages on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-nine (29)
SERVICE No. 552 Fee $2.00

2/17/29

Form 500
2-17 Wilson

MAR 1929

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF Newport News, Va.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Williston hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12, 1929 consigned to The West India S.S. Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail March 1, 1929, for Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States via United States port of direct this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hamilton	27	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on said vessel when she arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and to report the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so charged and of the said alien to depart with the vessel, and the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1528

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel "Wilston" S. S., arriving at, New York, February 17, 19
From Leith, January 30, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be off or discharged at port of a
1	Leith	Angus	904123	33 years	master	13-12-28	U.K.	Ho
2	Stewart	Alexander	151030	34 "	1st mate	"	"	-
3	Campbell	Alexander	1096699	10 "	2nd "	-	-	-
4	Docherty	Alfred	243010	4 "	boatswain	-	-	-
5	Dawson	Donald	B43201	12 "	Bo'sun	"	"	-
6	Mc Kay	John	648805	18 "	sailor	-	-	-
7	Mc Kie	Donald	904906	3 "	"	-	-	-
8	Hunter	Owen	B15493	3 "	retired to Ellis Island Hospital, N.Y.	"	"	-
9	Wood	Henry	B10280	3 "	"	-	-	-
10	Mc Kinnon	Donald	810914	4 "	"	-	-	-
11	Kellett	William Henry	B43110	2 "	O. S.	-	-	-
12	Archer	Frank	243515	25 "	1st Engr.	"	"	-
13	Rankin	Thomas. G	243330	22 "	2nd "	-	-	-
14	Stevenson	Robert John	916001	18 "	3rd "	-	-	-
15	Sanchez	Manuel	629265	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	-
16	Murphy	Stephen	103034	13 "	Fireman	"	"	-
17	Lyner	James	810147	7 "	"	"	"	-
18	Wilson	George Houston	103452	5 "	"	"	"	-
19	Wright	Malcolm	1096695	6 "	retired to Ellis Island Hospital, N.Y.	"	"	-
20	Gatica	Juan	912013	12 "	"	"	"	-
21	Latta	James	1020284	10 "	"	-	-	-
22	Lawrie	Alexander	243825	10 "	"	"	"	-
23	Rook	Leonard	113320	4 "	"	-	-	-
24	Gensing	John Johansen	960051	43 "	Steward	"	"	-
25	James	Benjamin. R.	1088747	4 "	Ships Cook	-	-	-
26	Aronson	Peter	855141	12 "	A. B. Seaman	-	-	-
27	Wallace	Herbert	857118	11 "	W. T. Opr.	-	-	-
28	Pickersby	William		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	-
29	Kinsley	James		12 "	"	"	"	-
30								

Line Wilston S.S.
Owners Wm. A. Fuller & Co.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

Wm. Williams
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. J. Stevenson	49	British	14.12.28 at North Shields, England

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Local Ag
14-

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wilston" S. S., arriving at, New York Habana, February 17th Jan 29th, 1929, from the port of Havana Cuba Feb 2, 1929 261

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leitch	Angus	004123	33 years	master	13-12-28	U.K.	ho	yes	48	male	Scotch	British	5'10"	185 210	
2	Stewart	Alexander	151030	34 "	1st mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	148½	
3	Campbell	Alexander	1096699	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
4	Docherty	Alfred	243010	4 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
5	Cameron	Donald	B43201	12 "	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½	170½	
6	Mc Kay	John	68805	18 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	138	Row left forearm
7	Mc Niel	Donald	1044016	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Hands across sea on right arm
8	Hunter	Owen	B15493	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4½	134½	Scar on forehead
9	Wood	Henry	B10280	3 "	ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation. Skin (Burns)					19	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
10	Mc Kinnon	Donald	110414	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
11	Kellett	William Henry	B45110	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6"	144	
12	Archer	Frank	225515	25 "	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5'6	161	
13	Rankin	Thomas. G	224330	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5½	145	
14	Stevenson	Robert John	216001	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6½	136½	Ship and "Home sweet Home" on RC arm
15	Sanchez	Manuel	629265	20 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	" (N.B.S)	5'6"	146	Small pox marks
16	Murphy	Stephen	1032034	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5'4½	143	Hands & heart on left arm
17	Lyner	James	881044	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8½	148½	
18	Nelson	George Houston	103452	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	135	B.M.B on rt. arm
19	Wright	Malcolm	096695	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	144	
20	Gatica	Juan	882083	12 "	ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation. Veneral					33	"	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5'3½	133½	
21	Lasta	James	020284	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	
22	Lawrie	Alexander	915825	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2½	136	Anchor on rt. hand Ship on left hand
23	Rush	Leonard	13320	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9	144	
24	Gemberg	John. Johansen	960051	43 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	Scandinavian	" (N.B.S)	5'4"	154	Figure of woman on right arm
25	James	Benjamin. R.	1056844	4 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Singalese	British	5'2	122	
26	Anderson	Peter	885141	12 "	M. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8"	138	
27	Wallace	Herbert	954418	11 "	W. T. Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6	136	
28	Pitkeathly	William		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	
29	Findlay	James		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30																

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wright				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Wilston S/S
Owners Wm. J. Tuller & Co.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

14—1240

J. Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/17/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba FEB 2 1929
SEEN
For the purpose of the Consular Regulations
*See first page on back hereof
Note—Penalty for incorrect entry or omitted information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-nine (29)
SERVICE No. 552 Fees 7.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

Feb 2 1929

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angus Leitch master, of the S/S "Wilston", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Leitch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Bryan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Havana 2/5/29
Cardenas 2/7/29
Bahia Honda 2/11/29

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...19 29, from the port of Cienfuegos via Cuba February 8, 1929. 263

(7) to be paid charged at f arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5 6 in 70 lbs		Tattooed on right arm
✓	"	37	"	"	"	173	83	
✓	"	29	"	"	"	160	62	Tattooed on both arms
✓	"	46	"	"	"	176	95	
✓	"	32	"	"	"	190	85	
✓	"	26	"	"	"	163	70	
✓	"	48	"	"	"	178	73	Tattooed on both Arms
✓	"	34	"	"	"	180	81	
✓	"	29	"	"	"	171	80	
✓	"	51	"	"	Norwegian	173	74	Tattooed on right arm
✓	"	39	"	"	Danish	168	63	Tattooed on both arms
✓	"	21	"	"	"	168	65	
✓	"	26	"	"	"	170	71	
✓	"	31	"	"	"	164	68	Tattooed on both Arms
✓	"	47	"	"	"	165	65	
✓	"	30	"	"	Swedish	177	70	Tattooed on both arms
✓	"	29	"	"	Danish	170	72	
✓	"	36	"	"	"	172	67	Tattooed on both Arms
✓	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	178	71	Tattooed on left forearm
✓	"	22	"	"	Danish	182	85	Tattooed on left forearm
✓	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	178	70	Tattooed on left forearm

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... S. S. ...

I, master of the ... (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 192?, consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ... 192?, for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ... this voyage was ... days.

262

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 26 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

FEB 28 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, and stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who has been engaged, or has signified an intention to be engaged, since the sailing of such vessel from the last port at which she touched, or if she touched at no port for the previous twenty days, then since the departure of such vessel from her last port, in the service of such vessel, and requiring him to be shipped off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom such report is required to be made who is not listed on such lists or concerning whom the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents ... Immigrant Inspector. 2/17/29

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL A

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel s/s VENUS, arriving at New York, February 17, 1929 from t

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Nielsen	Karl		27	Master	21/12-26	R. Ham	No	Yes
Floor	Yarald		22	Chief Mate	17/9-27	Aalborg	—	—
Nielsen	Jorgen		14	Steward	1/11-28	Esbjerg	—	—
Jansen	Albert		27	Chief Engineer	29/7-26	—	—	—
Pidersen	Ludwig		12	Steward	1/11-28	—	—	—
Karlsson	Arthur		3	Third	21/3-28	Aalborg	—	—
Schneider	Gudmund		27	Steward	1/11-28	Esbjerg	—	—
Pedersen	Torkild		18	Cook	21/8-28	Aalborg	—	—
Nissen	Oswald		6	Carpenter	5/9-27	Esbjerg	—	—
Jensen	Johan		37	A.B.	20/8-28	London	—	—
Christensen	Pearl		10	—	1/11-28	Esbjerg	—	—
Rudolfsen	Brink		2	O. S.	1/11-28	—	—	—
Andersen	Niels		7	Fireman	1/11-28	—	—	—
Pedersen	Enrik		11	—	1/11-28	—	—	—
Hansen	Richard		1	Messboy	1/11-28	—	—	—
Nordstrom	Heiner		19	2nd Engineer	17/8-27	Cardiff	—	—
Andersen	Willy		3	Fireman	6/11-28	Aalborg	—	—
Madsen	August		19	—	6/11-28	—	—	—
Schjelman	Johan		17	—	30/1-29	New Orleans	—	—
Pedersen	Knud		5	O. S.	30/1-29	—	—	—
Soderberg	Johan		4	—	30/1-29	—	—	—

Closed with 21 names

Cleared, Cuba, 60
New York, N.Y.
Geo. E. Lauritsen
FEB

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 STAMP

81929

D/S "Brian"
Local Agents 14—1249 J. C. Brampton—Manchester & Co.

Michael Burns 2/17/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s VENUS, arriving at New York, February 17, 1929 from the port of Cienfuegos via Cuba February 8, 1929.

263

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nielsen	Karl		27	Master	21/12-26	Ft. Dam	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6 ft 7 in	210 Kg	Tattooed on right arm
Floor	Yarald		22	Chief Mate	14/9-27	Aalborg	—	—	37	—	—	—	173	83	Tattooed on both arms
Nielsen	Jorgen		14	Steward	1/11-28	Copenhg	—	—	29	—	—	—	160	62	
Jansen	Albert		27	Chief Engineer	29/7-26	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	176	95	
Pedersen	Ludwig		12	Steward	1/11-28	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	170	85	
Karlsson	Arkhur		3	Third	21/3-28	Aalborg	—	—	26	—	—	—	168	70	
Schmieder	Leichmund		27	Steward	1/11-28	Copenhg	—	—	48	—	—	—	178	73	Tattooed on both Arms
Pedersen	Fonkild		18	Cook	21/3-28	Aalborg	—	—	34	—	—	—	180	81	
Nissen	Osvald		6	Carpenter	5/9-27	Copenhg	—	—	29	—	—	—	171	80	
Jensen	Johan		37	A. B	20/10-28	London	—	—	51	—	—	Norwegian	173	74	Tattooed on right arm
Christensen	Carl		10	—	1/11-28	Copenhg	—	—	39	—	—	Danish	168	63	Tattooed on both arms
Ruckdeschel	Brink		2	O. S.	1/11-28	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	178	58	
Andersen	Niels		7	Fireman	1/11-28	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	170	71	
Pedersen	Lauritz		11	—	1/11-28	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	164	68	Tattooed on both Arms
Raugh	Ricard		1	Messboy	1/11-28	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	165	60	
Nordstrom	Heiner		19	Engineer	17/8-27	Cardiff	—	—	33	—	—	Swedish	177	70	Tattooed on both Arms
Andersen	Tilly		3	Fireman	6/11-28	Aalborg	—	—	29	—	—	Danish	170	72	
Madsen	August		19	—	6/11-28	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	172	67	Tattooed on both Arms
Johnsen	Johan		17	—	30/1-29	Gen Orleans	Yes	—	34	—	—	Norwegian	178	71	To ship foreign
Pedersen	Emil		5	O. S.	30/1-29	—	—	—	22	—	—	Danish	182	80	To ship foreign
Soderberg	Johan		4	—	30/1-29	—	—	—	28	—	—	Norwegian	178	70	To ship foreign

Closed with 21 names

60

Cienfuegos, Cuba,

New York, N. Y.

Master

FEB

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 ONE STAMP

D/S "Orion"

Local Agents
14—1940

Michael Burns 2/17/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DATE OF
DOCK, NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 - 17 - 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the S.S. Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1929

/Michael J Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 17 1929

DOCK NO 18568 FILED FEB 17 1929

FEB 17 1929

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ignacio Delgado Vega, Surgeon of the Port of Sagua de Tanamo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree of the Univerasity of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ignacio Delgado

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1929

at Caye Mambi, Oriente, CUBA

Luis Sotolongo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 2-17-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECEIVED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	PHILS.	REC. OF U.S.A. INSP'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	DOCKS & ACCTS		PAS...
1st CABIN		1										1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Aliens / U.S. Total /
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMELIA". Passengers sailing from CANANOVA, ORIENTE, CUBA, FEBRUARY 11th., 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jacobs	Edgar Lanford	21	6	M	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Westmoreland	9	Antilla, Cuba	9th Decr.1928	CUBA	Caye Mambi
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30-83
British Consta Visa #1
Michael J. Bowyer
U.S. Inspector 2/7/29

83

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE via New York, FEBRUARY 17th, 1929

265

14—430

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Free or pauper, or likely to become a public charge (or assisted by others)? If so, why?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	L.B.Plinton, Caye Mambi, Oriente, CUBA	U.S.A	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother H.A.Pringle, ~~(Cousin)~~ 265 West 153rd St. New York	Yes	Perm. Indefin- ~~ite~~ Period	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brn.	Black	Scar over Black Right Eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Comulia, from Caimanera Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ignacio Blanco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1924
at New York,

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 266

S. S. AMELIA ATL NAV. CO. *arrived* FEB. 18, 1929 , 19 , M., *from* febuary - Dunedin

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	JACOBS Edgar L.	1	1	BR AFB	SUSP CL	10:05	DWYER																			

2/18 93 Park 1"

AMELIA 2/18/29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 268

1920, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba (Feb. 13th. 1929

(7) ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ischarged	Yes	36	M.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/8		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
"	"	27	"	Belgium	"	5/7		
"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5/7		
"	"	54	"	African	British	5/6		To Reship Foreign
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7		Do
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		To Reship Foreign
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		To Reship Foreign
"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		Do
"	"	46	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/11		
"	"	53	"	Scandinav.	"	5/7		
"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5/7		
"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5/8		
"	"	45	"	African	British	5/10		To Reship Foreign
"	"	55	"	"	"	6/0		To Reship Foreign
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		To Reship Foreign
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7		Do
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		Do
"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0		To Reship Foreign
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9		Do
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7		Do
"	"	27	"	"	Costa Rica	5/7		To Reship Foreign
"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5/6		
"	"	22	"	"	British	5/8		To Reship Foreign
"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7		To Reship Foreign
"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		

(10 U.S.Citizen and 16 Aliens.)

Crew 26
U.S. 10
Aliens 16

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
Feb. 20th., 1929

I, master of the American S.S. "ATLIA"
from port of Baracoa, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.17th.1929, 192, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Morse Upper Yard, and is expected to sail Feb.20th.1929, 192, for Port Antonio, Jamaica. First port of call in United States via United States port of ******* ******* ******* ******* this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
S.W.Sayre	21	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. W. Sayre
Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, and also lists containing so much respecting such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the same as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or to report such cases of desertion, death, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-17 Cristobal

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMELIA, arriving at, New York,N.Y., Feb.~~10th.~~ 17, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
					Master	Feb.5	Baltimore	Discha
1	Eklund	Ragnar			1st.Mate	" 5	"	"
2	Ingemann	Oluf			2nd. "	" 5	"	"
3	Polatt	Paul			3rd. "	" 5	"	"
4	Powers	John E.		22	Boatswain	" 5	"	"
5	Abrahams	Walter		24	A.B.	" 5	"	"
6	Tait	Joseph		16	"	" 5	"	"
7	Thompson	Clifford		14	"	" 5	"	
8	Edwards	Elisa		4	"	" 5	"	
9	Wellington	Milton			Chief Eng.	" 5	"	
10	Grainger	Bishop			1st.Asst.Eng.	" 5	"	
11	Christensen	Oscar		14	2nd. "	" 5	"	
12	Snelle	Jose M.			3rd. "	" 5	"	
13	Davison	Nelson		25	Fireman	" 5	"	
14	Turner	William		30	"	" 5	"	
15	Smith	James		18	"	" 5	"	
16	Campbell	Arthur		14	"	" 5	"	
17	Richard	Luther		20	"	" 5	"	
18	Brown	Alfred		23	"	" 5	"	
19	Benett	Ernest		14	Coalpasser	" 5	"	
20	Mason	Louis		11	"	" 5	"	
21	Jackson	Hubert		6	Steward	" 5	"	
22	Campbell	Leslie		8	Cook	" 5	"	
23	Crawford	John		3	Messman	" 5.	"	
24	Lynch	Lignel		17	"	" 5	"	
25	Maxwell	Edmund		2	Radio Opp.	" 5	"	
26	Craig	Joseph B.						
27								
28								
29								
30								

NO U.S.CONSUL IN ANY PORTS OF CALL.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1240

W. H. Watt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edmund	35	British	Feb.5th.Baltimore	
J.B.Craig	21	U.S.A.	" " "	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel S.S.AMELIA, *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., Feb.~~10th.~~ 17, 1928, *from the port of* Baracoa,Cuba (Feb.15th.1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eklund	Ragnar			Master	Feb.5	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	36	M.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Ingemann	Oluf			1st.Mate	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
3	Polajj	Paul			2nd. "	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	Belgium	"	5/7		
4	Powers	John E.			3rd. "	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5/7		
5	Abrahams	Walter		22	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	54	"	African	British	5/6		To Vessel Foreign
6	Tait	Joseph		24	A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7		Do
7	Thompson	Clifford		16	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		To Vessel Foreign
8	Edwards	Elisa		14	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		To Vessel Foreign
9	Wellington	Milton		4	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		Do
10	Grainger	Bishop			Chief Eng.	" 5	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/11		
11	Christensen	Oscar			1st.Asst.Eng.	" 5	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinav.	"	5/7		
12	Snelle	Jose M.		16	2nd. "	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5/7		
13	Davison	Nelson			3rd. "	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5/8		
14	Turner	William		25	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	African	British	5/10		To Vessel Foreign
15	Smith	James		30	"	" 5	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/0		To Vessel Foreign
16	Campbell	Arthur		18	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		To Vessel Foreign
17	Richard	Luther		14	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7		Do
18	Brown	Alfred		20	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		Do
19	Benett	Ernest		23	"	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0		To Vessel Foreign
20	Mason	Louis		14	Coalpasser	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9		Do
21	Jackson	Hubert		11	"	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7		Do
22	Campbell	Leslie		6	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	Costa Rica	5/7		To Vessel Foreign
23	Crawford	John		8	Cook	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5/6		
24	Lynch	Lignel		5	Messman	" 5.	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5/8		To Vessel Foreign
25	Maxwell	Edmund		17	"	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7		To Vessel Foreign
26	Craig	Joseph B.		2	Radio Opp.	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO U.S.CONSUL IN ANY PORTS OF CALL. (10 U.S.Citizen and 16 Aliens.)

Brew 26
US 10
Alien 16

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Michael J. Boyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/17/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

H-BOE 26(1) LA

9

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ragner Eklund, Master, of the American S.S. Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ragner Eklund
Master, ~~Purser or other officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1929

H Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Cunanova Cuba 2/11/29
Baracoa Cuba 2/13/29.

2-17 Antwerp

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

4—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-17 Astoladden

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Jenssen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk
1/3, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Astoladden
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1/3 192 , consigned to Cottam, Curson, Bullet ; is now lying at Norfolk , and is expected to sail today 1/3 , 1929 . for Havanna
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

269

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

MAR 7 29

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

(Norw.) Crew 24 — Aliens

19 29, from the port of Puerto Farafla Feb. 10/29

(7) If to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	178	224	
		32	M			177	167	
		43	M			164	162	
		50	M			178	174	
		19	M			173	133	
		44	M			170	130	
		26	M			179	136	
		19	M			170	129	
		18	M			167	157	
		21	M			174	135	
		48	M			170	163	
		41	M			168	134	
		26	M			172	142	
		28	M			168	135	
		21	M			172	139	
		28	M			169	135	
		32	M			164	146	
		32	M			170	153	
		22	M			172	142	
		61	M			165	Johanna 4 to 4	
		29	M			167	144	
		18	M			173	130	

(four (24))

2/17/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel Bekeladden, arriving at Newyork, Febr. 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Jensen	Günder	834/1924	30 years	Master	22/X-28	Filesund	No
2	Kvande	Lars	569/1928	10 —	1st Offic	"	"	"
3	Jensen	Sigvard Ulvestad	209/1925	13 —	2nd —	"	"	"
4	Karlberg	Johan	139/1925	14 months	Carpenter	"	"	"
5	Jensen	Jacob	53/1927	30 years	Bosun	"	"	"
6	Thode	Jon Nilh	130/1927	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"
7	Andersen	Jens Thorvald	124/1927	15 "	— —	"	"	"
8	Kullerud	Jens Nilsen	261/1928	3 "	— —	"	"	"
9	Olsen	Johan	37/1925	2 1/2	—	"	"	"
10	Rode	Olaf	180/1928	2 months	— —	"	"	"
11	Pedersen	Erling	123/1923	7 —	— —	"	"	"
12	Josefsen	Samuel Josef Sylvester	1150/1923	25 years	1st Engineer	"	"	"
13	Hansen	Anton Leonard	1057/1927	27 "	2nd —	"	"	"
14	Lillebö	Harald Konrad	569/1928	4 —	3d —	"	"	"
15	Nilsen	Frgolf	574/1928	12 —	Boatswain	"	"	"
16	Gieros	Thrlof Olsen	182/1927	9 —	Fireman	"	"	"
17	Kavli	Oswald Marius	575/1928	8 "	— —	"	"	"
18	Sandvik	Alfred Johannes	135/1926	2 "	— —	"	"	"
19	Amundsen	Andreas	186/1926	12 "	— —	"	"	"
20	Jacobsen	Jens	127/1928	10 "	— —	"	"	"
21	Wroldsen	Olaf Sverre	83/1926	3 1/2 "	— —	"	"	"
22	Andreassen	Gjert	24/1927	30 "	Steward	"	"	"
23	Andreassen	Ruben E.	57/1926	8 "	Cook	"	"	"
24	Knutsen	Knut Borli Holt	183/1928	2 months	Messboy	"	"	"
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 18

American Consulate
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH twenty four

SEFN
For the journey to the United States,
via Nord Gork
Laurenco Duque
(Consul)

SERVICE NO. 103

Date FEB 9 1929

FEE: $2.00

The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA

Name The West India S.S.Co.
Owners
Local Agents — " —

G. C. Cupparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARR
BILL No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS (Nor.W.) Crew 24 MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Skeladden, arriving at Newyork, Febr. 17, 1929, from the port of Puerto Tarafa, Cuba Febr. 10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Gunder	834/1924	30 years	Master	22/XII-28	Pleasure	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	178	72kg	
2	Kvande	Lars	569/1928	1 --	1st offic	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	67.	
3	Jensen	Sigvard Ulvestad	209/1928	13 --	2nd --	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	164	62.	
4	Karlberg	Johan	139/1925	14 months	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	174	94.	
5	Jensen	Jacob	53/1927	3 years	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	178	71.	
6	Thode	Jon Nilh	130/1927	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	73.	
7	Andersen	Jens Thorvald	124/1927	15 "	--	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	170	70	
8	Kullerud	Jens Kilmar	264/1928	3 "	--	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	178	76	
9	Olsen	Johan	38/1925	2 1/2	--	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	69	
10	Rode	Olaf	180/1928	2 months	--	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	51	
11	Pedersen	Esbjorg	125/1928	7 --	--	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	171	75	
12	Josefsen	Samuel Josef Sylvester	1159/1923	25 years	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	93	
13	Hansen	Anton Leonard	1057/1927	27 "	2nd --	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	74	
14	Lillebø	Harald Kornelius	569/1928	4 --	3rd --	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	66	
15	Nilsen	Ingolf	574/1928	12 --	boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	75	
16	Guiseros	Thorolf Olsen	182/1927	9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	68	
17	Kavli	Oswald Marius	575/1928	8 .	--	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	169	65	
18	Sandvik	Axel Johannes	135/1926	2 .	--	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	164	66	
19	Amundsen	Andreas	186/1926	12 .	--	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	180	73	
20	Jacobsen	Jens	122/1928	10 "	--	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	65	
21	Knoldsen	Olaf Sverre	85/1926	3 1/2 .	--	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	62	
22	Andreassen	Ejvind	22/1927	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	168	70	Same left leg
23	Andreassen	Ruben E.	57/1924	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	167	64	
24	Knutsen	Knut Bodi Holt	183/1928	2 months	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	173	70	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Nord Gork

Laurence E. Dunn (Consul)

Date FEB. 9 1929

The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

18

CLOSED WITH twenty four (24)

SERVICE NO. 103

FEE: $2.00

The West Indies S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

G. C. Tufarolo 2/17/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nikoladdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Febr., 1929

C. Dupont
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 15507 FILLED FEB 2 1929

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 2-17-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE
SHIP

List ..... | .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Friedmann ✓	Erwin H. E.	28	7	m	m	clerk	yes	German Spanish	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Erna Feldmann (wife) 43-52 39th Place Long Island City	N.Y.	Long Island
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.C. Buffalo Docks
2/17/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 17, 1927

272

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	s lf	Yes	Y	1926	N.Y.	wife Mrs. Lori Feldmann 45/5. 39th Place Long Island City,	no	perma ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	10	f	blk	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb., 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2 17 Evelyn

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
FEB 26, 1929

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. EVELYN
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 18, 1929, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB 27, 1929, for SAN JUAN, P. R.
via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

273

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 28 29

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

274

9 29, from the port of Cuenca, Port Castilla, Feb. 17/29.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cuenca	Ecuador	Ecuador	Ecuador	Ecuador		Yes	38	M	Scand.	Am.	5.11		
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	Greece	Am.	5.8		
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	51	"	Scand.	Am.	5.6		
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5.9		
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	27	"	Am.	Am.	5.11		
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8		
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	46	"	Chile	Chile	5.5		
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	34	"	So. African	So. African	5.11		
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	28	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.9		
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.9		
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	F.W.	Am.	5.8		
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	P.R.	Am.	5.6		
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	52	"	Scand.	Am.	5.10		
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	31	"	Am.	Am.	5.8		
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	38	"	Am.	Am.	5.5		
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5.9		
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5.10		
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	58	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	P.R.	Am.	5.5		
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	19	"	P.R.	Am.	5.6		
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.7		
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	25	"	Spain	Spain Aspa.	5.5		
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	22	"	P.R.	Am.	55		
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
31	"	"	"	"	"		No	26	"	West Indian	British	5.9	Lunk.	
32	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	25	"	German	German	5.10		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of t port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Evelyn , *arriving at,* New York Feb. 17 Puerto Sagua, Cuba Feb. 7 19 28, *from the*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Svendsen	Otto			Master	1/20	Balto	Yes	Yes
Denos	Peter			1 st. Mate	"	"	"	"
Anderson	Charles M.			2 "	"	"	"	"
Brown	William L.			3 "	"	"	"	"
Lehoux	Arthur W.			Radio	"	"	"	"
Ougensen	Harald			Carpt.	"	"	"	"
Bravo	Frank			Bosen	"	"	"	"
Hartman	Leonard E.			AB.	"	"	"	"
Loraas	Harald			"	"	"	"	"
Meling	Erik			"	"	"	"	"
Ganzalez	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"
Rodriguez	Roman			"	"	"	"	"
Mercado	Nicolas			"	2/4	P.R	"	"
Johansen	Martin			Ch. Eng.	1/20	Balto.	"	"
Spangler	Ralph M.			1 st. Asst.	"	"	"	"
Roberson	Jesse E.			2 "	"	"	"	"
Debinski	Anthony			3 "	"	"	"	"
McDonald	Harry			Oiler	"	"	"	"
Ried	John			"	"	"	"	"
Olsen	Christian			"	"	"	"	"
Santos	Jacobo			Fireman	"	"	"	"
Velez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"
Barreiros	Simon			"	"	"	"	"
Moralez	Santiago			Wiper	"	"	"	"
Baz	Jose			"	2/3	P.R.	"	"
Collados	Jos			Steward	1/20	Balto.	"	"
Herrera	Flarro			Cook	"	"	"	"
Suanz	Santiago			Messman	"	"	"	"
Torres	Louis J.			"	"	"	"	"
Ibern	Frank			Messboy	"	"	"	"
Morrison	Nathaniel			O.S.	2/9	Nuevitas	Yes	No
Feldman	Erwin			~~Messman~~	2/9	Nuevitas	"	Yes

Workaway. Transf. to alien manifest 2/

J. C. Tuffarelli 2/17/28.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See li
Note.—
and

ne Bull Line
ners A. H. Bull & Co.
cal Agents

14—120

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Business.

NONE.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32 (U.S.)

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel S/S Evelyn, arriving at, ~~Puerto Rico, Feb. 17~~ New York, Feb. 17, 19 29, from the port of ~~Puerto Rico~~ Port Tarata, Feb. 17/29.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Svendsen	Otto			Master	1/20	Balto	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Am.	5.11		
Denos	Peter			1 st. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greece	Am.	5.8		
Anderson	Charles A.			2 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Am.	5.6		
Brown	William L.			3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5.9		
Lehoux	Arthur W.			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	Am.	5.11		
Ougensen	Harald			Carpt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8		
Bravo	Frank			Bosen	"	"	"	"	46	"	Chile	Chile	5.5		
Hartman	Leonard E.			AB.	"	"	"	"	34	"	So. Africa	~~So. African~~ Dutch	5.11		
Lorvas	Harald			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.9		
Meling	Erik			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.8		
Ganzalez	Tromas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	Am.	5.8		
Rodriguez	Roman			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.R.	Am.	5.6		
Mercado	Nicolas			"	2/4	P.R	"	"	30	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
Johansen	Martin			Ch. Eng.	1/20	Balto.	"	"	52	"	Scand.	Am.	5.10		
Spangler	Ralph M.			1 st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	Am.	5.8		
Roberson	Jesse L.			2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	Am.	5.6		
Debinski	Anthony			3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5.9		
McDonald	Harry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5.10		
Ried	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
Olsen	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7		
Santos	Jacobo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
Velez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.R.	Am.	5.5		
Barreiros	Simon			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
Moralez	Santiago			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	Am.	5.6		
Baz	Jose			"	2/3	P.R.	"	"	26	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
Collados	Jos			Steward	1/20	Balto.	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
Herrera	Flarro			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.7		
Suanz	Santiago			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		
Torres	Louis J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	Am.	55		
Ibern	Frank			Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Am.	5.7		
Morrison	Nathaniel			O.S.	2/9	Nuevitas	Yes	No	26	"	West Indian	British	5.9		Lost for
Feldman	Erwin			~~Messman~~ Workaway	2/9	Nuevitas	"	Yes	25	"	German	German	5.10		

Transf. to alien manifest 1/1

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name: ... Age: ... Nationality: ... When and where signed on: NONE.

Name: ... Age: ... Nationality: ... When and where signed on: ...

Name: ... Age: ... Nationality: ... When and where signed on: ...

Name: ... Age: ... Nationality: ... When and where signed on: ...

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Sundsen of the S/S Eadgyth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (c) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Sundsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 1929

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 19
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH thirty two (32)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York
Lawrence A. Ruggles
(Consul)

SERVICE NO. 106

Date FEB 11 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

NUEVITAS, Cuba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 38864 BILLED

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, *Surgeon of the* S.S. HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTY TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF KENTUCKY U.S.A, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 17TH. *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 2-17-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXPENSE				
	Head Tax	U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	U. S. Treasury	U. S. Gifts			
	4			2	1	65	2	1	75
	6					4	1		11
TOTAL	10			2	1	69	3	1	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	65	75
2nd Cabin	7	4	11
Steerage			
Total	17	69	86

2-1 34-1
1-2 1-1
3 35-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SABORIO	CARLOS	30		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SP. AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	NONEQUOTA #1453	HAVANA	FEB 7-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
2		SAMUDIO	ISABEL	31		F	S	MILLINERY	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER.	COLOMBIA	SOACHE	NONEQUOTA #1419	HAVANA	JAN 30-1929	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3	ALS. USA. RET.	COLLAZO	ROGELIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	PASPORT #2	HAVANA	MAY 29-1928	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
4	ALS. USA. RET. TEMP. STAY	MENENDEZ	GALO A.	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	SPAIN	OVIEDO	REENTRY PER. #444317	WASHINGTON	DEC. 17-1928	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
5		SALAS	LUZGERIO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD			TEMPSTAY #562	HAVANA	FEB. 11-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
6		MORA	EDUARDO	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	NONEQUOTA #1450	HAVANA	FEB 7-1929	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
7		MENA DE MORA	ANGELICA	26		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	CUBAN	CUBA		NONEQUOTA #1452	HAVANA	FEB. 7-1929	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
8	UNDER 16	MORA	EDUARDO	6		M	S					MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	BROOKLYN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
9	TEMP. STAY	EINSTEIN	WOLF	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODISCHE	TEMPSTAY #6	CIENFUEGOS	DEC. 13-1928	CUBA	CUMANAYAGUA
10	TRANSIT	KALUSINSKY	ENRIQUE	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	HEBREW	POLAND		PASSPORT #66	HAVANA	AUG. 3-1828	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

276

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. FEBRUARY 17, 1929

14—420

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted, or has permit to that effect in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND . BENJAMIN PINZON																									
1	VIRTUDES 4 HAVANA	M.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NYC.	GRAND MOTHER IN LAW. SILVIA DE CASTRO-1090 ST. NICHOLAS AVE APT. 55 N.Y.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-	10		BLK	BRN	NONE
2	CONSUL OF COLOMBIA AGAVA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CAMILO SAMUDIO 307 SUMMER AVE N EWARK	NO	PERMENET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2		DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER ROSENDO COLLAZO 23	M.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	NYC.	BROTHER ELFIDIO COLLAZO 241 W. 110 ST. NEWYORK C.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
4	FRIENDS J BARQUIN & CO MURALLA HAVANA	M.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NYC.	WIFE. MRS GALO A. MENENDEZ 590 LINCOLN PL.BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMENET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		FR	BRN	HAZEL	SCAR FOREHEAD
5	SISTER, ENCARNACION SALAS PRADO 71 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NYC.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK CITY	Y	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		FR	BRN	BRN	NEAR LEFT EYE
6	BROTHER. GLEN S. MORA JUAREZ 54 VERACRUZ MEX.	M.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 TO 1927	N.Y.C.	BROTHER GEORGE MORA 17W. 121 ST. N.Y.C.		NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9		FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE-6	M.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924 TO 1927	N.Y.C.	WITH HUSBAND LINE-6		NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6-		FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
8	WITH FATHER LINE-6 WIFE . BERTA EINSTEIN	M.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES		N.Y.C	WITH FATHER LINE-6 FATHER .MAYER EINSTEIN		NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3		DRK	BLK		NONE
9	CUMANAYAGUA CUBA BROTHER IN LAW .J. LIBERMAN	CUBA	CUMANAYAGUA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	GRAND STREET ALBANY N.Y.		YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BRN		NONE
10	BARACOA CUBA	~~M.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK C.~~	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NYC.	HOTEL BROADWAY CENTRAL NYC.		YES	~~2 WEEKS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
11																						6-					NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, 1929
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph P. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277

S. S. 1 HAVANA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Feb. 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 17, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAXMAN	Rose S.	62		F	W	Baltimore, Md. - December 26, 1877		215 West 91st St., N.Y.City
2	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	REICH	Lillian	35		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Aug. 5, 1895		85 Vernon Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.
5	STONE	George W.	41		M	W	Boston, Mass. - - July 27, 1888		Springfield, Mass.
6	NEYLAN	Mae	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. - April 2, 1899 2902 Grand Concourse		2902 Gd.Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
7	BROWNOLD	Molly S.	59		F	W	Baltimore, Md. - Sept. 18, 1870		215 W. 91st St., New York City
8	FEHSKENS	Catherine	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. - Oct. 4, 1899		3006 Decatur Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.
9	HUTCHINSON	Eben	50		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. - Nov. 12, 1879		Hotel Belview, Boston, Mass.
10	HUTCHINSON	Hazel	28		F	M	Boston, Mass. - May 2, 1901		With Husband
11	HEALY	James M.	35		M	M	Springfield, Mass. - April 13, 1893		Springfield, Mass.
12	HEALY	Kathleen	33		F	M	Springfield, Mass. - July 13, 1895		With Husband
13	GREAVES	Robert E.	32		M	S	Moosup County, R. I. - July 17, 1896		10 Dover Street Providence, R. I.
14	FRIES	Charles	52		M	M	Chambersburg, Pa. - Nov. 18, 1877		5301 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
15	FRIES	Cecelia	50		F	M	Williamsport, Pa. - June 9, 1879		With Husband
16	FRIES	Mildred	20		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - October 30, 1909		With Parents
17	FRIES	Catharine	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - November 14, 1905		With Parents
18	KRAKAUR	Emma R.	22		F	M	New York, N. Y. - Oct. 12, 1907		240 W. 98th St., New York City
19	GOTTLIEB	Ruth D.	25		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. - Dec. 3, 1904		160 Claremont Ave., N.Y.City
20	CHAPPY	Henry W.	29		M	S	Passaic, N. J. - July 6, 1900		218 River Avenue, Providence, R. I.
21	JANOTTA	Fred	37		M	S	Devils Falls, Vt. - October 7, 1892	64	Springfield, Mass.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	ABRAMS	WILLAM	30		M	M	Montclair, N.J. Mar-21-1899		325-W.71st. ST. New York, N.Y.
25	ABRAMS	ALICE	26		F	M	Oneionda, N.Y. Dec.18-1903		With Husband line # 24
26	ALLIS	ALLORA	40		F	M	Cloquet, Minn. May-17-1888		1366- Fairmout AVE. St.Paul, Minn.
27	ARON	MAX	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Penna. Oct.15-1885		937- No. 8th. ST. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BORNSTEIN	THEODORE	23		M	S	Boston, Mass. Apr. 6-1905		171- Harvard ST. Brookline, Mass.
29	BLAIR	MARTHA	63		F	W	Sinking Spring, Ohio. Jul- 6-1865		Peeblet, Ohio.
30	COTTER	MAURICE	38		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 19,1890		1660 Quincy Ave Scranton Penn.

LINE NUMBERS 2, 3, 22, and 23 didnot embark at Havana, Cuba

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

278

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana - - - - - - - - - - Sailing from Havana Cuba.---- Feb. 14th----------, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb.- 17th.- - - - -,-1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steele Jr.	Samuel	29	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. Sep.29th.1899.		2803 Queen ave. Phila.Pa.
2	Steele	Dezra	24	✓	F	M	Phila.Pa. Jan.10th.1905.		2803 Queen St Phila.Pa.
3	Tohey	William	48	✓	M	M	New York, City. 12/23/1879		1132 Clay ave. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Tohey	Henrietta	47	✓	F	M	New York, City.- 3/8/1881		with husband No.3
5	Murren	Leo.	50	✓	M	M	Nutley N.J. Jan.20,1879		810 South 16th St. Newark N.J.
6	Oschwood	Paul	40	✓	M	M	Newark N.J. July 19,1894		179 Maple Ave Redbank N.J.
7	Michaels	Allen J.	35	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 10/4/1893.		10- Osband Trr. Newark, N.J.
8	Michaels	Ida.-	34	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J. 11/25/1893.		with husband No.7
9	COTTER	MUNEL	27	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Mar.3 1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 30 MANIFEST # 1
10	CABLE	EIMA	41	✓	F	M	Waupoca, Wisc. Feb. 7-1887		162- So. River Blvd. St.Paul, Minn.
11	CONRAD	JOSEPH	48	✓	M	M	~~New York, N.Y. Feb.25-1880~~	Nov Sup Ct No 7530	41-Crooke AVE. Paterson N.J.
12	DEELS	MARY	29	✓	F	S	Birmingham, Ala. Apr.12-1900		303- W. 74th. ST. N.Y., N.Y.
13	FRIES	DOROTHY	6	✓	F	S	Phildelphia Penn. Oct.14,1922		5301 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn.
14	GRUNT	MAX G.	25	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J. Jul- 4-1904		38-16th. AVE. Newark, N.J.
15	HAMMER	GRACE	43	✓	F	M	Atlanta, Ga. Oct.31-1884		1769- Astor AVE. Bronx, N.Y., N.Y.
16	HAMMER	MARION	32	✓	F	M	NewYork, N.Y. Oct. 5-1898		133- Alexander AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
17	HAMMER	HELEN	17	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 2-1912		1769-Astor AVE. With mother line # 15
18	HOHAUSER	WILLIAM I.	62	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Sep.13-1896		1811- Phelan Place Bronx, N.Y., N.Y.
19	HOHAUSER	DIANA	29	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 3-1899		With husband line # 18
20	HUGHES	EDWARD J.	45	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sep.16-1885		220-Redge Road Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.
21	HORSTMANN	CHAS B.	43	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan- 7-1886		16-Weverly AVE. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	JOHNSON	MARGARET	35	✓	F	M	Atlanta, Ga. Aug.24-1894	65	3546- 65th. ST. Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
23	KINNEY	ALBERT	31	✓	M	M	Pleasantville, N.Y. May-11-1897		321- E. 43rd. ST. New York, N.Y.
24	KINNEY	HAZEL	27	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. May-30-1901		With husband line # 23
25	MC,NAMARA	BELLE	33	✓	F	S	Lynn, Mass. Aug.18-1895		66-Ilemville AVE. Allston, Mass.
26	MARSHALL	JOHN W.	34	✓	M	M	Newport, Ky. Oct.10-1894		3949-Glenwood AVE. Little Neck, L.I., N.Y.
27	MILLER	MORRIS	35	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jul-21-1893		539-State ST. Perth Amboy. N.J.
28	MAC.DONALD	CHAS S.	40	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Jan-11-1889		425- E. 51-ST. New York, N.Y.
29	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	27	✓	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Oct.31-1899		120-11- Sutter AVE. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
30	OSCAR	LOUIS	23	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Jan-20-1905		24- Harvard ST. Brookline, Mass.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

279

S. S. HAVANA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEBRUARY 14th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 17, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEASE	EVERETT A.	43	✓	M	M	Huntington, Mass. Sep.17-1885		Cleveland, Ohio.
2	PEASE	LEOLA	43	✓	F	M	Exeter, N.H. Mar-12-1885		With husband line # 1
3	PELLOTH	GEORGIA	45	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. Mar 23 1876		19 Tonnele Ave Jersey City N.J.
4	PELLOTH	DOROTHY	24	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. June 27,1924		With Mother line #3
5	REHANIAN	STEPHEN	54		M	S	~~Worcester, Mass. Oct.23-1874~~	Worcester, Mass. Oct. 1900	488-Bergen ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	HUNGERFORD	MARY	40	✓	F	M	Staunton. Va. Jan-29-1879		170- W. 121- ST. New York, N.Y.
NO. 7	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~441 W. FIRST END AVE~~
8	WHITESIDE	HAROLD C.	41	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. Jan.191888		525 North 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.
9	STRAUSS	AGUSTA	56	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y. April 26 1870		2510 Urtaw Place Baltimore Md.
10	STRAUSS	MANES	56	✓	M	M	Baltimore Md. May 14,1873		Same as wife line 9
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

66

LINE NUMBER 7 DIDNOT EMBARK AT HAVANA, CUBA

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7738 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Clarence Feasey
Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7778 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF KENTUCKY U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of FEBRUARY, 1929

at Ivy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	RES. USA. RET.															PASSPORT				
1		CASTRO	PEDRO	22		M	S	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	#166	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1924	U.S.	NEWYORK CITY
2		BIGELMAN	GUSSIE	20		F	S	MANICURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSHAW	QUOTA NO 248	HAVANA	DEC 3-1928	CUBA	HAVANA
3		BIGELMAN	SOFIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSHAW	QUOTA #250	HAVANA	DEC 4-1928	CUBA	HAVANA
4		BIGELOW	ELA	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSHAW	QUOTA #249	HAVANA	DEC. 4-1928	CUBA	HAVANA
5		ROSEN	RUCHLA	20		F	S	TAILORNG	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSHAW	QUOTA #386	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 28-1927	MEXICO	MEXICO C.
6		ROSEN	BASIA	16		F	S	TAILORING	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA #387	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 28-1927	MEXICO	MEXICO C.
7	[redacted]	ROSEN	TAMARA	12		F	S	HOME	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WRSHAW	QUOTA #388 PASSPORT	MEXICO CITY	JAN. 8-1929	MEXICO	MEXICO C.
8	NOB-	[redacted]																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		LINE NO. 8 DIDNOT EMBAKE AT HAVANA,CUBA																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

281

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., FEBRUARY 17, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHERS MR. MRS CASTRO									FRIEND ARTURO ANGULO																	
1	PUNTA BRAVA HAVANA	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	218 W. 116 STREET NYC.	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	DRK	NONE
2	BROTHER HARRY BIGELMAN RICLA HAVANA	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER D.J.BIGELMAN 2257 HAVILAND AV. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	WIHT LINE-2 (SISTER)	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH LINE-2 (SISTER)	NO	PERMENENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	WIHT LINE-2 (SISTER)	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH LINE-2 (SISTER)	NO	PERMENET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER, LUBA BRAUHULTZ ACADEMIA 9 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER BENNE ROSEN 2183 EAST 8. STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMENENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	FR	BLD	GREEN	NONE
6	WITH SISTER LINE-5	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH ISTER LINE-5	NO	PERMENENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WITH SISTER LINE-5	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER LINE-5	NO	PERMENET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
8	[illegible]																										NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 29
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph F. DeSanno
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA FABRUARY 14th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 17, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRIAM	PETER	38	M	S		Westburg, L.I., N.Y. Aug.15-1890		Westburg, L.I., N.Y.
2	MILLER	JOSEPH	36	M	S			U.S. DISTRICT COURT.- New York, N.Y. Jul-16-1927	67- Willet ST. New York, N.Y.
3	MILLER	JESSIE	32	F	S			U.S. DISTRICT COURT.- New York, N. Y. Nov.12-1828	67- Willet ST. New York, N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDERMAN	ISAAC	68	M	M			EASTERN DISTR. OF NEWYORK JULY 28-1906	75 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 285

S. S. HAVANA WARD arrived FEB. 18, 1929, 19, M., from Febuary Danielson

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m 1	EINSTEIN Wolf 1cab	4	9	POL HEB	NO Q V	9:05	SCARINZI	2/18	20	7M4			2/18	7	NS 4	2nd Brad (V) 97149/335									

HAVANA 2/18/29

Local Agents 14—7249

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Mohotald	34	US			
Angelo Kaliokodas	45	US			
FranciscCrocco	25	US			
Otto Rasmussen	40	US			
Adolph Perez	35	Spain			
Joseph Ritcher	21	US			
Frank Weber	20	US			
James Robinson	20	US			
Allen De Ace	24	US			
Rudolph Asmus	29	US			
Guillermo Contreeras	34	Spain			
Juan Perez	25	US			
Antonio Salgado	30	US			
William Street	45	US			
Valentine Ansuliaga	29	Spain			
Casimore Arano	36	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1678

Immigrant Inspector.

2-7 Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 21, 1929. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 138 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17th, 1929. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 19th, 1929 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

284

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 21 29

14—1613

Form 629 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of HAVANA CUBA

Sheet No. 1

285

138 - 80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Max Mohotald	Seaman	New York	New York			29	M		USA	5/10	201	NONE	
2	Angelo Kaliokodas	"	"	"			50	M		USA	5/9	178	"	
3	FranciscCrocco	"	"	"			25	M		USA	5/8	152	"	
4	Otto Rasmussen	"	"	"			18	M		USA	5/9	144	"	
5	Adolph Perez	"	"	"			20	M		USA	5/7	139	"	
6	Joseph Ritcher	"	"	"			23	M		Spain	5/8	133	"	
7	Frank Weber	"	"	"			25	M		USA	5/6	128	"	
8	James Robinson	"	"	"			28	M		Spain	5/9	166	"	
9	Allen De Ace	"	"	"			20	M		Panama	5/8	135	"	
10	Rudolph Asmus	"	"	"			22	M		Norway	5/9	143	"	
11	Guillermo Contreeras	"	"	"			41	M		USA	5/10	163	"	
12	Juan Perez	"	"	"			55	M		Panama	5/8	147	"	
13	Antonio Salgado	"	"	"			24	M		Spain	5/10	147	"	
14	William Street	"	"	"			51	M		USA	5/8	187	"	
15	Valentine Ansuliaga	"	"	"			47	M		Spain	5/9	136	"	
16	Casimore Arano	"	"	"			27	M		Spain	5/10	144	"	
17							30	M		Spain	5/7	149	"	
18							31	M		Spain	5/9	144	"	
19							29	M		USA	5/7	139	"	
20							21	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
21							28	M		Norway	5/10	176	"	
22							42	M		USA	5/8	167	"	
23							46	M		USA	5/8	156	"	
24							45	M		USA	5/10	149	"	
25							33	M		USA	5/8	166b	"	
26							43	M		USA	5/10	155	"	
27							30	M		USA	5/8	148	"	
28							36	M		USA	5/9	153	"	
29							35	M		USA	5/7	169	"	
30							55	M		USA	5/9	170	"	

(2)——, from the port of

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17,1929, 19___, *from the*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex
1	Blackadder	James E.		MASTER	2/8/29	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	55	M
2	Wolf	Richard G.		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M
3	Roche	Gabreal		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M
4	Muir	William F.		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M
5	Kable	Paul		4th Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M
6	Espinel	Salvador		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M
7	Rowan	Daniel		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M
8	Paz	Antonio		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	M
9	Ramos	Louis		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	42	M
10	Sjotun	Harold		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	28	M
11	Teske	Herman		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	21	M
12	Jackson	Richard		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M
13	Paz	Valentine		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M
14	Tsorouskos	Marcos		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M
15	Alonso	Diego		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M
16	Pasos	Jose		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	M
17	Fernandez	Antonio		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M
18	Perez	Jose		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M
19	Summer	Charles		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	M
20	Malac	Peter		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M
21	Conture	Louis		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M
22	Luciano	Theodore		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	M
24	Waohholtz	William		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M
25	Valentine	John		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M
26	Stravali	George		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M
27	Sherman	Robert		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M
28	Moreno	Henry		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M
29	McLoughlin	Peter		ASST Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M
30	Bodman	Justice H.		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M

Local Agents
14—1240

New York Board of Trade and Transportation

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
20	Ch. Roche	36	U.S.	N.Y. February 8th, 1929	
	Paul Kable	43	U.S.	" " " "	
21	Diego Alonso	27	Spain	" " " "	
22	Theodore Luciano	20	U. S.	" " " "	
	Henry Farchemimer	28	U. S.	" " " "	
23	William Wathholtz	25	U. S.	" " " "	
	John Valentine	23	U. S.	" " " "	
24	Venanio Lorona	25	U. S.	" " " "	
	Angelo Kaliakodas	46	U. S.	" " " "	
25	Frank Delgado	32	WI	" " " "	
26	Harry Hunt	21	US	" " " "	
	Senda Manarraza	30	Spain	" " " "	
27	Adolph Westeolph	50	Belgium	" " " "	
	Armond Golstein	39	US	" " " "	
28	Carl Krantz	55	US	" " " "	
29					
30					

14—1240

[OVERLEAF OR NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138 - 80

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54 Aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17,1929, 19..., *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

285

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Blackadder	James E.		MASTER	2/8/29	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	55	M		USA	5/IO	201	NONE	
2	Wolf	Richard G.		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M		USA	5/9	178	"	
3	Roche	Gabreal		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M		USA	5/8	152	"	
4	Muir	William F.		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/9	144	"	
5	Kable	Paul		4th Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M		USA	5/7	I39	"	
6	Espinel	Salvador		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	I33	"	
7	Rowan	Daniel		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA	5/5	I28	"	
8	Paz	Antonio		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I65	"	
9	Ramos	Louis		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	42	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	I35	"	
10	Sjotun	Harold		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	Norway	Norway	5/9	I43	"	
11	Teske	Herman		Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/IO	I53	"	
12	Jackson	Richard		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	I47	"	
13	Paz	Valentine		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/IO	I47	"	
14	Tsorouskos	Marcos		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/8	I37	"	
15	Alonso	Diego		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I36	"	
16	Pasos	Jose		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spain	Spain	5/IO	I44	"	
17	Fernandez	Antonio		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	I49	"	
18	Perez	Jose		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I44	"	
19	Summer	Charles		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	M		USA	5/7	I39	"	
20	Malac	Peter		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA	5/9	I66	"	
21	Conture	Louis		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5/IO	I76	"	
22	Luciano	Theodore		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA	5/8	I67	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/8	I56	"	
24	Wachholtz	William		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/IO	I49	"	
25	Valentine	John		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/8	I66b	"	
26	Stravali	George		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA	5/IO	I55	"	
27	Sherman	Robert		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M		USA	5/8	I48	"	
28	Moreno	Henry		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/9	I53	"	
29	McLoughlin	Peter		ASST Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M		USA	5/7	I69	"	
30	Bodman	Justice H.		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/9	I70	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
21					

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists required by Section 36* have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 17 1929 *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hall	Bishop A.		Surgeon	2/8/29	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	68	M		USA	5/9	178	None	
2	De La Hunt	Joseph D.		Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/9	147	"	
3	Sweig	Bernard		Wireless Jr.	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/8	144	"	
4	Clark	Rollin E.		Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	39	M		USA	5/10	167	"	
5	Bujia	Anthony		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	37	M		USA	5/8	140	"	
6	Tracy	William		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA	5/9	157	"	
7	Abbott	Ernest		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA	5/8	175	"	
8	Hamel	Richard		4th. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/10	158	"	
9	Callahan	Joseph		Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/8	167	"	
10	Luaces	Nicholas		Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	146	"	
11	Yglesias	Joe		Refrig.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	42	M		USA	5/8	177	"	
12	Studebaker	Alvin		Refrig.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/9	158	"	
13	Pance	George		Refrig.Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/7	166	"	
14	Garcia	Manuel		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	155	"	
15	Lorenzo	Juan		Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5/10	169	"	
16	Romay	Bassilio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	166	"	
17	Lorono	Venancio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	148	"	
18	Kollar	Stephen		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/10	158	"	
19	Blakely	James		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/7	158	"	
20	Saverada	Manuel		Watertender	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuba	Cuba	5/9	160	"	
21	Markridis	Odises		Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA	5/9	156	"	
22	Keiba	Celso		Watertender	"	"	"	"	31	M		USA	5/8	155	"	
23	Stathos	John		Watertender	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/9	177	"	
24	Morgan	Richard		Watertender	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/10	147	"	
25	Lindsay	James		Watertender	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/8	157	"	
26	Deersaff	Frank		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M		USA	5/7	166	"	
27	Seijo	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	158	"	
28	Lantis	Manual		Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	166	"	
29	Anido	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	158	"	
30	White	James		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5/9	166	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 1929, 19___, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Garridad	Alfonso		Fireman	2/8/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	I56	None	
2	Kaliokodas	Angelo		Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S.A.	5/9	177	"	
3	Delgado	Frank		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Venez.	5/9	I57	"	
4	Hunt	Harry		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I39	"	
5	Camacho	Virgilio		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	144	"	
6	Bordes	John P.		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I55	"	
7	Geiseler	Rudolph		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.A.	5/II	I69	"	
8	Giehler	Wilhelm		3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5/9	I74	"	
9	Hince	Louis		Saloon Sreward	"	"	"	"	29	M	England	England	5/I0	I47	"	
10	Van Schaick	Alma		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F		U.S.A.	5/7	I38	"	
11	Fish	Florence		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F		U.S.A.	5/9	I49	"	
12	Levitisky	Serge		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russia	Russia	5/8	I66	"	
13	Schoonmaker	Guy		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I58	"	
14	Munis	Alvara		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M		U.S.A.	5/9	I44	"	
15	Quintana	Joe		Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5/7	I49	"	
16	App	John		Printer	"	"	"	"	68	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I53	"	
17	Hertung	Max		Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M		U S A	5/8	I65	"	
18	Gemgnet	Peter		Porter	"	"	"	"	44	M	—	D W I	5/9	I35	"	
19	Saldana	William		2nd Cl.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A	5/I0	I37	"	
20	Yzaguirre	Florencio		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A	5/8	I43	"	
21	Castro	Antonio		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I56	"	
22	Auguella	Manuel		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/I0	I66	"	
23	Manzarraga	Saupa		4th Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I53	"	
24	Alggria	Frank		Kitchenhelper	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	I72	"	
25	Uerete	George		Kitchenhelper	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	I55	"	
26	Kopac	Joe		Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/5	I60	"	
27	Mestoeigh	Adolph		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	Belgm.	Belgm.	5/9	I48	"	
28	Coicoechea	Juan		Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	I39	"	
29	Bidegain	Santos		2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	I59	"	
30	Vansco	Paul		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/9	I48	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ØC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 17, 1929, *19*___, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	De Windt	Humberto		2nd Pantryman	2/8/29 Hav.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	African Black	D.W.I.	5/7	I58	None	
2	Colon	Juan		3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5/7	I52	"	
3	Correa	Frank		Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5/8	162	"	
4	Pinto	Josinto		Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish American	Vens.	5/IO	I39	"	
5	Desantes	Marcels		Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	African Black	D.W.I.	5/7	144	"	
6	Martina	Lorenzo		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	African Black	D.W.I.	5/IO	I56	"	
7	Hunt	Gordon		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	African Black	B.W.I.	5/9	I66	"	
8	Van Ams	Jack		Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M		D.Guiana	5/7	I48	"	
9	Maduro	Moses		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	African Black	D.W.I.	5/IO	I39	"	
10	Daal	Jose		Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	M	African Black	D.W.I.	5/9	I38	"	
11	Rettig	Carl		WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	M	Germany	Germany	5/8	I4I	"	
12	Ihde	Louis		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Germany	5/8	I35	"	
13	Morich	Herman		Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Germany	Germany	5/IO	I63	"	
14	Lau	Bruno		Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Germany	Germany	5/5	109	"	
15	Gomez	Antonio		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A	5/8	I38	"	
16	Curiel	Manuel		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	African Black	D.W.I.	6/0	I58	"	
17	Menche	Henry		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I44	"	
18	Orlouski	Otto		Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	Germany	Germany	5/9	177	"	
19	Seggelbrush	William		Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Germany	Germany	5/11	I64	"	
20	Kranwinkle	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I58	"	
21	Rubio	Angel		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/6	I58	"	
22	Jesurun	Angelo		Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5/7	I55	"	
23	Ross	William		Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.A.	5/7	I67	"	
24	McClymont	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/9	I49	"	
25	Golstein	Armand		Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Belgm.	Belgm.	5/7	I58	"	
26	Harris	Urton		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M		B.W.I.	5/IO	I60	"	
27	Peel	Alfred		Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	M	England	England	5/8	I64	"	
28	Iglesias	Angel		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuba	Cuba	5/7	I58	"	
29	Natal	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I72	"	
30	Weimund	Emil		Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.A.	5/6	I72	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14– 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

289

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEWYORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 17,19292 19___, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cottrel	Charles		Waiter	2/8/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	55	M		U .S.A.	5/9	I66	None	
2	Rangdale	Charles		Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I47	"	
3	Pazinko	Peter		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5/IO	I55	"	
4	Holdcroft	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/9	I48	"	
5	Salvador	Frank		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I48	"	
6	Klee	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5/7	I53	"	
7	Crantz	Carl		Waiter	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.A.	5/IO	I77	"	
8	Gonzalez	Adolfo		Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	I57	"	
9	Gasse	Jean		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/IO	I47	"	
10	Fingler	Kurt		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Germany	Germany	5/9	I38	"	
11	Yansen	Ernest		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M		D.W.I.	5/8	I49	"	
12	Menje	George		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M		D.W.I.	5/8	I63	"	
13	Soler	Virgilio		Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Cuba	Cuba	5/8	I58	"	
14	Suarez	Charles		Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5/IO	I7I	"	
15	Melvin	Gordon		Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I48	"	
16	Johnson	Robert		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5/8	I66	"	
17	Batty	Walter		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Germany	5/9	I48	"	
18	Bechtolt	Katie		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F		U.S.A.	5/7	I40	"	
19	Pratts	Charles		Waiter	2/14/29	N.Y.			35	M		U.S.A.	5/6	I50	"	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, FEB 14 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Charles Hall
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred and thirty-nine (139)
SERVICE No. 1/2

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. Habana, Cuba.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a — *Number* 1

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "HAVANA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. E. Blackadder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Feb, *19*29

Joseph P. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

290

S. S. "HERBERT G WYLIE" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 17th, 1929

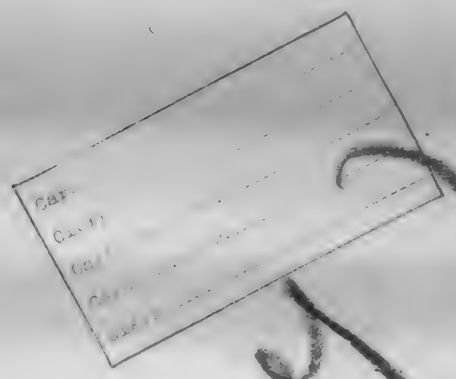
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURRIE	ROY GERALD	31	--	M	S	DETROIT MECHIGAN AUGUST 31ST, 1897 (Michael J Burge) US Inspector 7729.	P P #273 Alexander K. Doane	12210 CHERRYLAUN AVE. DETROIT MECHIGAN.
2									
3									
4								By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America	
5								in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice	
6								Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of	
7								1(one)name is correct on the vessel leaving this port.	
8								Aruba, D.W.I. 9th February 1929.	
9								(BRITISH VICE CONSUL ARUBA) J.C.Farquharson	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								69	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-34-UNZ & CO. 211

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 20 1929

BILL No. ____ BILL



Miss

Mrs. Wm. D. Pa

5/5

am 2-17-29

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

am

2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Floriano Lisboa	32	Brazilian			
Anne Hutchins	36	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. G. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 566

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
February 17th, 1929

I, master of the American S.S. "Herbert G. Wylie"
(Nationality.)
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 17th, 1929, consigned to Pan American Pet. & Transpt. Co.; is now ~~xxxxx~~ proceeding to sea and is expected to sail Feb. 19th, 1929, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of Miami, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was

291

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1929
3 7 6 5
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1618

Form and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 566

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE U.S. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

292

of Aruba, D.W.I. February 17, 1929, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I.

Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	To be paid off at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Floriano Lisboa	Steward	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Feb. 17, 1929	Yes	Yes	32	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-10	155.	none
2	Anne Hutchins	Stewardess	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929	Yes	Yes	36	F	American	American	5-7	128	"
3	Herbert G. Wylie	Master	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	47	M	American	"	5-10	174	"
4	L. G. Olsen	Chief Officer	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	33	"	Irish	"	5-9	148	"
5	Ernest Hansen	2nd Officer	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	29	"	American	"	5-8	171	"
6	Ingvald Ingvaldsen	Chief Engineer	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	47	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	168	To Master, Foreign
7	Arthur Hansen	2nd Engineer	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	33	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	150	" do
8	Ernest Hansen	3rd Engineer	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Scand.	"	5-6	140	" do
9	Thomas Mackie	Radio Operator	British	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Scotch	British	5-9	155	" do
10	Hans Hansen	Steward	German	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	27	"	German	American	5-9	185	"
11	Knut Knutsen	Chief Steward	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	170	To Radio, Foreign
12	Arthur Andersen	Cook	Estonian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5-5	130	To Radio, Foreign
13	Peter Petersen	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	27	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	130	"
14	Antonio Rodriguez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	American	American	5-10	160	"
15	Edward Johnson	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
16	Sam Sanchez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	33	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
17	Ole Olsen	Deck Steward	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	30	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	150	" To Master, Foreign
18	Jens Jensen	Deck Steward	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	165	" do
19	Jose Gonzalez	Deck Steward	Mexican	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	" do
20	Frank Jones	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	American	American	5-8	140	"
21	Thomas Brown	Deck Steward	British	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	27	"	English	British	5-7	121	To Radio, Foreign
22	Joseph Smith	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	American	American	5-7	148	"
23	Peter Petersen	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	31	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
24	Antonio Rodriguez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
25	Edward Johnson	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
26	Sam Sanchez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Portuguese	"	5-10	200	"
27	Ole Olsen	Deck Steward	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	Portuguese	5-9	155	To Radio, Foreign
28	Jens Jensen	Deck Steward	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9	155	" do
29	Jose Gonzalez	Deck Steward	Mexican	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	" do
30	Frank Jones	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	American	American	5-8	140	"
31	Thomas Brown	Deck Steward	British	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	English	British	5-7	121	To Radio, Foreign
32	Joseph Smith	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	American	American	5-7	148	"
33	Peter Petersen	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
34	Antonio Rodriguez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
35	Edward Johnson	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
36	Sam Sanchez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Portuguese	"	5-10	200	"
37	Ole Olsen	Deck Steward	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	Portuguese	5-9	155	To Radio, Foreign
38	Jens Jensen	Deck Steward	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9	155	" do
39	Jose Gonzalez	Deck Steward	Mexican	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	" do
40	Frank Jones	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	American	American	5-8	140	"
41	Thomas Brown	Deck Steward	British	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	English	British	5-7	121	To Radio, Foreign
42	Joseph Smith	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	American	American	5-7	148	"
43	Peter Petersen	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	23	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
44	Antonio Rodriguez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
45	Edward Johnson	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
46	Sam Sanchez	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Portuguese	"	5-10	200	"
47	Ole Olsen	Deck Steward	Norwegian	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	"	Portuguese	5-9	155	To Radio, Foreign
48	Jens Jensen	Deck Steward	Danish	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9	155	" do
49	Jose Gonzalez	Deck Steward	Mexican	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	" do
50	Frank Jones	Deck Steward	American	Aruba, D.W.I.	Feb. 17, 1929		Yes	19	"	American	American	5-8	140	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

(U.S.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Herbert G. Wylie" , arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. , FEBRUARY 17th, 1920, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Where able to re
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Olsen	Jens G.		22 Yrs.	Master	Jan.27th	New York	Paid off	Ye
Hopley	Clarence		17 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"
Allen	Aubrey S.		30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Reidy	Patrick J.		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
White	Charles C.		7 "	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"
Bodden	Ashby		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Tryg	John		9 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
Sorensen	Kaj D.		9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"
Johnstone	Allan		10 "	"	"	"	"	"
Malzahn	Walter		16 "	"	"	"	"	"
Olsen	Emil		16 "	"	"	"	"	"
Kruusment	Ewald		6 "	"	Feb."2nd	Jacksonville	"	"
Johnstone	Maynard P.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"
Hutchins	Thomas B.		25 "	Ch. Eng.	Jan.27th	New York	"	"
Koblitz	Harry		17 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"
Soares	Jose M.		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Skelton	Swan A.		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
Owen	Charles D.		17 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"
Bowels	Edgar		½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Allen	Aubrey G.		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"
Holdt	Eivind		7 "	"	"	"	"	"
Lima	Felipe		7 "	"	"	"	"	"
Wiklund	George		½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
Overen	Thomas		2 "	"	"	"	"	"
Tate	Leo		1 "	"	"	"	"	"
Snedaker	Ralph		1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"
Clausen	John H.L.		11 "	"	Feb.2nd	Jacksonville	"	"
Mendez	Florencio J.		28 "	Steward	Jan.27th	New York	"	"
Coelho	Manuel		20 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"
Duart	John F.		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"

Name Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/7/20

14-1320

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Garcia	45	Spanish	New York Jan. 27th 1920

[DISCHARGED ON WEST PASS.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 670
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel s/s "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. February 9, 1929.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Olsen	Jens G.		22 Yrs.	Master	Jan.27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	56	M	Scand.	American	5-10	155.	none
Hopley	Clarence		17 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	128	"
Allen	Aubrey S.		30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	"	5-10	174	"
Reidy	Patrick J.		12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	148	"
White	Charles C.		7 "	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-8	171	"
Bodden	Ashby		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-9	168	To Reship Foreign
Tryg	John		9 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7	150	" do
Sorensen	Kaj D.		9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	" do
Johnstone	Allan		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5-9	155	" do
Malzahn	Walter		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	American	5-9	185	"
Olsen	Emil		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	170	To Reship Foreign
Kruusment	Ewald		6 "	"	Feb."2nd	Jacksonville	"	"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5-5	130	To Reship Foreign
Johnstone	Maynard P.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-10	160	"
Hutchins	Thomas B.		25 "	Ch. Eng.	Jan.27th	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
Koblitz	Harry		17 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
Soares	Jose M.		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	130	"
Skelton	Swan A.		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	6-0	185	"
Owen	Charles D.		17 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
Bowels	Edgar		½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
Allen	Aubrey G.		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
Holdt	Eivind		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	150	" To Reship Foreign
Lima	Felipe		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	" do
Wiklund	George		½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-8	140	"
Overen	Thomas		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	121	To Reship Foreign
Tate	Leo		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-7	148	"
Snedaker	Ralph		1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
Clausen	John H.L.		11 "	"	Feb.2nd	Jacksonville	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
Mendez	Florencio J.		28 "	Steward	Jan.27th	New York	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	152	"
Coelho	Manuel		20 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
Duart	John F.		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Portuguese	5-9	155	To Reship Foreign

Crew 37
Aliens 24
13

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/17/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Olsen, Master of the Ts Herbert G. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. G. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Murphy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Pr... Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
U.S. ... OF LABOR
Im... RVICE

Sheet No. 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel s/s "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at, ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ New York, FEBRUARY 17th, 1929, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. February 9, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dick	Hugh		10 Yrs.	Messman	Jan.27th	New York	Paid off	yes	41	M	American	American	5-8	128	none
2	Garcia	Jose		34 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	To Reship, Foreign
3	Gonsalves	Manuel		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	S.American	Brazilian	5-7	132	" Do
4	Santos	Arthur de		2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	150	To Reship, Foreign.
5	Goldfob	Joseph J.		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5-5	135	"
6	Paulsen	Alfred		1 "	G. Worker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
7	Sanches	Juan S.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.Rican	"	5-5	135	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Swyer
U.S.I. Inspector 2/17/29

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned J.C.Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet, bears the names of 37 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)
Aruba, D.W.I. 9th February 1929.

BRITISH VICE-CONSUL ARUBA

J.C. Farquharson

Line Pan American Petroleum & transport Co.,
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 on
13 aliens

2-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Olsen, master of the ~~S~~ Herbert G. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. G. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9778

Feb 14-17, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator